NO. 17-1593

UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE FIRST CIRCUIT

SEXUAL MINORITIES UGANDA

Plaintiff-Appellee,

v.

SCOTT LIVELY, individually and as President of Abiding Truth Ministries,

Defendant-Appellant.

Appeal from the United States District Court for the District of Massachusetts Lower Court Case No. 3:12-cv-30051-MAP

BRIEF OF DEFENDANT-APPELLANT SCOTT LIVELY

Mathew D. Staver Horatio G. Mihet Roger K. Gannam Daniel J. Schmid Mary E. McAlister LIBERTY COUNSEL P.O. Box 540774 Orlando, FL 32854 Phone: (407) 875-1776 Facsimile: (407) 875-0770 Email: court@LC.org

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTSi				
TABLE OF AUTHORITIES ii				
GLOSSARY OF ABBREVIATED TERMS iii				
STATEMENT IN	SUPPORT OF ORAL ARGUMENTiv			
JURISDICTIONA	L STATEMENT1			
STATEMENT OF THE ISSUES2				
STATEMENT OF THE CASE				
INTRODUCTION				
FACTUAL AND PROCEDURAL BACKGROUND				
A)	Defendant-Appellant Scott Lively5			
B)	SMUG's Lawsuit to Punish and Prohibit Lively's Core Political Speech and Advocacy in Uganda7			
C)	At the Conclusion of Discovery, SMUG Admitted that it Never Had Any Knowledge of "Any Assistance At All" Provided by Lively to Any of the Alleged Persecutory Acts10			
D)	At the Conclusion of Discovery, SMUG Admitted that it Never Had Any Knowledge of Any Participation by Lively in Any "Conspiracy" to "Persecute."			
E)	At the Conclusion of Discovery, SMUG Admitted that it Never Had Any Knowledge of Any Relevant Domestic Conduct by Lively			
F)	The District Court's Summary Judgment16			
SUMMARY OF THE ARGUMENT				
ARGUMENT				

I.	EXT	THIS COURT SHOULD REFORM THE DISTRICT COURT'S EXTRA-JURISDICTIONAL AND PREJUDICIAL SUMMARY JUDGMENT ORDER ADJUDICATING SMUG'S CLAIMS			
	A.	Even Though it Lacked Jurisdiction, the District Court Purported to Adjudicate SMUG's Aiding-and-Abetting and Declaratory Relief Claims			
	B.	SMUG Agrees that the District Court Adjudicated its Federal Claims in its Favor, and Promises to Use that Adjudication Against Lively			
	C.	In the Absence of Jurisdiction (and Evidence), the District Court's Adjudication is Unlawful and Ultra Vires23			
	D.	This Court Has Jurisdiction and Authority to Reform the District Court's Prejudicial Ultra Vires Order25			
II.	ORI	S COURT SHOULD VACATE THE DISTRICT COURT'S DER ERRONEOUSLY DENYING LIVELY'S MOTION TO MISS FOR LACK OF SUBJECT-MATTER JURISDICTION 			
III.	FAI	S COURT SHOULD CORRECT THE DISTRICT COURT'S LURE TO DISMISS SMUG'S STATE LAW CLAIMS WITH JUDICE			
	A.	The District Court Erred in Relinquishing Original, Mandatory Jurisdiction Over SMUG's State Law Claims40			
	В.	The District Court Erred in Relinquishing Supplemental Jurisdiction Over SMUG's State Law Claims44			
	C.	This Court Should Order Dismissal With Prejudice of SMUG's State Law Claims46			
		1) SMUG's State Law Claims are Time-Barred47			
		2) SMUG's State Law Claims are Barred by the First Amendment			

	a.	The First Amendment is Paramount in This Case		
	b.	Lively's Core Political Speech on Public Issues Merits the Highest First Amendment Protection 		
	c.	The Exceptions to First Amendment Protection Previously Entertained by the District Court Are Foreclosed by the Record		
	d.	SMUG Has No Sufficient Evidence to Meet the Strictissimi Juris Specific Intent Standard for Its Civil Conspiracy Claim		
4)	SMU	JG Failed to Adduce any Evidence of Damages55		
CONCLUSION				
CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE				
CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE				

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

CASES

Arizonans for Official English v. Arizona, 520 U.S. 43 (1997)
Black Rock City, LLC v. Pershing Cty. Bd. of Comm'rs, 637 F. App'x 488 (9th Cir. 2016)27,31
Boos v. Barry, 485 U.S. 312 (1988)
Boston Prop. Exchange Transfer Co. v. Iantosca, 720 F.3d 1 (1st Cir. 2013)
Bowen v. Eli Lilly & Co., 408 Mass. 204, 557 N.E.2d 739 (1990)47
Brandenburg v. Ohio, 395 U.S. 444 (1969)
Brandt v. Wand Partners, 242 F.3d 6 (1st Cir. 2001)1
<i>Carnegie-Mellon Univ. v. Cohill</i> , 484 U.S. 343 (1988)
<i>Cash Energy, Inc. v. Weiner,</i> 81 F.3d 147, 1996 WL 141787 (1st Cir. Mar. 29, 1996)56
<i>Church v. Gen. Elec. Co.</i> , No. CIV.A. 95-30139-MAP, 1997 WL 129381 (D. Mass. Mar. 20, 1997)49
<i>Corujo v. Eurobank</i> , 299 F. App'x 1 (1st Cir. 2008)
Coventry Sewage Assocs. v. Dworkin Realty Co., 71 F.3d 1 (1st Cir. 1995)41
Custom Auto Body, Inc. v. Aetna Cas. & Sur. Co., No. 78-0301, 1983 WL 1873 (D.R.I. Aug. 3, 1983)
Delgado v. Pawtucket Police Dep't, 668 F.3d 42 (1st Cir. 2012)45,46
Elec. Fittings Corp. v. Thomas & Betts Corp., 307 U.S. 241 (1939)26
<i>Envt'l Prot. Info. Ctr., Inc. v. Pacific Lumber Co.,</i> 257 F.3d 1071 (9th Cir. 2001)

<i>Ex Parte McCardle</i> , 74 U.S. 506 (1868)24,28,33
Forysth County, Ga. v. Nationalist Movement, 505 U.S. 123 (1992)51
<i>Giboney v. Empire Storage & Ice Co.</i> , 336 U.S. 490 (1949)53,54
Gonzalez-De-Blasini v. Family Dep't., 377 F.3d 81 (1st Cir. 2004)45
Horton v. Liberty Mutual Ins. Co., 367 U.S. 348 (1961)
Hustler Magazine, Inc. v. Falwell, 485 U.S. 46 (1988)50,51
In re TJX Companies Retail Sec. Breach Litig., 564 F.3d 489 (1st Cir. 2009)39
Kiobel v. Royal Dutch Petroleum Co., 569 U.S. 108 (2013)
<i>K.M.B. Warehouse Distributors, Inc. v. Walker Mfg. Co.,</i> 61 F.3d 123 (2d Cir. 1995)43
<i>Lamoureux v. Smith</i> , No. 07953B, 2007 WL 4633272 (Mass. Super. Nov. 5, 2007)47
Mansfield, C. & L.M.R. Co. v. Swan, 111 U.S. 379 (1884)
Marshall v. Marshall, 547 U.S. 293 (2006)
Mastafa v. Chevron Corp., 770 F.3d 170 (2d Cir. 2014)
<i>Melendez Garcia v. Sanchez,</i> No. CIV. 02-1646 ADC, 2007 WL 7610724 (D.P.R. Aug. 23, 2007)44
Miller Aviation v. Milwaukee Cnty. Bd. of Supervisors, 273 F.3d 722 (7th Cir. 2001)45,46
Mitchell v. Maurer, 293 U.S. 237 (1934)
NAACP v. Claiborne Hardware Co., 458 U.S. 886 (1982)51,52
Nazario-Lugo v. Caribevision Holdings, Inc., 670 F.3d 109 (1st Cir. 2012)42,43
<i>New Jersey v. Heldor Indus., Inc.,</i> 989 F.2d 702 (3d Cir. 1993)26,27,29,30,31,33

Nieves v. McSweeney,
No. 9905457J, 2001 WL 1470497 (Mass. Super. Oct. 3, 2001)
<i>Noto v. United States</i> , 367 U.S. 290 (1961)53
Pagliuca v. City of Boston, 35 Mass. App. Ct. 820 (1994)
Redondo Const. Corp. v. Izquierdo, 662 F.3d 42 (1st Cir. 2011)45,46
<i>Reid v. Covert</i> , 354 U.S. 1 (1957)
Roche v. John Hancock Mut. Life Ins. Co., 81 F.3d 249 (1st Cir. 1996)44,45,46
<i>Ross v. McIntyre</i> , 140 U.S. 453 (1891)
Senra v. Town of Smithfield, 715 F.3d 34 (1st Cir. 2013)44,46
Shea v. Rev-Lyn Contracting Co., 868 F.2d 515 (1st Cir. 1989)19,33,40
<i>Snyder v. Phelps</i> , 131 S. Ct. 1207 (2011)50,51
Sosa v. Alvarez-Machain, 542 U.S. 692 (2004)
Steel Co. v. Citizens for a Better Env't, 523 U.S. 83 (1998)24,25,28,38
<i>Texas v. Johnson</i> , 491 U.S. 397 (1989)
Unalachtigo Band of Nanticoke Lenni Lenape Nation v. Corzine, 606 F.3d 126 (3d Cir. 2010)
United States v. Alvarez, 132 S. Ct. 2537 (2012)
United States v. Munsingwear, Inc., 340 U.S. 36 (1950)25,39
United States v. Spock, 416 F.2d 165 (1st Cir. 1969)54,55
Vega v. Kodak Caribbean, Ltd., 3 F.3d 476 (1st Cir. 1993)
Williams v. Costco Wholesale Corp., 471 F.3d 975 (9th Cir. 2006)43
Young v. Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., 109 F. Supp. 3d 387 (D. Mass. 2015)56

STATUTES

28 U.S.C. §1291	1
28 U.S.C. §1332	
28 U.S.C. §1367	1
28 U.S.C. §2106	
Mass. Gen. Laws Ann. ch. 260, § 2A	47

OTHER AUTHORITIES

15A Fed. Prac. & Proc. Juris. § 3914.6 (2d ed. 2002)	
Fed. R. App. P. 34	ix
Fed. R. Civ. P. 11	42
U.S. Const. Am. 1	passim

GLOSSARY OF ABBREVIATED TERMS

Throughout this brief, the following abbreviated terms refer to:

"Am. Compl." – First Amended Complaint for Crime Against Humanity of Persecution, July 13, 2012, dkt. 27, Appendix 42-102.

"Judgment" – Judgment in a Civil Case, June 5, 2017, dkt. 351, Addendum 148.

"Lively" – Defendant-Appellant, Scott Lively.

"MTD Order" – Memorandum and Order Regarding Defendant's Motions to

Dismiss, August 14, 2013, dkt. 59, Addendum 1-79.

"S.J. Order" - Memorandum and Order Regarding Defendant's Motion for

Summary Judgment, June 5, 2017, dkt. 350, Addendum 123-147.

"SMUG" – Plaintiff-Appellee, Sexual Minorities Uganda.

STATEMENT IN SUPPORT OF ORAL ARGUMENT

Pursuant to Fed. R. App. P. 34(a), Lively requests that oral argument be permitted because it would assist the Court in understanding and deciding the weighty jurisdictional, constitutional and procedural issues in this appeal, which arises from a complex, transnational litigation spanning over five years.

JURISDICTIONAL STATEMENT

The district court correctly concluded that it lacked subject-matter jurisdiction over SMUG's federal law claims, and dismissed them. (S.J. Order, Addendum 143-44, 147; Judgment, Addendum 148).

The district court had original, diversity jurisdiction under 28 U.S.C. §1332 over SMUG's state law claims, because SMUG and Lively are citizens and residents of different countries and SMUG claimed damages in excess of \$75,000. (Am. Compl. ¶15, Appendix 48). The court also had supplemental jurisdiction pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §1367. (*Id.*)

This Court has appellate jurisdiction under 28 U.S.C. §1291 to review the final S.J. Order and Judgment of the district court. Under the merger rule, this Court also has jurisdiction to review the MTD Order (dkt. 59, Addendum 1-79). *Brandt v. Wand Partners*, 242 F.3d 6, 14 (1st Cir.2001).

This Court has authority to reform, modify or vacate the district court's orders, including the S.J. Order and the MTD Order, pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §2106.

The S.J. Order and Judgment were entered on June 5, 2017, and disposed of all parties' claims. This appeal was timely filed on June 8, 2017. (Notice of Appeal, Appendix 40).

STATEMENT OF THE ISSUES

1) Did the district court err by adjudicating SMUG's "crimes against humanity" claims, and by purporting to find that Lively's core political speech and advocacy aided and abetted crimes against humanity and "constitute violations of international law," after the court correctly concluded that it lacked subject-matter jurisdiction to entertain those claims?

2) Did the district court err by failing to grant Lively's Motion to Dismiss SMUG's Amended Complaint for lack of subject-matter jurisdiction, where SMUG could not in good faith allege any unlawful domestic conduct by Lively?

3) Did the district court err by failing to exercise its original, mandatory, diversity jurisdiction, or its discretionary supplemental jurisdiction, over SMUG's state law claims?

4) Did the district court err by dismissing SMUG's state law claims without prejudice, instead of with prejudice, when the record evidence demonstrated that those claims are time-barred and foreclosed as a matter of law?

2

STATEMENT OF THE CASE

INTRODUCTION

Present before this Court is a breathtaking, first-of-its-kind pronouncement of a United States district court, that the nonviolent core political speech, writings, opinions and advocacy of a United States citizen, expressed peaceably and openly in a foreign country with an independent judiciary and a democratically-elected sovereign legislature, are not protected by the First Amendment and violate "international law," because they aid-and-abet the crime against humanity of persecution – one of the most heinous crimes known to mankind.

As somber and unprecedented as this proposition is, it does not come to this Court in the context of a reasoned opinion, carefully linking the law to the massive factual record developed over the five-year span of this litigation. Nor is it issued in an actual case or controversy as required by Article III of the United States Constitution. Instead, these purported findings are made in conclusory fashion, in a curt opinion which: (1) does not even identify which "international law" was violated and how; and (2) devotes only **a footnote** to casting aside as "satellite arguments" and "peripheral contentions" the bedrock protections of the First Amendment. Even though the district court had previously forecasted that First Amendment issues "will almost certainly be front and center at the summary judgment stage," and even though the parties had filed dozens of pages briefing monumental First Amendment issues, the court's opinion finding that "international law" can be – and indeed had been – violated through core political speech and advocacy does not even mention the First Amendment **once**.

Most troubling, however, is that the district court's pronouncements and adjudication are included in an opinion which finds – correctly and indisputably – that the court is actually without subject-matter jurisdiction to even entertain, much less adjudicate, the "crimes against humanity" claims at issue in this case. Thus, after essentially declaring Lively as the enemy of mankind for aiding-and-abetting heinous crimes against humanity, the court purported to insulate and immunize its findings against appellate review by granting Lively summary judgment for lack of jurisdiction over the just-adjudicated claims. And, while greatly exceeding the scope of its jurisdiction in deciding SMUG's federal claims, the court also erred in relinquishing original, mandatory diversity jurisdiction over SMUG's state law claims, dismissing them without prejudice so that they can be refiled in spite of being patently without merit.

Ultimately, this appeal is not about Lively's speech, writings, opinions and advocacy, although SMUG will certainly attempt to outrage this Court with cherrypicked statements devoid of any context, as SMUG did below. No one disputes that Lively's speech – no matter how offensive it may be to some – has never come even close to inciting imminent lawless action. Instead, this appeal tests whether a district court which finds that speech and advocacy "detestable," "despicable," "pathetic," "ludicrous," "abhorrent," and "bizarre" – to name a few of the adjectives it employed – can allow that moral outrage to displace the requirements of Article III, and thereby purport to decide factual claims and issues of law for which jurisdiction is indisputably absent.

This Court should hold that the Constitution demands more.

FACTUAL AND PROCEDURAL BACKGROUND

A) Defendant-Appellant Scott Lively.

Scott Lively is an American Christian pastor and activist. (Declaration of Scott Lively, dkt. 257-1, ¶4, p. 2). Lively believes that the purpose of life is to be conformed to the character of Jesus Christ, through a life-long series of challenges uniquely designed for each person by God Himself. (*Id.* at $\P6(a)$, p. 2). He believes that same-sex attraction is a challenge faced by many, and is no more or less immoral than the temptation to steal or to commit adultery. (*Id.* at $\P6(b)$, pp. 2-3). In Lively's Christian worldview, what distinguishes homosexuality (the indulgence of same-sex attraction) from other sins is that some of those who practice it have created a social and political movement or agenda to normalize and legitimize it. (*Id.*)

Lively believes that it is his Christian duty to oppose the gay agenda, because it is counter to Judeo-Christian civilization as God designed it for the benefit of mankind. (*Id.* at $\P6(f)$, p. 4). However, Lively draws a clear distinction between the gay movement and those persons who struggle with same-sex attraction and homosexual conduct. (*Id.*). Lively believes it is his Christian duty to love as individuals all persons who identify as homosexual or commit the sin of homosexuality. (*Id.*) Lively does not believe that homosexuals should be singled out for condemnation, and certainly never for threats or violence. (*Id.* at ¶6(d), p. 3).

Lively is firmly opposed to any violence against, or ridicule, ostracism or vilification of, any person, including any person who identifies as homosexual. (*Id.* at $\P6(i)$, p. 5). Lively abhors the idea of forcibly "outing" persons who want to keep their consensual, adult sexual activities private and discrete. (*Id.* at $\P6(j)$).

Lively believes the law should allow consenting adults to make wrong choices in their private sexual conduct. (*Id.* at $\P6(g)$, p. 4). To encourage traditional manwoman marriage, which he believes to be the best and most optimal societal arrangement for the raising of children, Lively would favor misdemeanor criminalization of any sexual act outside of marriage, including adultery, fornication, and homosexual conduct. (*Id.*) Lively, however, would urge for very modest penalties for such conduct in the letter of the law, and even more relaxed and minimal application of such laws to preserve the ability of all individuals to live their lives privately and discretely. (*Id.*)

During two trips to Uganda in 2002, and one trip in 2009, Lively shared his opinions and views on human sexuality, including pornography, abstinence,

homosexuality and the homosexual movement, with various citizen groups including teachers, students, pastors and politicians. (*Id.* at \P 7-16, 19-27).

B) SMUG's Lawsuit to Punish and Prohibit Lively's Core Political Speech and Advocacy in Uganda.

SMUG, a Ugandan advocacy group for homosexual rights, brought this "crimes against humanity" lawsuit against Lively, to punish and enjoin his nonviolent, core political speech and advocacy in Uganda. (Am. Compl., dkt. 27, Appendix 42-102). Specifically, SMUG's Rule 30(b)(6) designee on the scope of the injunctive relief sought by SMUG revealed under oath that SMUG was asking the district court to enjoin Lively from "persecuting" SMUG, by: (1) prohibiting Lively from selling or giving away his books in Uganda; (2) prohibiting Lively from preaching Christian sermons on homosexuality in Uganda; (3) prohibiting Lively from speaking to high schoolers in Uganda about the health hazards of certain sexual conduct; (4) prohibiting Lively from training Ugandan lawyers to use the law to oppose legalization of same-sex marriage; and (5) prohibiting Lively from lobbying the Ugandan Parliament not to legalize same-sex marriage. (SMUG/Onziema Dep., dkt. 250-7, 433:18-438:10, Addendum 105-106).

To entreat the district court into awarding this sweeping relief, SMUG alleged that, over the course of a decade, Ugandan citizens whom Lively has never met or spoken with committed **14 distinct criminal acts of persecution** against homosexual persons in Uganda. (Am. Compl., ¶¶165-228, Appendix 83-95). Among

the 14 alleged persecutory acts were "raids" of Ugandan homosexual advocacy organizations by Ugandan police (in Uganda); arrests of homosexual rights activists in Uganda by Ugandan government officials; "threats" by Ugandan government officials and agencies "to criminalize and shut down health services" for homosexual persons in Uganda; and involuntary "outings" of Ugandan homosexual persons by Ugandan tabloids, which SMUG claimed to lead to the heinous murder of David Kato, a prominent homosexual rights advocate in Uganda and one of the founders of SMUG. (*Id.*) A full listing of all 14 persecutory acts alleged by SMUG in its Amended Complaint and in subsequent discovery, together with a discussion of the lack of any evidence connecting those alleged acts to Lively, can be found in Lively's Statement of Material Facts, ¶102-117, dkt. 257, Addendum 109-118.

Even though Lively has consistently condemned acts of violence, SMUG claimed that Lively was responsible for these acts of "persecution" – not because Lively orchestrated, coordinated, financed or encouraged these acts, nor because he even knew of them – but because Lively visited Uganda on three occasions, and his non-violent speech, writings and advocacy advancing a Christian view of human sexuality allegedly created a "virulently hostile environment." (Am. Compl., ¶258, Appendix 100).

In addition to enjoining Lively's speech, writings and advocacy in Uganda, SMUG also sought a declaration from the court that "Defendant's conduct was in violation of the law of nations." (Am. Compl., "Prayer for Relief" paragraph (d), Appendix 101). SMUG's principal federal claim against Lively was that his speech, writings and advocacy aided-and-abetted the crime against humanity of persecution. (*Id.* at ¶¶237-238, 241-244, Appendix 97-98). Invoking the district court's original, diversity jurisdiction, as well as supplemental jurisdiction, SMUG also brought two state law claims – negligence and civil conspiracy. (*Id.* at ¶¶15, 251-262, Appendix 48, 58-59).

The court denied Lively's motion to dismiss. (MTD Order, Addendum 1-79). This opened the door to multi-year, transcontinental discovery, during which the parties exchanged 40,000 pages of documents, took 100 hours of depositions on both coasts and several states in between, and filed 5,000 pages of summary judgment papers. (Docket Sheet, Appendix 1-39). Over the 5 and ½ year span of this litigation, the court considered 74 motions, held 6 hearings, and issued 90 orders (*id.*), including a 79-page decision denying Lively's motion to dismiss (Addendum 1-79), and the 25-page decision granting Lively summary judgment. (Addendum 123-147).

C) At the Conclusion of Discovery, SMUG Admitted that it Never Had Any Knowledge of "Any Assistance At All" Provided by Lively to Any of the Alleged Persecutory Acts.

At the conclusion of the sweeping discovery in this case, with all of the evidence in, **for each of the 14 alleged persecutory acts** SMUG's Rule 30(b)(6) designee confirmed *seriatim* that **SMUG still had no knowledge of "any assistance at all" provided by Lively to any of the alleged perpetrators**. (SMUG/Onziema Dep., dkt. 250-7, 294:2-295:11; 304:25-305:6; 306:18-22; 309:5-9; 313:5-9; 315:17-22; 320:15-20; 323:3-7; 324:17-21; 328:16-21; 334:17-22; 337:24-338:6; 341:2-6; 342:12-16; 343:3-7; 348:10-14; 350:22-351:3; 352:6-10; 353:22-354:5; 357:19-24; 408:10-409:15; Addendum 88-104). Reviewing each of these numerous unequivocal disclaimers of knowledge can be daunting, but the following three examples are representative of SMUG's response as to **all** incidents of "persecution:"

- Q: Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to the police in raiding and arresting persons at the 2012 pride gathering?
- SMUG: No, I do not.

(SMUG/Onziema Dep., 341:2-6).

- Q: Do you have any knowledge of any assistance provided by Scott Lively to either the Ugandan police or any local council authorities or even any private citizens in connection with the arrest, eviction and beating of Mukisa or the arrest of Mukasa?
- SMUG: I do not know.

(*Id.* at 353:22-354:5).

Q: Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to private actors to carry out discrimination against LGBTI persons in Uganda in the areas of housing, employment, health or education?

SMUG: I do not know.

(*Id.* at 337:24-338:6).

In addition to SMUG's Rule 30(b)(6) designee on the specific subject of Lively's alleged involvement in the claimed "persecution," numerous of SMUG's high-level officers – including Executive Director Frank Mugisha, Chairman Sam Ganafa, co-founder Victor Mukasa, and Research and Documentation Manager Richard Lusimbo – also confirmed their, and by extension SMUG's, complete lack of knowledge as to any assistance or involvement by Lively in any of the claimed persecutory acts. The voluminous record references to their unison chorus of "I do not know" can be found in Lively's Statement of Material Facts, ¶¶102-117, dkt. 257, Addendum 109-118.¹

Emblematic of SMUG's complete lack of evidence of any connection between Lively and any of the 14 alleged persecutory acts is the heinous murder of David Kato. SMUG alleged in its Amended Complaint that Kato was killed because

¹ Each of the Material Facts paragraphs contains extensive citations to the record, including to the Mugisha Deposition (filed at dkt. 250-3), the Ganafa Deposition (filed at dkt. 250-1), the Mukasa Deposition (filed at dkts. 250-4 and 250-5), the Lusimbo Deposition (filed at dkt. 250-2), and the deposition of SMUG's Rule 30(b)(6) designee, Pepe Onziema (filed at dkts. 250-6 and 250-7).

his homosexual status and advocacy were revealed in a Ugandan tabloid. (Am. Compl. ¶¶10, 221-222, Appendix 46, 94; SMUG/Onziema Dep., 170:8-171:9, Addendum 85). But, at the close of discovery SMUG admitted that it lacked any knowledge of "any assistance that Scott Lively has provided in connection with [the Tabloid Outings]." (SMUG/Onziema Dep., 334:17-22, Addendum 96). Moreover, when confronted with the fact that Kato was not actually killed by a homophobe as a result of any tabloid outing but by a homosexual acquaintance over a sexual dispute, SMUG admitted that it was aware of this fact since 2011, before filing this lawsuit. (Id. at 161:4-162:9; 203:23-204:6, Addendum 82-83, 86). SMUG further admitted that "SMUG has no evidence that David Kato was killed as a result of his LGBT activism." (Id. at 163:15-18, Addendum 83). SMUG then agreed that "it would be wrong for SMUG to suggest that [Kato] was killed as a result of his advocacy," as SMUG had done in its Amended Complaint. (Id. at 169:8-12, Addendum 84).

D) At the Conclusion of Discovery, SMUG Admitted that it Never Had Any Knowledge of Any Participation by Lively in Any "Conspiracy" to "Persecute."

Even though it never had any knowledge of Lively's participation or involvement in any of the alleged persecutory acts, SMUG alleged in its Amended Complaint that Lively was involved in a widespread "conspiracy to persecute LGBTI persons in Uganda," (Am. Compl. ¶5, Appendix 43-44), which SMUG defined as "the intentional and severe deprivation of fundamental rights contrary to

international law by reason of identity of the group or collectivity." (*Id.* at ¶3).

In discovery, however, SMUG's Executive Director admitted that neither he

nor anyone at SMUG had knowledge of Lively's participation in any conspiracy:

Q: [T]he Amended Complaint says that: "Defendant Lively entered into an unlawful agreement with others to intentionally and severely deprive persons of fundamental rights on the basis of their sexual orientation and gender identity." Now…are you aware of an unlawful agreement that Lively entered into with other people to deprive people of rights based on sexual orientation or gender identity?

MUGISHA: No, I am not.

Q: Is there anyone at SMUG who has knowledge of what's described in the Amended Complaint as an unlawful agreement between Scott Lively and others to deprive persons of their fundamental rights on the basis of their sexual orientation and gender identity?

MUGISHA: No.

(Mugisha Dep., dkt. 250-3, 145:7-146:4) (emphasis added).

SMUG's Chairman similarly admitted a total lack of knowledge as to any

conspiracy involving Lively:

Q: Paragraph 44 [of SMUG's Amended Complaint]...says: "Defendant Lively entered into an unlawful agreement with others to intentionally and severely deprive persons of fundamental rights on the basis of their sexual orientation and gender identity." Are you aware of any agreement that Scott Lively entered into to deprive people of rights?

GANAFA: No.

(Ganafa Dep., dkt. 250-1, 200:20-201:4).

Then, at the conclusion of discovery, **with all of the evidence gathered**, SMUG's 30(b)(6) designee on the topic of Lively's alleged participation in any "conspiracy" admitted that, other than Lively's commenting on a draft law that was never enforced against anyone, SMUG was unaware of Lively's participation in any conspiracy:

- Q: Apart from the drafting of the AHB, do you have any knowledge of any agreement between Scott Lively and another person to deprive persons of fundamental rights on the basis of their sexual orientation and gender identity?
- SMUG: I don't know.

(SMUG/Onziema Dep., 365:23-366:5, Addendum 102).

E) At the Conclusion of Discovery, SMUG Admitted that it Never Had Any Knowledge of Any Relevant Domestic Conduct by Lively.

After discovery was concluded and SMUG finished its years-long discovery into Lively's speech, writings and advocacy, SMUG's Rule 30(b)(6) designee on the topic of Lively's domestic conduct admitted that SMUG never had any knowledge of anything Lively did **in or from the United States** to assist any of the 14 alleged persecutory acts in Uganda. (SMUG/Onziema Dep., 300:7-12; 304:20-24; 306:13-17; 308:23-309:4; 312:24-313:4; 315:11-16; 320:9-14; 322:21-323:2; 324:11-16; 328:9-15; 334:23-335:5; 337:18-23; 340:20-25; 342:7-11; 342:22-343:2; 343:8-16; 348:4-9; 350:16-21; 351:24-352:5; 354:6-13; 357:13-18; 366:6-10; Addendum 89-

102). SMUG's disclaimer of knowledge as to two of the 14 incidents are representative of the rest:

- Q: Did Scott Lively do anything in the United States directed to helping [Minister of Ethics and Integrity] Simon Lakodo or the Ugandan police carry out the raid described in paragraph 179 [of the Amended Complaint]?
- SMUG: I don't know.

(SMUG/Onziema Dep., 304:20-24).

- Q: Do you have any knowledge of any action taken by Scott Lively in the United States directed towards assisting [Deputy Attorney General] Ruhindi to take action against SMUG?
- SMUG: I don't know.

(*Id.* at 312:24-313:4).

After disclaiming all knowledge as to anything that Scott Lively might have done in or from the United States to incite, encourage, coordinate or assist any of the 14 alleged acts of "persecution," SMUG revealed that – **with all of the evidence gathered** – it **still** lacked any knowledge of anything Lively did in the United States to encourage, assist or carry out any general "persecution" (as defined by SMUG) in Uganda:

- Q: Do you have any knowledge of any action taken by Scott Lively in the United States to deprive any Ugandan person of fundamental rights based on sexual orientation or gender identity?
- SMUG: I do not know.

(*Id.* at 366:11-16) (emphasis added).

F) The District Court's Summary Judgment.

Constrained by SMUG's evidentiary failures, but not without a long string of epithets denigrating Lively as a "crackpot bigot" and worse, the district court granted Lively's motion for summary judgment, concluding that it lacked subject-matter jurisdiction to adjudicate SMUG's federal claims for "persecution" brought under the Alien Tort Statute. (S.J. Order, Addendum 123-147). Specifically, the court concluded that Lively "supplied no financial backing to the detestable campaign in Uganda, he directed no physical violence, he hired no employees, and he provided no supplies or other material support." (*Id.* at 21, Addendum 143). Accordingly, Lively's conduct in the United States was not sufficient to displace the presumption against extraterritorial application of the Alien Tort Statute and to confer jurisdiction upon the court. (*Id.* at 21-22, Addendum 143-44).

Although it concluded that it lacked jurisdiction to adjudicate SMUG's federal claims, instead of merely dismissing them the court proceeded to adjudicate them, declaring – without any evidentiary or legal support – that Lively's speech and advocacy most certainly "constitute violations of international law." (*Id.* at 3, Addendum 125). The court also purported to find, even as it was dismissing SMUG's aiding-and-abetting claims for lack of jurisdiction, that Lively's political speeches, writings and advocacy did, in fact, aid-and-abet crimes against humanity. (*Id.* at 1, 3, 24, Addendum 123, 125, 146).

As for SMUG's state law claims, the court relinquished jurisdiction – both original, **mandatory** diversity jurisdiction and discretionary supplemental jurisdiction – and dismissed them **without prejudice**, specifically inviting SMUG to re-file them in state court. (*Id.* at 23, 25, Addendum 145-47).

Lively filed this appeal. SMUG has not appealed or cross-appealed the dismissal of its claims.

SUMMARY OF THE ARGUMENT

Because it was admittedly without subject-matter jurisdiction to entertain or decide SMUG's federal claims for "crimes against humanity," the district court had no authority to pass on the merits of SMUG's principal claims, and to decide that Lively's speech, writings, opinions and advocacy "violate international law," or that they aided-and-abetted crimes against humanity. Instead, the court was constitutionally constrained only to announce the lack of jurisdiction and dismiss SMUG's claims. This Court enjoys jurisdiction and plenary authority to modify, vacate and otherwise reform the district court's summary judgment order so as to bring it within the requirements of the Constitution and the law.

Because at the close of discovery SMUG admitted under oath that it never had any corporate knowledge of anything that Lively might have done in the United States to assist, carry out, incite or orchestrate either specific acts of "persecution" or "persecution" in general in Uganda, SMUG did not allege, and could not have alleged in good faith, sufficient domestic conduct to overcome the presumption against extraterritorial application of the Alien Tort Statute. Accordingly, the district court never had subject-matter jurisdiction over SMUG's federal claims. The court's order denying Lively's motion to dismiss for lack of subject-matter jurisdiction should be vacated, so that the numerous and complex issues of constitutional and international law purportedly decided therein can be decided by a court with proper jurisdiction in an actual case or controversy.

Finally, the district court erred in relinquishing its original, mandatory diversity jurisdiction, as well as its discretionary supplemental jurisdiction, over SMUG's state law claims. Had the court adjudicated those claims as it was required, it would have had no choice but to dismiss them with prejudice, because they are time-barred and foreclosed by the First Amendment, among other deficiencies. This Court should reverse the district court's error and dismiss SMUG's state law claims with prejudice.

ARGUMENT

I. THIS COURT SHOULD REFORM THE DISTRICT COURT'S EXTRA-JURISDICTIONAL AND PREJUDICIAL SUMMARY JUDGMENT ORDER ADJUDICATING SMUG'S CLAIMS.

A. Even Though it Lacked Jurisdiction, the District Court Purported to Adjudicate SMUG's Aiding-and-Abetting and Declaratory Relief Claims.

"[T]he existence *vel non* of subject matter jurisdiction is a question of law reviewable *de novo*." *Shea v. Rev-Lyn Contracting Co.*, 868 F.2d 515, 517 (1st Cir. 1989).

It is not possible to read the district court's summary judgment order and not have the firm conviction that it contains **an actual determination of legal issues and legal claims brought by SMUG**, which the court was admittedly without jurisdiction to even entertain, much less decide. This is because the district court made sure that there would be "no mistake" as to its adjudication:

Anyone reading this memorandum should make no mistake. The question before the court is not whether **Defendant's actions in aiding and abetting [persecution]...constitute violations of international law**. <u>They do</u>.

(S.J. Order at 3, Addendum 125) (emphasis added).

The principal thrust of SMUG's lawsuit was the specious claim that Lively's speech, writings and advocacy aided-and-abetted Ugandan actors (whom he has never met or spoken to) in the commission of 14 alleged acts of "persecution" in Uganda. (Am. Compl., ¶237-238, 241-244, Appendix 97-98). SMUG emphasized

that aiding-and-abetting was its principal claim. (See, e.g., Mem. Opp. S.J., dkt. 292

p. 65 ("Plaintiff asserts that...Defendant aided and abetted the crime against

humanity of persecution.") (See also id. at pp. 2, 5, 9, 77, 123). SMUG also sought

a declaration that "Lively's conduct was in violation of the law of nations," (Am.

Compl., "Prayer for Relief" paragraph (d), Appendix 101), and this is precisely

what SMUG received.

Though not at all necessary to the court's determination that it lacked subjectmatter jurisdiction, instead of simply dismissing SMUG's lawsuit as was required, the court purported to engage in legal and factual findings which unquestionably adjudicated SMUG's aiding-and-abetting and declaratory relief claims:

Lively...**has aided and abetted** a vicious and frightening campaign of repression against LGBTI persons in Uganda.

(S.J. Order at 1, Addendum 123) (emphasis added).

Anyone reading this memorandum should make no mistake. The question before the court is not whether **Defendant's actions in aiding and abetting [persecution]...constitute violations of international law**. They do."

(Id. at 3, Addendum 125) (emphasis added).

Discovery confirmed the nature of Defendant's, on the one hand, vicious and, on the other hand, ludicrously extreme animus against LGBTI people and his determination **to assist in persecuting them** wherever they are, including Uganda.

(Id. at 24, Addendum 146) (emphasis added).

The evidence of record demonstrates that Defendant aided and abetted [persecution in Uganda].

(*Id.*) (emphasis added).

Without doubt, and without jurisdiction, the district court purported to issue the precise legal declaration sought by SMUG, that Lively's speech, writings and advocacy in Uganda "constitute violations of international law." Equally indisputable is that the court purported to determine that SMUG proved its principal claim that Lively aided-and-abetted the crime against humanity of persecution.

B. SMUG Agrees that the District Court Adjudicated its Federal Claims in its Favor, and Promises to Use that Adjudication Against Lively.

SMUG acknowledges and relishes in the fact that the court purported to adjudicate SMUG's declaratory relief and aiding-and-abetting claims in SMUG's favor. SMUG claims that the court's conclusions of law are "a win for SMUG because we were able to hold Scott Lively accountable," and because the S.J. Order "shows that Scott Lively in fact aided and abetted the persecution of Uganda's LGBTI community." (*See Sexual Minorities Uganda Press Release*, June 7, 2017, Exhibit A to Declaration of Horatio Mihet in Support of Lively's Response to SMUG's Motion to Dismiss Appeal, EID 6108185, DOCID 00117181086, pp. 5-6) (emphasis added). SMUG has further boasted that "[b]y having a court recognize that persecution of LGBTI people amounts to a crime against humanity, we have already been able to hold Lively to account and reduce his dangerous influence in Uganda." (*See This Anti-LGBT Activist Violated International Law–But He Can't*

Be Sued In the US, BuzzFeedNews, June 6, 2017, attached as Exhibit B to Mihet Declaration, EID 6108185, DOCID 00117181086, pp. 7-9).

SMUG's counsel similarly claims that the court's adjudication is a "win for SMUG" because it "affirm[ed] that...Lively aided and abetted the crime against humanity." (*See Center for Constitutional Rights Press Release*, June 6, 2017, attached as Exhibit C to Mihet Declaration, EID 6108185, DOCID 00117181086, pp. 10-13) (emphasis added). Indeed, SMUG stated that "[t]he judge agrees with us in every claim we made." (*See Scott Lively Celebrates After Judge Condemns His 'Crackpot Bigotry*, ' attached as Exhibit D to Mihet Declaration, EID 6108185, DOCID 00117181086, pp. 14-21).

SMUG has promised that it will avail itself of "all the options, including...bringing the state law claims in Massachusetts State Court." (Mihet Decl., Exh. D, EID 6108185, DOCID 00117181086, p. 18). SMUG boasts that the court's order will "go a long way in helping advocates in other countries build support for these kinds of claims" against Lively and others. (*Id.* at 19) (emphasis added). SMUG also reveals that it intends to use the legal and factual findings in the court's order to subject Lively to "prosecution in other countries where laws to prosecute him already exist[]." (*Id.*) (emphasis added). This is why SMUG celebrates that the court "has left the way open for us to...make another case in another court." (*Id.* at 17-18).

C. In the Absence of Jurisdiction (and Evidence), the District Court's Adjudication is Unlawful and Ultra Vires.

As detailed in Sections C, D and E of the Statement of the Case, pp. 10-15, *supra*, at the conclusion of discovery, after years of intrusively inquiring into all of Lively's speeches, writings and advocacy, and with all of the evidence in, SMUG's Rule 30(b)(6) designee on the specific topic of Lively's alleged participation in any "conspiracy," as well as SMUG's top-level officers and directors, all admitted that SMUG still had no knowledge of "any assistance at all" provided by Lively to any of the 14 alleged persecutory acts, and that no one at SMUG had any knowledge of any participation by Lively in any "conspiracy" to "persecute." Thus, if the district court were inclined and permitted to exceed its subject-matter jurisdiction and determine whether SMUG had proven its fanciful claims, it could only conclude – from SMUG's binding testimony – the exact opposite.

But the district court's summary judgment is unlawful and should be reformed for yet another, even more obvious reason. The fatal problem with the court's legal conclusions, declarations and adjudication of SMUG's claims is that the court correctly held that it had no jurisdiction to entertain SMUG's declaratory relief, aiding-and-abetting, or other crimes against humanity claims, because SMUG could not adduce sufficient domestic conduct by Lively to displace the extraterritorial presumption. (S.J. Order, Addendum 145-47). The court thus correctly dismissed SMUG's federal claims brought under the Alien Tort Statute for lack of jurisdiction. (*Id.*) Because it had no evidence whatsoever that Lively did anything illegal in the United States or elsewhere, **SMUG chose not to appeal the dismissal**. Remarkably, even after Lively appealed, SMUG still chose not to cross-appeal the dismissal. The court's holding that it lacked jurisdiction is therefore final and unassailable.

"For a court to pronounce upon the [merits of a dispute] when it has no jurisdiction to do so is, by very definition, for a court to act ultra vires." *Steel Co. v. Citizens for a Better Env't*, 523 U.S. 83, 101–02 (1998). "The requirement that jurisdiction be established **as a threshold matter** 'spring[s] from the nature and limits of the judicial power of the United States' and is 'inflexible and without exception." *Id.* at 94–95 (alteration in original) (emphasis added) (quoting *Mansfield, C. & L.M.R. Co. v. Swan*, 111 U.S. 379, 382 (1884)). The jurisdictional inquiry is therefore always antecedent to any merits inquiry, *Steel*, 523 U.S. at 101, and:

Without jurisdiction the court cannot proceed **at all** in any cause. Jurisdiction is the power to declare the law, and when it ceases to exist, **the only function remaining to the court is that of announcing the fact and dismissing the cause**.

Ex Parte McCardle, 74 U.S. 506, 514 (1868) (emphasis added).

As demonstrated above (*supra* pp. 19-20), the district court here did a lot more than what was permitted – that is, "announcing the fact [of lack of jurisdiction] and dismissing the case." *Ex Parte McCardle*, 74 U.S. at 514. Instead, the court improperly purported to find that SMUG had proven its claims, that Lively did, in

fact, aid and abet "crimes against humanity" with his political speech, writings and advocacy, and that Lively violated some unidentified dictates of "international law" and is now the enemy of mankind. (S.J. Order, Addendum 123, 125, 146). Without jurisdiction to make any of these purported legal or factual findings, the court's conclusions and adjudication of SMUG's declaratory relief and aiding-and-abetting claims "flout the dictates of Article III." *Envt'l Prot. Info. Ctr., Inc. v. Pacific Lumber Co.*, 257 F.3d 1071, 1077 (9th Cir. 2001). As the Supreme Court held in *Steel*, the court's extra-jurisdictional decision to "pronounce" upon the merits of SMUG's federal claims and to adjudge Lively guilty of violating international law is "by very definition" an ultra vires act. 523 U.S. at 101-02.

D. This Court Has Jurisdiction and Authority to Reform the District Court's Prejudicial Ultra Vires Order.

This Court has plenary authority to reform and vacate the district court's ultra vires pronouncements:

The Supreme Court or any other court of appellate jurisdiction may affirm, **modify**, **vacate**, set aside or reverse any judgment, decree, **or order** of a court lawfully brought before it for review, and may remand the cause and direct the entry of such appropriate judgment, decree, or order, or require such further proceedings to be had as may be just under the circumstances.

28 U.S.C. § 2106 (1948) (emphasis added). "Our supervisory power over the judgments of the lower federal courts is a broad one." *United States v. Munsingwear*,

Inc., 340 U.S. 36, 40 (1950).

The Supreme Court has long recognized that a prevailing party is entitled to appeal a favorable decision where "the decree itself purports to adjudge the validity of [a claim], and though the adjudication was immaterial to the disposition of the cause, **it stands as an adjudication of one of the issues litigated**." *Elec. Fittings Corp. v. Thomas & Betts Corp.*, 307 U.S. 241, 242 (1939) (emphasis added). Where, as here, the court entered findings on claims immaterial to the disposition of the matter, Lively is "entitled to have this portion of the decree eliminated," and "the Court of Appeals [has] jurisdiction…to entertain the appeal, not for purposes of passing on the merits, **but to direct reformation of the decree**." *Id.* (emphasis added).

Critically, ultra vires statements, pronouncements or determinations made by district courts in the absence of subject matter jurisdiction impose a special category of harm on prevailing parties, and can be appealed – and corrected or reformed – even where: (1) they are found in an **order**, as opposed to a judgment or decree; (2) the prevailing party cannot show cognizable future economic loss; and (3) the extra-jurisdictional statements have no preclusive or estoppel effect. *See, e.g., Pacific Lumber*, 257 F.3d at 1075-77 (allowing prevailing party appeal and ordering reformation of order dismissing action for lack of subject-matter jurisdiction, to purge extra-jurisdictional, "ultra vires statements" addressing the merits of the case); *New Jersey v. Heldor Indus., Inc.*, 989 F.2d 702, 705-08 & n.10 (3d Cir. 1993)
(permitting prevailing party to appeal favorable final judgment to challenge interlocutory conclusions of law in an order issued without jurisdiction, and vacating same); *Unalachtigo Band of Nanticoke Lenni Lenape Nation v. Corzine*, 606 F.3d 126, 130 (3d Cir. 2010) (allowing appeal by prevailing party to seek vacatur of district court order issued without subject-matter jurisdiction, and vacating same); *Black Rock City, LLC v. Pershing Cty. Bd. of Comm'rs*, 637 F. App'x 488, 489 (9th Cir. 2016) (allowing appeal by settling party even after settlement to challenge summary judgment order issued by district court without subject-matter jurisdiction, because "[w]here district courts have issued wrongful orders, this court has exercised the power to vacate them.").

In *Pacific Lumber*, the district court granted Pacific Lumber's motion to dismiss for lack of subject-matter jurisdiction, but also included in the dismissal order several statements going to the merits of the case, including some purported reaffirmations for the court's previous grant of injunctive relief against Pacific Lumber. 257 F.3d at 1074. The Ninth Circuit allowed Pacific Lumber to appeal the dismissal order, even though "the final judgment was entirely in Pacific Lumber's favor." *Id.* at 1074-75. First examining "the three established prudential routes ... by which a winning party may be deemed 'aggrieved' by a favorable judgment," the Ninth Circuit concluded that none of them applied to Pacific Lumber, because (1) the offending extra-jurisdictional statements were in an order, not the decree or

judgment; (2) Pacific Lumber had not alleged future economic loss arising from the ultra vires statements; and (3) the extra-jurisdictional statements would not have preclusive effect in future litigation. *Id.* at 1075-76.

Nevertheless, the Ninth Circuit held that the district court's ultra vires statements, made knowingly after the court concluded it lacked jurisdiction, could not go unchallenged. *Id.* at 1076-77. Quoting the Supreme Court's teaching in *Steel* and *Ex Parte McCardle* that "without jurisdiction the court cannot proceed at all in any cause," and that once jurisdiction is determined to be absent "the only function remaining to the court is that of announcing the fact and dismissing the cause," the Ninth Circuit held that "the district court's decision to flout the dictates of Article III and render an opinion in spite of knowing [that subject-matter jurisdiction was absent] did render Pacific Lumber an 'aggrieved party'" sufficient to maintain an appeal for reformation of the ultra vires order. *Id.* This is because:

While it is true that all dicta 'have no preclusive effect,' *Abbs v*. *Sullivan*, 963 F.2d 918, 924 (7th Cir. 1992), **dicta entered after a court has lost jurisdiction over a party inflicts a wrong on that party of a different order than that which exists in the usual case of extraneous judicial pronouncement.**

Id. at 1077 (emphasis added). Accordingly, employing its plenary authority to reform orders under 28 U.S.C. §2106, the Ninth Circuit "order[ed] the district court

to ... reform the [dismissal] order" to purge the extra-jurisdictional statements and simply dismiss the case for lack of jurisdiction. Id.²

A similar outcome obtained in *Heldor*, where the district court issued an opinion overruling an objection by the New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection ("DEP") to a proposed bankruptcy settlement, even after the DEP had informed the court that it withdrew its objection and wanted the settlement to proceed. *Heldor Indus., Inc.*, 989 F.2d at 706-09. Even though the DEP ultimately "received all [it] sought," the Third Circuit permitted it to appeal for the sole purpose of vacating the district court's opinion entered without subject-matter jurisdiction. *Id.* at 709 & n.10. The Third Circuit held that while some (including a dissenting panel judge) might argue that the district court's extra-jurisdictional pronouncements are mere "dictum" and "precedent for nothing," "**it does not follow that we are disabled from vacating what we believe was demonstrably a**

² Oddly, SMUG relies heavily on its incomplete reading of *Pacific Lumber* to argue that the district's court's ultra vires statements are immune from this Court's review. (SMUG Reply in Support of Motion to Dismiss Appeal, EID 6109692, DOCID 00117183807, p. 8). However, while SMUG cites repeatedly to the Ninth Circuit's threshold determination that Pacific Lumber did not have standing to appeal its favorable judgment under "the three established prudential routes," SMUG completely ignores the second part of the decision which finds that jurisdiction **does** exist to reform ultra vires, extra-jurisdictional statements included in an otherwise favorable order. (*Id.*). Had SMUG read the entire *Pacific Lumber* decision, it would have realized that it completely guts, rather than support, SMUG's attempt to immunize the district court's jurisdictional overreach.

constitutional nullity, and not merely judicial bad manners." *Id.* (emphasis added).

And, in Unalachtigo, the district court "[i]n a single order" dismissed plaintiff's complaint sua sponte for lack of standing, and also denied an intervenor's Rule 19 motion to dismiss that same complaint, holding that the intervenor did not have a cognizable interest in the subject property. 606 F.3d at 127-28. Even though the intervenor obtained all the relief it had requested – dismissal of the complaint – the Third Circuit, citing *Pacific Lumber* and *Heldor*, allowed the intervenor to appeal for the sole purpose of vacating that portion of the court's order denying its Rule 19 motion to dismiss on the merits. Id. at 129-30. The Third Circuit found that, once the court dismissed the complaint for lack of standing, it lacked subject matter jurisdiction to do anything else, and could no longer entertain or rule upon the intervenor's Rule 19 motion. Id. Irrespective of prejudice or preclusive effect, the court's ultra vires statements in the dismissal order were ipso facto sufficiently injurious to permit the prevailing party's appeal and the reformation of the order:

Thus, as in *Heldor* and *Pacific Lumber*, the District Court issued an opinion on Stockbridge's Rule 19 motion when it lacked jurisdiction. This 'advisory' opinion ignores the dictates of Article III and renders Stockbridge an 'aggrieved party' such that it is entitled to appellate relief....For the foregoing reasons, we will vacate the portion of the District Court's order and opinion denying Stockbridge's Rule 19 motion.

Id. at 130.

Finally, in *Black Rock City*, the district court purported to enter an order granting a motion for summary judgment after the parties had deprived it of subjectmatter jurisdiction by stipulating to a voluntary dismissal. 637 F. App'x at 488. Even though the parties had settled, the Ninth Circuit allowed one of the litigants to appeal for the sole purpose of vacating the ultra vires opinion. *Id.* The Court concluded that, notwithstanding settlement, it retained both jurisdiction and authority under 28 U.S.C. § 2106 to correct the district court's ultra vires action: "Where district courts have issued wrongful orders, this court has exercised the power to vacate them." *Id.* at 488 n.1 (citing 28 U.S.C. § 2106 and *Pacific Lumber*, 257 F.3d at 1073).

The foregoing discussion demonstrates that SMUG's preoccupation with estoppel and prejudice is misplaced where, as here, the challenged statements in a court order are not merely **extraneous** (as they were in the authorities adduced by SMUG), but also **extra-jurisdictional**, or ultra vires, as they were in *Pacific Lumber, Heldor, Unalachtigo*, and *Black Rock City*. This Court enjoys plenary authority under 28 U.S.C. § 2106 to order reformation of the district court's summary judgment order, to purge from it the numerous purported findings that go beyond announcing the lack of jurisdiction and dismissal of SMUG's federal claims.

However, even if Lively were required to show legally cognizable prejudice beyond the district court's ultra vires pronouncements themselves, he can certainly do so here. As detailed above, the court did not merely cast aspersions upon Lively

for his "crackpot bigotry" and for his speech, writings and advocacy, which the court considered detestable. (See pp. 19-20, supra). Instead, the court purported to find that SMUG had proven its federal claims of aiding-and-abetting the crime against humanity of persecution – the very claims which the court lacked jurisdiction to entertain. (Id.) The court thus declared Lively hostis humani generis, concluding that Lively's speech, writings and advocacy "constitute violations of international law," without specifying which law (or laws) Lively purportedly violated, and how he purportedly violated it (or them). (Id.) The court also dismissed Lively's bedrock First Amendment liberties as "satellite arguments" and "peripheral contentions," (S.J. Order, p. 4, n.4, Addendum 126), without any consideration of the mountain of precedent which holds that, notwithstanding anything contrary in "international law," Lively has a constitutional right to peacefully express political views no matter how offensive or detestable they might be to SMUG, the district court or others. (See First Amendment discussion, Section III(C)(2), pp. 49-55, infra).

Beyond the significant reputational harm attendant to being labeled by a federal court, summarily and without proof, an aider-and-abettor of "crimes against humanity" – the worst crimes known to mankind – Lively now faces the certain prospect of further litigation in international courts, as SMUG promises to "make another case in another court," and to use the district court's purported factual and legal findings to subject Lively to "prosecution in other countries." (*See* pp. 21-22,

supra). There is no reason to hope that foreign tribunals would even be familiar with the concept and limitations of subject-matter jurisdiction in United States courts, much less that they would give no credence to the district's court's ultra vires statements which SMUG promises to employ, in the same way that SMUG apparently argues a United States court might ignore them. *See Heldor*, 989 F.2d at 709, n.10 (vacating ultra vires statements of district court because they had already been cited by some U.S. courts "apparently not noticing that [they were] 'precedent for nothing."").

This Court has both authority and jurisdiction to order the reformation of the district court's extra-jurisdictional statements. The Court should reform the summary judgment order so that it only announces the lack of jurisdiction over SMUG's federal claims and dismisses them. *Ex Parte McCardle*, 74 U.S. at 514.

II. THIS COURT SHOULD VACATE THE DISTRICT COURT'S ORDER ERRONEOUSLY DENYING LIVELY'S MOTION TO DISMISS FOR LACK OF SUBJECT-MATTER JURISDICTION.

As discussed in the preceding section, this Court reviews the existence or lack of subject-matter jurisdiction *de novo*. *Shea*, 868 F.2d at 517.

In its summary judgment order, more than five years into this litigation, the district court ultimately arrived at the proper conclusion that it lacked subject-matter jurisdiction to entertain SMUG's federal "persecution" claims under the Alien Tort Statute ("ATS"). (S.J. Order, Addendum 145-147). The district court correctly

concluded that SMUG could not adduce sufficient domestic conduct by Lively to displace the extraterritorial presumption announced and enforced by the Supreme Court in *Kiobel v. Royal Dutch Petroleum Co.*, 569 U.S. 108 (2013). (*Id.*) Specifically, the court properly concluded that Lively "supplied no financial backing to the detestable campaign in Uganda, he directed no physical violence, he hired no employees, and he provided no supplies or other material support" from the United States. (*Id.* at 21, Addendum 143). Finally, the court correctly found that Lively's "status as an American citizen and his physical presence in the United States is clearly not enough under controlling authority to support ATS extraterritorial jurisdiction." (*Id.* at 24-25 Addendum 146-47) (emphasis added).

The district court should have reached this conclusion **four years earlier**, in 2013, when it considered Lively's motion to dismiss (dkts. 30, 33) SMUG's Amended Complaint (dkt. 27). In that motion, Lively demonstrated that the court "lacks subject-matter jurisdiction over SMUG's persecution claims because the Alien Tort Statute does not reach extraterritorial conduct." (Dkt. 33, pp. 96-109 of 109). Specifically, Lively showed the court that SMUG's Amended Complaint did not allege any actionable domestic conduct by Lively, and that SMUG's sole basis for establishing extraterritorial jurisdiction was Lively's citizenship and residence in the United States, which was insufficient as a matter of settled law. (Dkt. 33, pp. 108-09 of 109).

Although Lively's motion to dismiss was filed in 2012, before the Supreme Court decided *Kiobel*, the motion was still pending when *Kiobel* was decided, and Lively brought it to the attention of the court. (Dkt. 54). Despite the clear holding in *Kiobel* that federal courts lack subject matter jurisdiction over ATS claims where all relevant conduct is alleged to take place outside the United States, the court denied Lively's motion to dismiss, concluding that Lively's citizenship and residence in the United States, coupled with SMUG's supposed allegations that he maintained "kind of 'Homophobia Central' in Springfield, Massachusetts," were sufficient to overcome *Kiobel*'s extraterritorial presumption. (MTD Order, dkt. 59 at 4-5, Addendum 4-5).

The court's conclusion that it had subject-matter jurisdiction over SMUG's ATS claims was erroneous for two reasons. First, the court was ultimately correct in its 2017 S.J. Order when it held that Lively's citizenship and residence in the United States were insufficient as a matter of law to confer extraterritorial jurisdiction, which means that the court's contrary holding in the 2013 MTD Order was erroneous. *See, e.g., Mastafa v. Chevron Corp.*, 770 F.3d 170, 188 (2d Cir. 2014) ("in identifying the conduct which must form the basis of the violation *and* the jurisdictional analysis under the ATS, precedents make clear that **neither the U.S. citizenship of defendants, nor their presence in the United States, is of relevance**

for jurisdictional purposes") (bold emphasis added; italics original) (collecting cases).

Second, and more importantly, the court erred because SMUG did not allege (and could not have alleged) in its Amended Complaint that Lively did anything in the United States to carry out or assist any of the 14 specific persecutory acts alleged by SMUG, or any "persecution" in general. (Am. Compl., dkt. 27). We know this not only from a plain reading of SMUG's Amended Complaint, but also (and especially) from SMUG's admission, **at the completion of discovery**, that SMUG had no knowledge of any such domestic conduct by Lively. (*See* pp. 14-15, *supra*). After five years of delving into Lively's speech, writings and advocacy, with all of the evidence in, SMUG's Rule 30(b)(6) designee on the subject of Lively's alleged domestic conduct readily admitted that SMUG **still** lacked any corporate knowledge of anything Lively did in the United States to encourage, assist or carry out any "persecution" (as defined by SMUG) in Uganda:

- Q: Do you have any knowledge of any action taken by Scott Lively in the United States to deprive any Ugandan person of fundamental rights based on sexual orientation or gender identity?
- SMUG: I do not know.

(SMUG/Onziema 366:11-16, Addendum 102) (emphasis added).

If SMUG had no knowledge of any relevant domestic conduct by Lively in 2017 – after five years of discovery – then logic dictates that SMUG could not have

possibly had such knowledge in 2012 when it filed its Amended Complaint, prior to any discovery. Accordingly, SMUG could not have alleged in good faith sufficient domestic conduct by Lively to overcome the presumption against extraterritoriality and confer subject matter jurisdiction upon the district court. The court's decision to the contrary in the MTD Order was erroneous. The court was without jurisdiction *ab initio*.

Notably, after his Motion to Dismiss was denied, Lively asked the court to certify its MTD Order for immediate appeal to this Court (dkts. 64, 65), but the district court summarily denied the request, stating without explanation that "[n]o substantial question of law exists justifying an interlocutory appeal." (Dkt. 71). Lively then asked the court to reconsider its decision denying appeal certification (dkts. 72, 73), which the court also denied, summarily. (Dkt. 75).

Besides condemning Lively to several years' worth of discovery on multiple continents, the district court's MTD Order also purported to resolve numerous weighty and complex questions of international and constitutional law, many of which were novel and never before answered by a United States court, such as:

(1) whether the "crime against humanity of persecution" is sufficiently clearly defined and universally accepted in the body of international law to be actionable in a United States court under the Alien Tort Statute, pursuant to the

37

Supreme Court's narrow reading of that statute in *Sosa v. Alvarez-Machain*, 542 U.S. 692 (2004), (MTD Order at 3-4, 19-31, Addendum 3-4, 19-31);

(2) whether there exists in international law instruments or customs a clearly defined and universally accepted prohibition against persecution based on sexual orientation or gender identity, as would be required for jurisdiction under the Alien Tort Statute, when almost half of the world's nations criminalize homosexual conduct, (MTD Order at 28-29, Addendum 28-19); and

(3) whether the Petition Clause of the First Amendment immunizes from tort liability U.S. citizens who petition or lobby foreign governments, (MTD Order at 62-63, Addendum 62-63).

Because the district court was without jurisdiction to entertain SMUG's federal claims under the Alien Tort Statute, the court's pronouncements on these and numerous other issues are ultra vires and void. *Steel Co. v. Citizens for a Better Env't*, 523 U.S. 83, 101-02 (1998) ("For a court to pronounce upon the [merits of a dispute] when it has no jurisdiction to do so is, by very definition, for a court to act ultra vires."). This Court, like "every federal appellate court has a special obligation to 'satisfy itself not only of its own jurisdiction, but also that of the lower courts in a cause under review." *Arizonans for Official English v. Arizona*, 520 U.S. 43, 73 (1997) (citing *Mitchell v. Maurer*, 293 U.S. 237, 244 (1934)). In exercising its constitutional duty to ensure that jurisdiction is and was "extant at all stages of

review," *id.* at 67, as well as its broad authority under 28 U.S.C. §2106, this Court should vacate the MTD Order so that the weighty, novel and complex questions purportedly decided by the district court can be decided in a future litigation that involves an actual case or controversy. *Arizonans for Official English*, 520 U.S. at 73; *Munsingwear, Inc.*, 340 U.S. at 40 (vacatur "is commonly utilized in precisely this situation to prevent a judgment [when jurisdiction is absent], from spawning any legal consequences.")

III. THIS COURT SHOULD CORRECT THE DISTRICT COURT'S FAILURE TO DISMISS SMUG'S STATE LAW CLAIMS WITH PREJUDICE.

After 5 and ½ years of litigation, which included discovery on two continents and yielded 40,000 pages of documents, the court refused to dismiss with prejudice SMUG's state law claims – for negligence and civil conspiracy – condemning Lively to yet more litigation in state court. (S.J. Order at 23, Addendum 145). This Court has jurisdiction to, and should, correct the district court's failure to dismiss SMUG's state law claims with prejudice. *See, e.g., In re TJX Companies Retail Sec. Breach Litig.*, 564 F.3d 489, 493 (1st Cir. 2009); *Corujo v. Eurobank*, 299 F. App'x 1, 1 (1st Cir. 2008). *See also*, 15A Fed. Prac. & Proc. Juris. § 3914.6 (2d ed. 2002) ("Even more obviously, a defendant must be allowed to appeal a dismissal without prejudice in order to argue that the dismissal should have been with prejudice.")

A. The District Court Erred in Relinquishing Original, Mandatory Jurisdiction Over SMUG's State Law Claims.

Whether the court erred in matters of subject-matter jurisdiction is a legal question reviewed by this Court *de novo*. *Shea*, 868 F.2d at 517.

SMUG repeatedly invoked the district court's **original, diversity** jurisdiction over its state law claims. (*See, e.g.*, Am. Compl., dkt. 27, ¶ 15, Appendix 48) ("This Court also has jurisdiction...under 28 U.S.C. §1332 (diversity jurisdiction) because there is complete diversity among the parties...and the amount in controversy exceeds \$75,000."); SMUG Mem. Opp. MSJ, dkt. 292, p. 104 ("There can be no dispute that Plaintiff has made a good-faith claim to damages in excess of \$75,000...this Court has diversity jurisdiction.")).

The court was fully cognizant that SMUG had invoked its original jurisdiction. (*See, e.g.*, Tr. MTD Hrg. Jan. 7, 2013, dkt. 357, p. 55 ("I recognize that you have not just federal question jurisdiction **but you also allege diversity jurisdiction**") (emphasis added); MTD Order, dkt. 59, Addendum 16-17 ("The five-count Amended Complaint asserts...diversity jurisdiction")). Nevertheless, following dismissal of SMUG's federal claims for lack of subject-matter jurisdiction, the court relinquished its original, diversity jurisdiction over SMUG's state claims, dismissing them without prejudice, without any explanation or authority for so doing. (S.J. Order at 23, Addendum 145). **The court never concluded – expressly or impliedly – that it lacked diversity jurisdiction.**

Disingenuously, SMUG now points out that Lively argued below that diversity jurisdiction was absent, and posits that the district court did not "relinquish" its original jurisdiction but merely, and *sub silentio*, agreed with Lively that diversity jurisdiction was absent, and "effectively granted the relief Lively sought." (SMUG Reply in Support of Motion to Dismiss Appeal, EID 6109692, DOCID 00117183807, pp. 3-4 & n.3). This is a factual and legal impossibility.

"For the purpose of establishing diversity jurisdiction...it has long been the rule that a court decides the amount in controversy from the face of the complaint, 'unless it appears or is in some way shown that the amount stated in the complaint is not claimed 'in good faith.'" Coventry Sewage Assocs. v. Dworkin Realty Co., 71 F.3d 1, 4 (1st Cir. 1995) (quoting Horton v. Liberty Mutual Ins. Co., 367 U.S. 348, 353 (1961)). Thus, the only way for the district court to conclude that it lacked diversity jurisdiction over SMUG's state law claims would have been to agree with Lively and find that SMUG brought those claims in bad faith. Id. However, there is nothing in the summary judgment order that even hints that the court suspected, much less found, such malfeasance on the part of SMUG. Quite the contrary, the court's extra-jurisdictional purported findings that Lively's speech, writings and advocacy aided-and-abetted serious crimes against humanity, and that "these efforts to intimidate and injure the LGBTI community in Uganda were, unfortunately, to some extent successful," combined with the court's invitation for SMUG to refile its

state law claims in state court, leave only the firm conviction that the court believed SMUG to have filed this suit, including the state law claims, in good faith. (S.J. Order at 23, Addendum 145). And, having expressly assured the court that "[t]here can be no dispute that [SMUG] has made **a good-faith** claim to damages in excess of \$75,000," (SMUG Mem. Opp. MSJ, dkt. 292, p. 104) (emphasis added), SMUG is on precarious ground to now contend otherwise, particularly given the implications of Fed. R. Civ. P. 11.

Far from agreeing with Lively that SMUG had brought its state law claims in bad faith, the court merely ignored its obligation to entertain those claims under its original, diversity jurisdiction, perhaps because entertaining those claims would have required their dismissal with prejudice, as demonstrated below. The court elected instead to relinquish its original jurisdiction and invited SMUG to refile those claims in state court. This is reversible error.

Diversity jurisdiction is both original and mandatory. *See* 28 U.S.C. §1332(a) ("The district courts **shall** have **original jurisdiction** of all civil actions where the matter in controversy exceeds the sum or value of \$75,000, exclusive of interest and costs, and is between...citizens of a State and citizens or subjects of a foreign state") (emphasis added). "[F]ederal courts must abide by their virtually unflagging obligation to exercise their lawful jurisdiction...." *Nazario-Lugo v. Caribevision Holdings, Inc.*, 670 F.3d 109, 114 (1st Cir. 2012) (reversing refusal to exercise

diversity jurisdiction). "We have no more right to decline the exercise of jurisdiction

which is given, than to usurp that which is not given." Marshall v. Marshall, 547

U.S. 293, 298 (2006).

Unlike supplemental jurisdiction, federal courts sitting in diversity have no

discretion to relinquish jurisdiction over state claims following dismissal of federal

claims:

The court had diversity jurisdiction over the case, which is not discretionary. Thus, the District Court could not properly have eliminated the case from its docket....In contrast, when a...case involves pendent state-law claims, a district court has undoubted discretion to decline to hear the case.

Carnegie-Mellon Univ. v. Cohill, 484 U.S. 343, 356 (1988) (emphasis added). The

Ninth Circuit has similarly explained this firmly-entrenched principle:

Dismissal of the federal claim would thus, ordinarily, have authorized the district court to remand the pendent state law claims. But...the amended complaint presented **an independent jurisdictional basis for the state law claims, namely diversity**...[W]here the district court is presented with a case within its original jurisdiction...**[it has] no discretion to remand these claims to state court.**

Williams v. Costco Wholesale Corp., 471 F.3d 975, 977 (9th Cir. 2006) (emphasis added) (internal quotes and citations omitted). *See also*, *K.M.B. Warehouse Distributors, Inc. v. Walker Mfg. Co.*, 61 F.3d 123, 130 (2d Cir. 1995) ("if jurisdiction over the [state law] claims had been based upon diversity of citizenship, the district court would have erred in dismissing them" following dismissal of federal claims); *Custom Auto Body, Inc. v. Aetna Cas. & Sur. Co.*, No. 78-0301,

1983 WL 1873, *20 (D.R.I. Aug. 3, 1983) (court "lacks any discretion to dismiss" diversity state claims following dismissal of federal claims.); *Melendez Garcia v. Sanchez*, No. CIV. 02-1646 ADC, 2007 WL 7610724, *20-21 (D.P.R. Aug. 23, 2007) (same).

B. The District Court Erred in Relinquishing Supplemental Jurisdiction Over SMUG's State Law Claims.

Alternatively, even if SMUG had not invoked the court's original jurisdiction, the court erred in relinquishing supplemental jurisdiction over SMUG's state law claims. "[T]he termination of the foundational federal claim does not divest the district court of power to exercise supplemental jurisdiction, but, rather, sets the stage for an exercise of the court's informed discretion." Senra v. Town of Smithfield, 715 F.3d 34, 41 (1st Cir. 2013). "In deciding whether to exercise supplemental jurisdiction in such a circumstance, a judge must take into account concerns of comity, judicial economy, convenience, fairness, and the like." Id. (affirming retention of state claims, and dismissal of same with prejudice following dismissal of federal claims, because "parties had been litigating the matter for more than a year, and a seven-month window for discovery had closed"). "While dismissal may sometimes be appropriate if the federal-question claim is eliminated early in the proceedings, each case must be gauged on its own facts." Roche v. John Hancock Mut. Life Ins. Co., 81 F.3d 249, 257 (1st Cir. 1996) (emphasis added) (affirming retention of state law claims, and dismissal of same with prejudice following

dismissal of federal claims, because "[t]he litigation had matured well beyond its nascent stages, discovery had closed, the summary judgment record was complete, the federal and state claims were interconnected, and powerful interests in both judicial economy and fairness tugged in favor of retaining jurisdiction."). *See also*, *Delgado v. Pawtucket Police Dep't*, 668 F.3d 42, 48 (1st Cir. 2012) (affirming retention of state law claims following summary judgment on federal claims because "the case had passed through every phase of litigation but trial.").

This Court "review[s] a district court's decision not to exercise supplemental jurisdiction for abuse of discretion." Gonzalez-De-Blasini v. Family Dep't., 377 F.3d 81, 89 (1st Cir. 2004). A court that fails to consider judicial economy, or that relinquishes supplemental jurisdiction over fully and extensively litigated state law claims, abuses its discretion. See Redondo Const. Corp. v. Izquierdo, 662 F.3d 42, 49 (1st Cir. 2011) (court abused discretion in relinquishing supplemental jurisdiction over state claims because "action had been pending in federal court for more than six years, the summary judgment record had been complete for nearly a year," extensive discovery was relevant to federal and state claims, and state claims "rested on virtually the same factual basis as did [the federal] claim."). See also, Miller Aviation v. Milwaukee Cnty. Bd. of Supervisors, 273 F.3d 722, 732 (7th Cir. 2001) (district court abused its discretion in relinquishing supplemental jurisdiction over state claims, after "court spent more than five years overseeing this multifaceted litigation, [and] considered 22 motions, held 9 hearings, and issued 19 orders, including the 71–page decision presently before us on appeal.").

Here, as in *Senra*, *Roche*, *Delgado*, *Redondo*, and *Miller Aviation*, everything but trial was complete for both the state and federal claims, which arose out of the same facts. The court spent more than five years overseeing this multifaceted and multi-continent litigation, with the parties' having exchanged 40,000 pages of documents, taken 100 hours of depositions on both coasts and several states in between, and filed 5,000 pages of summary judgment papers, and the court's having considered 74 motions, held 6 hearings, and issued 90 orders, including the 79-page decision denying Lively's motion to dismiss, and the 25-page decision granting Lively summary judgment. Under these circumstances, the court erred in relinquishing supplemental jurisdiction, **without any consideration of judicial economy**. This Court should reverse.

C. This Court Should Order Dismissal With Prejudice of SMUG's State Law Claims.

There is more than sufficient evidence in the record for this Court to do what the district court refused – order the dismissal of SMUG's state law claims with prejudice. SMUG's negligence and civil conspiracy claims should be dismissed with prejudice because (1) they are clearly time-barred; (2) they are barred by the First Amendment; and (3) SMUG failed to adduce any evidence of damages.

1) SMUG's State Law Claims are Time-Barred.

Under Massachusetts law, the limitations period for both negligence and civil conspiracy is three years. *See* Mass. Gen. Laws Ann. ch. 260, § 2A (West); *see also Pagliuca v. City of Boston*, 35 Mass. App. Ct. 820, 823 (1994). A negligence cause of action accrues when a plaintiff has "(1) knowledge or sufficient notice that she was harmed and (2) knowledge or sufficient notice of what the cause of harm was." *Bowen v. Eli Lilly & Co.*, 408 Mass. 204, 208, 557 N.E.2d 739, 742 (1990).

"A civil conspiracy claim accrues on the date of the first allegedly wrongful act, and another wrongful act in that same conspiracy does not reset the time period during which a plaintiff may file suit." *Lamoureux v. Smith*, No. 07953B, 2007 WL 4633272, at *2 (Mass. Super. Nov. 5, 2007). *See also*, *Nieves v. McSweeney*, No. 9905457J, 2001 WL 1470497, at *3 (Mass. Super. Oct. 3, 2001), *aff'd*, 60 Mass. App. Ct. 1107, 800 N.E.2d 346 (2003) ("Under Massachusetts law, the injury and the damage alleged in the tort of civil conspiracy flow from the first overt act, not from the mere continuation of the conspiracy.").

SMUG filed this lawsuit on March 14, 2012. (Complaint, dkt. 1; Docket Sheet, Appendix 4). But SMUG alleges that the "conspiracy" involving Lively began in 2002 at the latest, and that Lively committed numerous overt acts when he first visited Uganda in 2002. (Am. Compl., dkt. 27, ¶¶26, 46-56, Appendix 10, 56-58). SMUG admitted that it was aware of Lively's 2002 visits to Uganda, and his

activities there, **since 2002**. (SMUG/Onziema Dep., dkt. 250-7, 367:5-17, Addendum 102). SMUG's negligence and civil conspiracy claims were not filed until 10 years later, or 7 years too late. They are time barred.

At the very least, SMUG admitted that it had five representatives present at Lively's speeches during the March 5-7, 2009 conference – Lively's last visit to Uganda. (SMUG/Onziema Dep., 372:15-19, Addendum 103). As such, SMUG knew everything that Lively said at the March 2009 conference at the moment he said it. (Id. at 372:20-373:2, Addendum 103). Upon hearing Lively's speeches during the March 2009 conference, SMUG believed that it was being persecuted and harmed by Lively. (Id. at 373:3-14, Addendum 103). SMUG was considering suing Lively "since he came here [to Uganda] in March 2009," so as of March 7, 2009 at the latest. (Id. at 151:10-18, Addendum 81). Since SMUG knew as of at least March 7, 2009 both that it was allegedly being harmed and that Lively was the supposed cause of that harm, there is no scenario under which SMUG's causes of action could not have accrued by March 7, 2009 at the very latest (if not years earlier). Bowen, 408 Mass. at 208. Because SMUG waited more than three years after that date to file this lawsuit, its state law claims are time-barred.

Importantly,

[w]hen a defendant files a motion contending that plaintiff's claims are time-barred (as here), the *plaintiff* bears the burden of pointing to facts of record that would justify a factfinder in concluding that the suit is timely. Church v. Gen. Elec. Co., No. CIV.A. 95-30139-MAP, 1997 WL 129381, *4 (D.

Mass. Mar. 20, 1997) (PONSOR, J.) (italics emphasis in original).

That **evidence** [required from a plaintiff to escape summary judgment on limitations grounds] **must be 'definite, competent evidence.'** 'Optimistic **conjecture, unbridled speculation, or hopeful surmise will not suffice**.'

Id. (emphasis added) (quoting *Vega v. Kodak Caribbean, Ltd.*, 3 F.3d 476, 479 (1st Cir. 1993)).

Here, SMUG adduced no competent evidence from which a fact finder could conclude that SMUG did not know in 2002, let alone by March 7, 2009, that Lively was the alleged source of its claimed "persecution." On this evidentiary failure alone, summary judgment on SMUG's state law claims was warranted, and the claims should be dismissed with prejudice.

2) SMUG's State Law Claims are Barred by the First Amendment.

a. The First Amendment is Paramount in This Case.

In the MTD Order, the court acknowledged that Lively's First Amendment defenses to SMUG's claims "will almost certainly be front and center at the summary judgment stage." (Dkt. 59 at 57, Addendum 57). In their summary judgment briefing, the parties dedicated **seventy-three pages** to First Amendment issues. (Dkt. 257 pp. 105-141 of 198; Dkt. 292 pp. 141-151 of 152; Dkt. 305 pp. 59-86 of 150). And, the court designated only two questions for oral argument on

summary judgment, one of which was, "what specific speech or conduct by Defendant – however odious, in Plaintiff's view – fell outside the protection of the First Amendment?" (Order Regarding Oral Argument, dkt. 321).

However, in the S.J. Order the court relieved itself of having to engage the dispositive First Amendment obstacles to its otherwise ultra vires findings and conclusions on SMUG's ATS claims, reclassifying the "front and center" First Amendment issues as mere "satellite arguments" and "peripheral contentions." (Dkt. 350 at 4 n.4, Addendum 126.) The court's brush-off notwithstanding, the First Amendment bars not only SMUG's federal "persecution claims," but, for present purposes, SMUG's state law negligence and civil conspiracy claims as well. SMUG has no evidence of conduct by Lively which is not protected speech. (MSJ Br., dkt. 257 at 83-119; MSJ Reply, dkt. 305 at 46-73.)

b. Lively's Core Political Speech on Public Issues Merits the Highest First Amendment Protection.

The Supreme Court has repeatedly held that "speech on public issues occupies the highest rung of the hierarchy of First Amendment values, and is entitled to special protection." *Snyder v. Phelps*, 131 S. Ct. 1207, 1215 (2011). The Court has also indicated that in public debate "citizens must tolerate insulting, and even outrageous, speech in order to provide adequate breathing space to the freedoms protected by the First Amendment." *Boos v. Barry*, 485 U.S. 312, 322 (1988) (quoting *Hustler Magazine, Inc. v. Falwell*, 485 U.S. 46, 56 (1988)) (internal quotation marks omitted). "If there is a bedrock principle underlying the First Amendment, it is that the government may not prohibit the expression of an idea simply because society finds the idea itself offensive or disagreeable." *Snyder*, 131 S. Ct. at 1219 (quoting *Texas v. Johnson*, 491 U.S. 397, 414 (1989)) (emphasis added). Even "threats of vilification or social ostracism," are "constitutionally protected and beyond the reach of a damages award." *NAACP v. Claiborne Hardware Co.*, 458 U.S. 886, 926 (1982). "Speech is powerful. It can stir people to action...and—as it did here—inflict great pain. [But] we cannot react to that pain by punishing the speaker." *Snyder*, 131 S. Ct. at 1220 (emphasis added). Nor may speech be regulated based upon "listeners' reaction" to it. *Forysth County, Ga. v. Nationalist Movement*, 505 U.S. 123, 134 (1992).

Thus, Lively's peaceful expression of his Christian views on marriage, family, and homosexuality merit the highest First Amendment protection, regardless of how offensive his views may be to some or even many, and regardless of the reaction of listeners. To be sure, there is no such thing in Massachusetts (or any other state) as a duty of care not to cause a "virulently hostile environment" (Am. Compl. ¶ 258), and certainly not when the alleged "hostile environment" (*i.e.*, "listeners' reaction") was created through the civil, peaceful expression of core political speech on a

matter of public concern, entitled to the highest First Amendment protection.³ Thus, the First Amendment bars SMUG's negligence and civil conspiracy claims, which are based on nothing more than Lively's protected speech and advocacy.

Importantly, it is beyond cavil that the First Amendment guarantees Lively's right to engage in core political speech not only in the United States, but throughout the entire world. *See Reid v. Covert*, 354 U.S. 1, 5-6 (1957); *Ross v. McIntyre*, 140 U.S. 453, 464 (1891).

c. The Exceptions to First Amendment Protection Previously Entertained by the District Court Are Foreclosed by the Record.

For speech to fall outside the First Amendment's protection, it must satisfy one of the few "historic and traditional categories of expression long familiar to the bar." *U.S. v. Alvarez*, 132 S. Ct. 2537, 2544 (2012) (internal quotation marks and citation omitted). The recognized exceptions to First Amendment protection for "incitement" and "speech integral to criminal conduct," though entertained by the court at the dismissal stage (MTD Order at 59-62), are now foreclosed by the record.

The undisputed evidentiary record in this case demonstrates that Lively's speech and expressive activity do not constitute incitement. Only "advocacy [which]

³ The district court previously recognized that SMUG's "state law negligence claim appears to be substantively the most fragile," because Lively's argument that there is no legally cognizable duty to avoid creating a "virulently hostile environment" "certainly has force." (MTD Order, dkt. 59, at 78.)

is directed to inciting or producing **imminent** lawless action and is likely to incite or produce such action" is unprotected. NAACP v. Claiborne Hardware Co., 458 U.S. 886, 928 (1982) (citing Brandenburg v. Ohio, 395 U.S. 444, 447 (1969)) (emphasis added). But "the mere abstract teaching. . .of the moral propriety or even moral necessity for a resort to force and violence, is not the same as preparing a group for violent action and steeling it to such action." Brandenburg, 395 U.S. at 448 (quoting Noto v. United States, 367 U.S. 290, 297-298 (1961)). There is no exception for "threats of vilification or social ostracism," because they are "constitutionally protected and beyond the reach of a damages award." Claiborne, 458 U.S. at 926 (emphasis added). In the case at bar, the undisputed record shows that SMUG cannot establish that Lively advocated any violence or other illegal activity, much less incited "imminent" violence or illegality against Ugandans. Put within the framework of SMUG's made-up tort, speech likely to cause imminent violence may be actionable; speech likely to cause a "virulently hostile environment" cannot be.

The record likewise forecloses resort to the limited First Amendment exception for "speech integral to criminal conduct," for the simple and dispositive reason that SMUG's state law claims are civil, not criminal. Invocation of this exception, recognized by the Supreme Court in *Giboney v. Empire Storage & Ice Co.*, 336 U.S. 490 (1949), requires at least three elements, none of which can be

established on this record: (1) the speaker's violation of a "valid criminal statute;"

(2) the speaker's "**sole immediate object**" and "**sole immediate purpose**" was to facilitate the ongoing commission of a criminal offense; and (3) the speaker's "single and integrated course of conduct" pursuant to a "plan" and "agreements" with others "designed" to violate the law. 336 U.S. at 495-98, 501, 502. Neither SMUG's (civil) negligence nor its civil conspiracy claim can be saved by the *Giboney* exception.

d. SMUG Has No Sufficient Evidence to Meet the *Strictissimi Juris* Specific Intent Standard for Its Civil Conspiracy Claim.

Under this Court's seminal case, alleged conspiracies combining protected speech with both legal and illegal conduct must be proved *strictissimi juris*,⁴ which is a heightened, specific intent standard to be applied in "bifarious" conspiracy cases "in the shadow of the First Amendment." *United States v. Spock*, 416 F.2d 165, 172-73, 178-79 (1st Cir. 1969). Under this standard, there can be no individual conspiracy liability for wrongs committed by others unless there is substantial evidence that the individual defendant "**personally agreed to employ the illegal means**" contemplated by the alleged conspiracy. *Id.* at 176-77.

⁴ "[Latin] Of the strictest right or law; to be interpreted in the strictest manner." BLACK'S LAW DICTIONARY (10th ed. 2014).

There is no record evidence in this case, of either speech or conduct by Lively, showing that Lively personally agreed to engage in any illegality. To be sure, Lively disputes all aspects of SMUG's alleged conspiracy, including that there is any record evidence of an unlawful agreement involving Lively, or that Lively was ever involved in any agreement with illegal purposes. But it is beyond dispute that the record shows numerous legal purposes and objectives for all the Ugandan group activity in which Lively was involved, making it, at worst, "bifarious" and "within the shadow of the First Amendment" under Spock. Accordingly, the question of Lively's intent must be determined strictissimi juris, which requires evidence that Lively personally agreed to employ the illegal means of persecution of which SMUG complains. Given the complete lack of evidence of any intent by Lively to effect any of the 14 alleged acts of persecution (see pp. 10-15, supra), SMUG's civil conspiracy claim is barred.

4) SMUG Failed to Adduce any Evidence of Damages.

Throughout the entire period of discovery in this case, SMUG refused to provide its damages calculation to Lively, maintaining instead that its damages would be calculated by an expert and disclosed with its expert reports after the close of fact discovery. (Lively's Statement of Material Facts, ¶¶180(a)-(d), dkt. 257, pp. 65-66 of 198, Addendum 119-120). SMUG continually maintained that an expert was required to calculate its damages, however, SMUG never disclosed an expert

witness nor provided an expert report on damages. (*Id.* at ¶¶181-182, Addendum 120). SMUG ultimately provided a lay witness as its Rule 30(b)(6) designee on the subject of damages, but this witness was not able to answer a single question about how SMUG's purported damages were calculated. (*Id.* at ¶191, Addendum 122).

The failure to show damages is grounds for granting summary judgment on tort claims, because damages are an element of the claim. *See Young v. Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.*, 109 F. Supp. 3d 387, 393-96 (D. Mass. 2015); *Cash Energy, Inc. v. Weiner*, 81 F.3d 147, 1996 WL 141787, at *2 (1st Cir. Mar. 29, 1996) (affirming court's granting of summary judgment where plaintiff was unable to prove damages); *Boston Prop. Exchange Transfer Co. v. Iantosca*, 720 F.3d 1, 10 (1st Cir. 2013) ("As for the tort claims, we affirm summary judgment for the defendants on all of them because [plaintiff] failed to provide any evidence to meet an essential element of each: that the defendants caused it to suffer damages.").

SMUG's abject failure to adduce any admissible evidence as to any alleged damages required the court to dismiss its state law claims with prejudice. The district court's failure to dismiss with prejudice was erroneous and should be corrected by this Court.

CONCLUSION

For these reasons, this Court should (1) vacate for lack of subject matter jurisdiction the district court's MTD Order; (2) reform the district court's S.J. Order to purge the extra-jurisdictional and ultra vires pronouncements by the court, leaving only the announcement of lack of jurisdiction over SMUG's federal claims and their dismissal; (3) reverse the portion of the S.J. order dismissing SMUG's state law claims without prejudice, and remand same to the district court with instructions to dismiss them with prejudice; and (4) issue such other and further relief as this Court deems just and proper.

Respectfully submitted,

<u>/s/ Horatio G. Mihet</u> Mathew D. Staver Horatio G. Mihet Roger K. Gannam Daniel J. Schmid Mary E. McAlister LIBERTY COUNSEL P.O. Box 540774 Orlando, FL 32854 Phone: (407) 875-1776 Facsimile: (407) 875-0770 Email: hmihet@LC.org

Attorneys for Defendant-Appellant

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE WITH TYPE-VOLUME LIMIT, TYPEFACE REQUIREMENTS, AND TYPE-STYLE REQUIREMENTS

- 1. This document complies with the word limit of Fed. R. App. P. 32(a)(7)(B)(i) because, excluding the parts of the document exempted by Fed. R. App. P. 32(f):
 - X this document contains 12, 997 words, or
 - □ this brief uses a monospaced typeface and contains _____ lines of text.
- 2. This document complies with the typeface requirements of Fed. R. App. P. 32(a)(5) and the type-style requirements of Fed. R. App. P. 32(a)(6) because:

X this document has been prepared in a proportionally spaced typeface using Microsoft Word 2016 in Times New Roman, 14-point type, **or**

/s/ Horatio G. Mihet_____

Attorney for Defendant Appellant Scott Lively

Dated: October 2, 2017

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that on this 2nd day of October, 2017, I caused the foregoing to be electronically filed with this Court. Service will be effectuated on all counsel of record via this Court's ECF/electronic notification system.

> <u>/s/ Horatio G. Mihet</u> Horatio G. Mihet *Attorney for Defendant-Appellant*

NO. 17-1593

UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE FIRST CIRCUIT

SEXUAL MINORITIES UGANDA

Plaintiff-Appellee,

v.

SCOTT LIVELY, individually and as President of Abiding Truth Ministries,

Defendant-Appellant.

Appeal from the United States District Court for the District of Massachusetts Lower Court Case No. 3:12-cv-30051-MAP

ADDENDUM TO BRIEF OF DEFENDANT-APPELLANT SCOTT LIVELY

Mathew D. Staver Horatio G. Mihet Roger K. Gannam Daniel J. Schmid Mary E. McAlister LIBERTY COUNSEL P.O. Box 540774 Orlando, FL 32854 Phone: (407) 875-1776 Facsimile: (407) 875-0770 Email: court@LC.org

ADDENDUM TO BRIEF OF DEFENDANT-APPELLANT SCOTT LIVELY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Document

Page

Memorandum and Order Regarding Defendant's Motions to Dismiss (Dkt. 59)	Addendum 1
Excerpts from Transcripts of Deposition of SMUG/Onziema (Dkts. 250-6, 250-7)	Addendum 80
Excerpts from Lively's Statement of Material Facts (Dkt. 257, Memorandum of Law in Support of Defendant Scott Lively's Motion for Summary Judgment)	Addendum 107
Memorandum and Order Regarding Defendant's Motion for Summary Judgment (Dkt. 350)	Addendum 123
Judgment in a Civil Case (Dkt. 351)	Addendum 148

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF MASSACHUSETTS

SEXUAL MINORITIES UGANDA,)
Plaintiff)
)
ν.) C.A. No. 12-cv-30051-MAP
)
SCOTT LIVELY,)
Defendant)

MEMORANDUM AND ORDER REGARDING DEFENDANT'S MOTIONS TO DISMISS (Dkt. Nos. 21 & 30)

August 14, 2013

PONSOR, U.S.D.J.

I. INTRODUCTION

Plaintiff Sexual Minorities Uganda is an umbrella organization located in Kampala, Uganda, comprising member organizations that advocate for the fair and equal treatment of lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, and intersex (LGBTI) people in that east African country. Defendant Scott Lively is an American citizen residing in Springfield,

Massachusetts who, according to the complaint, holds himself out to be an expert on what he terms the "gay movement." (Dkt. No. 27, Am. Compl. \P 1.) Lively is also alleged to be
an attorney, author, and evangelical minister.

Plaintiff alleges that in concert with others Defendant -- through actions taken both within the United States and in Uganda -- has attempted to foment, and to a substantial degree has succeeding in fomenting, an atmosphere of harsh and frightening repression against LGBTI people in Uganda. The complaint asserts five counts, three invoking the jurisdiction of the federal Alien Tort Statute, 28 U.S.C. § 1350 ("ATS"), and two under state law. Plaintiff seeks compensatory, punitive, and exemplary damages; declaratory relief holding that Defendant's conduct has been in violation of the law of nations; and injunctive relief enjoining Defendant from undertaking further actions, and from plotting and conspiring with others, to persecute Plaintiff and the LGBTI community in Uganda.

Defendant has filed two motions to dismiss, offering in essence five arguments.¹ First, the court lacks

¹ Defendant filed his first motion to dismiss (Dkt. No. 21) based on Plaintiff's original complaint (Dkt. No. 1). Subsequently, Plaintiff filed a First Amended Complaint. (Dkt. No. 27.) Defendant has now moved to dismiss the Amended Complaint. (Dkt. No. 30.) Because the Amended Complaint is now the operative pleading, the court will focus on the arguments raised in Defendant's second motion to dismiss.

jurisdiction because international norms do not bar persecution based on sexual orientation or gender identity with sufficient clarity and historical lineage to make it one of the narrow set of claims for which the ATS furnishes jurisdiction. Second, the court cannot recognize a claim under the ATS for actions taken outside the United States, as the Supreme Court has recently held in Kiobel v. Royal Dutch Petroleum, 133 S. Ct. 1659 (2013). Third, Plaintiff lacks standing to bring this case either on behalf of itself as an organization or on behalf of members of the LGBTI community in Uganda. Fourth, the right of free speech described in the First Amendment to the United States Constitution prohibits any attempt by Plaintiff to restrict expression, however distasteful, through court action. Finally, the two claims asserted under Massachusetts state law lack any adequate legal foundation.

For the reasons set forth at length below, none of these arguments is persuasive. As to the first argument, many authorities implicitly support the principle that widespread, systematic persecution of individuals based on their sexual orientation and gender identity constitutes a

-3-

crime against humanity that violates international norms. It is a somewhat closer question whether this crime constitutes what Justice Souter has termed one of the "relatively modest set of actions alleging violations of the law of nations" for which the ATS furnishes jurisdiction. Sosa v. Alvarez-Machain, 542 U.S. 692, 720 (2004). However, aiding and abetting a crime against humanity is a wellestablished offense under customary international law, and actions for redress of this crime have frequently been recognized by American courts as part of the subclass of lawsuits for which the ATS furnishes jurisdiction. Given this, the allegations set forth in the Amended Complaint are more than adequate at this stage to require denial of Defendant's motion to dismiss. Moreover, given the elasticity of the legal standard for ATS jurisdiction, it is fairer and more prudent to address the Sosa issue on a fully developed record, following discovery.

Second, the restrictions established in <u>Kiobel</u> on extraterritorial application of the ATS do not apply to the facts as alleged in this case, where Defendant is a citizen of the United States and where his offensive conduct is

-4-

alleged to have occurred, in substantial part, within this country. Indeed, Defendant, according to the Amended Complaint, is alleged to have maintained what amounts to a kind of "Homophobia Central" in Springfield, Massachusetts. He has allegedly supported and actively participated in worldwide initiatives, with a substantial focus on Uganda, aimed at repressing free expression by LGBTI groups, destroying the organizations that support them, intimidating LGBTI individuals, and even criminalizing the very status of being lesbian or gay.² <u>Kiobel</u> makes clear that its restrictions on extraterritorial application of American law do not apply where a defendant and his or her conduct are based in this country.

Third, clear authority supports Plaintiff's standing here. Fourth, the argument that Defendant's actions have constituted mere expression protected under the First Amendment is, again, premature. Accepting the allegations of the complaint, as the court must at this stage,

² It is important to emphasize that the court at this stage is drawing its summary of facts from the <u>allegations</u> of the Amended Complaint, some of which describe despicable opinions and conduct by Defendant. Defendant denies a number of these claims; Plaintiff will bear the burden of proving them at trial.

sufficient facts are alleged, with specific names, dates, and actions, to support the claim that Defendant's behavior crossed well over any protective boundary established by the First Amendment. Fifth, and finally, the arguments attacking the claims under Massachusetts state law have not been convincingly developed. Having denied the motions to dismiss the federal claims, the court will retain the state law claims pending discovery and, if appropriate, reconsider them on a fuller record in connection with a motion for summary judgment.

II. <u>FACTS</u>³

The essence of the claims before the court, expatiated in the Amended Complaint's detailed recitation of allegations, is that Defendant Scott Lively along with others in Uganda devised and carried out a program of persecution aimed at Plaintiff's organization and its

³ The factual background is drawn from the allegations contained in Plaintiff's Amended Complaint (Dkt. No. 27). Because this is a motion to dismiss pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 12(b)(6), the court "accept[s] as true all well-pleaded facts, analyz[es] those facts in the light most hospitable to the plaintiff's theory, and draw[s] all reasonable inferences for the plaintiff." <u>See United States ex rel. Hutcheson v.</u> <u>Blackstone Med., Inc.</u>, 647 F.3d 377, 383 (1st Cir. 2011), <u>cert. denied</u> 132 S. Ct. 815 (2011).

members based on their sexual orientation and gender identity. The Amended Complaint describes a campaign of harassment and intimidation, and a resulting atmosphere of fear, that Defendant is alleged, in active concert with others, to have directed at the LGBTI community in Uganda. According to Plaintiff, Defendant helped coordinate, implement, and justify "strategies to dehumanize, demonize, silence, and further criminalize the LGBTI community" in Uganda. (Dkt. No. 27, Am. Compl. ¶ 7.)

The Amended Complaint identifies a group of Ugandans with whom Defendant is alleged to have worked closely to carry out his "decade-long persecutory campaign." (Dkt. No. 27, Am. Compl. ¶ 25.) These individuals allegedly include:

- Stephen Langa, the Executive Director of the Family
 Life Network and the Director of the Ugandan branch of the Arizona-based Disciple Nations Alliance;
- Martin Ssempa, Ugandan pastor, involved in implementing
 Uganda's HIV/AIDS policy from as early as 2003;
- James Buturo, Ugandan Minister of Information and Broadcasting for the President (2001-2006) and Minister of Ethics and Integrity in the Office of the Vice-

President (2006-2011);

- David Bahati, member of Parliament and sponsor of legislation entitled the Anti-Homosexuality Bill; and
- Simon Lokodo, current Minister of Ethics and Integrity.

According to the Amended Complaint, Defendant came to Uganda in 2002 when he participated in the country's first anti-LGBTI conference. In March 2002, Defendant spoke at a gathering organized by Langa about the supposed links between pornography and homosexuality. Several months later in June 2002, Defendant returned to Uganda to participate in additional speaking events and media appearances organized by Langa. These appearances were designed, again, to headline the purported link between pornography and homosexuality.

During this trip, Defendant and Langa also held an allday invitation-only pastors' conference. Defendant later wrote that the pastors in attendance "were very grateful for the insights I was able to give them about the way in which America was brought low by homosexual activism." (Dkt. No. 27, Am. Compl. ¶ 50.) Defendant also addressed students at several universities and high schools where he blamed the

- 8 -

so-called "gay movement" for the dangerous effects of a "porn culture." (Dkt. No. 27, Am. Compl. ¶ 51.) Defendant also met with the Kampala City Council.

Defendant has stated, according to the Amended Complaint, that these appearances and meetings in 2002 made him instrumental in the efforts by Langa and Ssempa, not only to create a rhetorical platform for Uganda's anti-LGBTI campaign of persecution, but to craft specific initiatives designed to repress and intimidate LGBTI people and organizations advocating on their behalf. (Dkt. No. 27, Am. Compl. ¶ 56.)

Plaintiff alleges that between 2002 and 2009 Defendant continued to work from the United States with Langa and Ssempa to assist, encourage, and consult with them to design and then carry out specific actions to deny fundamental rights to the LGBTI community in Uganda. During this time, Ssempa was involved in formulating the Ugandan HIV/AIDS policy. In this role, he took action to exclude LGBTI persons from the program's assistance. Ssempa also publicly posted the names of LGBTI rights advocates -- labeled as "homosexual promoters" -- as well as pictures of them with

-9-

their contact information, as part of a campaign of intimidation.

For his part, Defendant began developing and disseminating strategies to be used to discriminate against and persecute LGBTI communities in Uganda and elsewhere. In pursuit of this, he published two books, Defend the Family: Activist Handbook and Redeeming the Rainbow. The books presented a comprehensive plan of action designed to repress the so-called "gay movement," which he described as "the most dangerous social and political movement of our time." (Dkt. No. 27, Am. Compl. ¶¶ 57-60.) The two primary tactics advocated by Defendant were criminalizing advocacy -- that is, subjecting any public expressions of support for the LGBTI community to criminal prosecution -- and attributing to LGBTI individuals a compulsion to sexually abuse children.

In July 2005, the police unlawfully raided the home of Victor Mukasa, a transgender LGBTI advocate and founder of Plaintiff Sexual Minorities Uganda, seized a number of documents as well as hard-copy and electronic files, and arrested Mukasa's guest, Yvonne Oyo. Oyo was taken to the

-10-

police station where she was forced to remove her clothing in front of male officials to "prove her sex." (Dkt. No. 27, Am. Compl. ¶ 30.) Police then sexually assaulted Oyo by touching and fondling her breasts.

Over three years following the raid, in December 2008, the High Court of Uganda issued a well-publicized ruling arising out of the raid of Mukasa's home and the arrest and abuse of Oyo. The High Court held that gays and lesbians, like anyone else, could challenge the unlawful conduct of authorities. The High Court also awarded damages to Oyo for the violation of her right to protection from torture and cruel, inhuman, and degrading treatment under Article 24 of the Ugandan Constitution. The High Court also awarded damages to Mukasa for the violation of his right to privacy of person, home, and property guaranteed by Article 27 of the Ugandan Constitution.

Plaintiff alleges that this High Court decision had the effect of spurring Defendant, in coordination with his coconspirators in Uganda, to intensify the campaign of persecution against members of the LGBTI community. Less than three months after the High Court decision, in March

-11-

2009, Langa hosted an anti-gay conference entitled, "Seminar on Exposing the Homosexual Agenda." The conference was attended by a number of Ugandan religious and government leaders, parliamentarians, police officers, and teachers. Defendant traveled to Uganda to speak as one of the headliners at this conference. During this visit, Defendant met with parliamentarians and government officials including Buturo, made media appearances, and spoke at seminars at schools and churches.

According to the Amended Complaint, Defendant continued his attacks on gay and lesbian people, some of them bordering on ludicrous. Defendant charged, for example, that homosexuals were behind the rise of Nazism and the genocide in Rwanda. (Dkt. No. 27, Am. Compl. ¶¶ 8, 24, 54, 82, 93.)⁴ Other accusations were aimed at playing on parents' fears, such as the bogus claims that gay and

⁴ In his book <u>The Pink Swastika: Homosexuality in the Nazi</u> <u>Party</u>, Defendant argued that the rise of Nazism, with its resultant horrors, was engineered and driven by a violent and fascistic gay movement in Germany. In other works, he has blamed homosexuals for other historical atrocities including the Spanish Inquisition, the French Reign of Terror, South African apartheid, American slavery, and the Rwandan genocide. (Dkt. No. 27, Am. Compl. ¶ 24.)

lesbian people had a compulsion to sexually abuse children and that they were engaged in a campaign to "recruit" Ugandan children as homosexuals. (Dkt. No. 27, Am. Compl. ¶¶ 36-39, 65, 72-74, 81, 82, 93.)

Defendant also allegedly formulated and promoted specific strategies to further deprive the LGBTI community of its basic human rights, including freedom of expression and protection of life, liberty, and property. Defendant, according to Plaintiff, has acknowledged that his 2009 efforts in Uganda were based on his book <u>Redeeming the</u> <u>Rainbow</u>, which advocates criminalizing advocacy on behalf of LGBTI people and attributing acts of sexual violence against children to LGBTI individuals' purported obsession with pedophilia. Nor were Defendant's efforts without effect. Defendant boasted that an associate was told "that our campaign was like a nuclear bomb against the 'gay' agenda in Uganda." (Dkt. No. 27, Am. Compl. ¶ 88.)

According to the Amended Complaint, partly as a result of Defendant's efforts to incite fear and hatred against LGBTI people, on April 29, 2009, an Anti-Homosexuality Bill was introduced in the Ugandan Parliament. The bill proposed

-13-

the death penalty for crimes of "aggravated homosexuality," including execution for "repeat offenders" of "homosexuality." (Dkt. No. 27, Am. Compl. ¶ 37.) The bill also proposed to criminalize any advocacy on behalf of the LGBTI community as the "promotion of homosexuality." This type of repression of any public support for equal treatment of gays and lesbians was precisely what Defendant advocated in his speeches and writings and the strategy he was helping his co-conspirators in Uganda to promulgate.

The bill was revised and expanded in October 2009 by co-conspirator and member of Parliament, David Bahati. The revised bill left the death penalty provisions and expanded the criminalization of association with or advocacy for LGBTI individuals. The adoption of this legislation would have turned Uganda into a virtual anti-gay police state, making it a crime punishable by imprisonment, for example, for a Ugandan to fail to report to the police any person whom he or she suspects is a "homosexual" or involved in advocacy related to homosexuality. (Dkt. No. 27, Am. Compl. ¶ 9.)

The Amended Complaint alleges that Defendant has

-14-

acknowledged that he reviewed and commented on a draft of the Anti-Homosexuality Bill before it was introduced, communicating with the leadership in the Ugandan Parliament through Ssempa. Defendant returned to Uganda in 2009 to help efforts to strengthen the law and embolden leaders "so that when the law came out they'd have an easier time" implementing it. (Dkt. No. 27, Am. Compl. ¶ 85.)

The Amended Complaint notes that, while the Anti-Homosexuality Bill did not pass, the level of LGBTI persecution from governmental and media sources increased. With Defendant's active assistance Langa, Ssempa, Buturo, and Bahati continued to sensationalize in lurid terms the threat LGBTI individuals purportedly posed to children. Media outings of LGBTI individuals became more frequent and were accompanied with continued incendiary claims that LGBTI people posed a danger to children. In one case, a tabloid accompanied the photos of gay and lesbian people with the headline "Hang Them."

The Ugandan High Court issued a permanent injunction in January 2011 to prevent newspapers from identifying LGBTI individuals and requiring the tabloid to pay damages to

-15-

persons whose photos were depicted. Nevertheless, in the wake of public disclosures and police harassment, a number of activists, including Plaintiff's current Executive Director, were forced to leave Uganda or go into hiding.

Despite the High Court rulings, Ugandan police and government officials have more recently continued efforts to repress any advocacy on behalf of LGBTI people, as Defendant's writings urge. In 2012, at least two gatherings of LGBTI advocates were raided and disbanded. Both raids were ordered by Simon Lokodo, the current Minister of Ethics and Integrity. Lokodo has threatened advocates with arrest for "promotion of homosexuality." After the February 2012 raid, Lokodo referred to the advocates as "terrorists." Lokodo has stated that the raids and arrests were ordered so that "everybody else will know that at least in Uganda we have no room here for homosexuals and lesbians." (Dkt. No. 27, Am. Compl. ¶ 41, 165-85.) Subsequently, Plaintiff has not been permitted to register as a non-governmental organization.

The five-count Amended Complaint asserts jurisdiction under the Alien Tort Statute, 28 U.S.C. § 1350 ("ATS"), as

-16-

well as federal question jurisdiction (§ 1331), diversity jurisdiction (§ 1332), and supplemental jurisdiction (§ The five counts allege: (I) crimes against humanity 1367). of persecution, based on individual responsibility under the ATS; (II) crimes against humanity of persecution, based on a joint criminal enterprise under the ATS; (III) crimes against humanity of persecution, based on conspiracy under the ATS; (IV) civil conspiracy under Massachusetts state law; and (V) negligence under Massachusetts state law. Plaintiff seeks compensatory, punitive, and exemplary damages; declaratory relief holding that Defendant's conduct was in violation of the law of nations; and injunctive relief enjoining Defendant from undertaking further actions, and from plotting and conspiring with others, to persecute Plaintiff and the LGBTI community in Uganda.

III. <u>DISCUSSION</u>

As noted, Plaintiff has invoked jurisdiction for this lawsuit, in part, under the Alien Tort Statute. This statute, passed as part of the Judiciary Act of 1789, is terse, stating simply: "The district courts shall have original jurisdiction of any civil action by an alien for a

-17-

tort only, committed in violation of the law of nations or a treaty of the United States." 28 U.S.C. § 1350. Defendant has raised two independent challenges to the court's ability to recognize a cause of action under the ATS in his motion to dismiss.

First, Defendant points out that the ATS furnishes jurisdiction only where the international law norm is sufficiently definite and historically rooted to support the asserted cause of action. Sosa v. Alvarez-Machain, 542 U.S. 692, 732 (2004). In other words, even where a colorable claim for a violation of current international norms is adequately set forth, a further question must be confronted: is this cause of action among "the modest number of international law violations with a potential for personal liability" for which jurisdiction adheres under the ATS? Sosa, 542 U.S. at 724. Defendant argues, in essence, that the Amended Complaint sets out no adequate claim for a violation of any international norm, and, even if it does, the alleged violation does not fall within the small group of claims for which the ATS furnishes jurisdiction.

Second, Defendant cites Kiobel v. Royal Dutch

-18-

<u>Petroleum</u>, 133 S. Ct. 1659 (2013), as support for the argument that Plaintiff has no claim under the ATS in any event, given the presumption against extraterritoriality described by Chief Justice Roberts in his majority opinion.

In addition to the two arguments specifically directed at the court's ability to recognize a claim under the ATS, Defendant contends that Plaintiff lacks standing to bring this suit. He further takes the position that all of the allegations set forth in the Amended Complaint target speech protected by the First Amendment and therefore cannot form the basis of any lawsuit against him. Finally, Defendant challenges the application of Massachusetts state law, based on the statute of limitations and the sufficiency of the pleadings. The discussion below will begin by addressing the ATS-related arguments, then move to Defendant's other contentions.

A. <u>"Persecution" Under the Alien Tort Statute</u>.

Plaintiff alleges that Defendant aided and abetted in the persecution of the LGBTI community in Uganda and that this persecution amounted to a crime against humanity. The Supreme Court has held that a federal court can only

-19-

recognize a claim under the ATS if the claim seeks to enforce an underlying norm of international law that is as clearly defined and accepted as the international law norms familiar to Congress in 1789 when the ATS was enacted. <u>Sosa</u>, 542 U.S. at 732. The analysis, therefore, must proceed in two steps: first, was there a violation of an international norm -- in this case, as Plaintiff alleges, a recognized crime against humanity committed by Defendant? Second, if so, is the crime against humanity within the limited group of claims for which the ATS furnishes jurisdiction?

The answer to the first question is straightforward and clear. Widespread, systematic persecution of LGBTI people constitutes a crime against humanity that unquestionably violates international norms. A review of applicable authorities makes the answer to the second question easily discernible as well. Aiding and abetting in the commission of a crime against humanity <u>is</u> one of the limited group of international law violations for which the ATS furnishes jurisdiction.

A variety of sources can be used to determine the

-20-

content of international law: treaties, judicial decisions of the "courts of justice of appropriate jurisdictions," and controlling legislative or executive decisions. <u>The Paquete Habana</u>, 175 U.S. 677, 700 (1900); <u>see also Sosa</u>, 542 U.S. at 734. In the absence of these controlling authorities, the Supreme Court has counseled that the existence and content of international law may be derived by reference to:

the customs and usages of civilized nations; and, as evidence of these, to the works of jurists and commentators, who by years of labor, research and experience, have made themselves peculiarly well acquainted with the subjects of which they treat. Such works are resorted to by judicial tribunals, not for the speculations of their authors concerning what the law ought to be, but for trustworthy evidence of what the law really is.

<u>Sosa</u>, 542 U.S. at 734 (citing <u>The Paquete Habana</u>, 175 U.S. at 700).

In analyzing the existence of the international legal norm proffered by Plaintiff in this case, it is helpful to begin by differentiating among three terms: discrimination, persecution, and crimes against humanity. These three concepts measure the increasing severity of the discriminatory activity against a targeted group.

The Human Rights Committee of the United Nations has

-21-

defined discrimination as:

[A]ny distinction, exclusion, restriction, or preference based on certain motives . . . that seeks to annul or diminish the acknowledgment, enjoyment, or exercise, in conditions of equality, of the human rights and fundamental freedoms to which every person is entitled.

UN Human Rights Comm., CCPR Gen. Comment 18, Non-Discrimination (1989), available at http://www.unhchr.ch/tbs/doc.nsf/%28Symbol%29/3888b0541f8501 c9c12563ed004b8d0e?Opendocument.

Persecution is a harsher subset of discrimination, comprising "intentional and severe deprivation of fundamental rights contrary to international law by reason of the identity of the group or collectivity." Rome Statute on the International Criminal Court art. 7(2)(g), July 1, 2002, 2187 U.N.T.S. 38544. Persecution can be a crime against humanity, but it may not always rise to that level.

For persecution to amount to a crime against humanity, it must be "part of a widespread or systematic attack directed against any civilian population." Rome Statute art. 7(1)(h).

It is doubtful whether the ATS would furnish jurisdiction for a claim of persecution alone; this claim

-22-

under the common law would appear to lack the "definite content and acceptance among civilized nations" within the "historical paradigms familiar when § 1350 was enacted." See Sosa, 542 U.S. at 732 (citation omitted). On the other hand, persecution that rises to the level of a crime against humanity has repeatedly been held to be actionable under the ATS. See Presbyterian Church of Sudan v. Talisman Energy, Inc., 582 F.3d 244, 256 (2d Cir. 2009); Cabello v. Fernandez-Larios, 402 F.3d 1148, 1154 (11th Cir. 2005) (noting that crimes against humanity have been recognized as actionable under United States and international law since long before the 1970's); Flores v. Southern Peru Copper Corp., 414 F.3d 233, 244 n.18 (2d Cir. 2003) (noting that "customary international law rules proscribing crimes against humanity . . . have been enforceable against individuals since World War II"); Kadić v. Karadžić, 70 F.3d 232, 236 (2d Cir. 1995); In re Chiquita Brands Int'l, Inc., 792 F. Supp. 2d 1301, 1344 (S.D. Fla. 2011); Doe v. Saravia, 348 F. Supp. 2d 1112, 1156-57 (E.D. Cal. 2004) (holding that persecution that constitutes a crime against humanity is actionable under the ATS); Mehinovic v. Vuckovic, 198 F.

-23-

Supp. 2d 1322, 1352 (N.D. Ga. 2002) ("Crimes against humanity have been recognized as a violation of customary international law since the Nuremberg trials and therefore are actionable under the ATCA."), <u>abrogated in part Aldana</u> <u>v. Del Monte Fresh Produce, N.A., Inc.</u>, 416 F.3d 1242, 1247 (11th Cir. 2005).

For persecution to reach the level of a crime against humanity, it typically must involve more than the "intentional and severe deprivation of fundamental rights contrary to international law by reason of the identity of the group or collectivity." Rome Statute art. 7(2)(g). It must be demonstrated, in addition, that the persecution has been "part of a widespread or systematic attack" to qualify as a crime against humanity. <u>Saravia</u>, 348 F. Supp. 2d at 1156; <u>see also</u> Rome Statute art. 7(1)(h).

To properly plead persecution as a crime against humanity, Plaintiff must allege both the proper actus reus -- denial of fundamental rights -- and mens rea -- the intentional targeting of an identifiable group. The allegations set forth in the Amended Complaint offer evidence of both aspects of criminal intent. It has been

-24-

noted that "the crime of persecution encompasses a variety of acts, including, <u>inter alia</u>, those of a physical, economic or judicial nature, that violate an individual's right to the equal enjoyment of his basic rights." <u>Prosecutor v. Tadić</u>, Trial Judgment, IT-94-1-T ¶ 710 (May 7, 1997). In determining what constitutes a basic right, international courts have looked to the Universal Declaration of Human Rights and the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights. <u>Id.</u> at 703; <u>Prosecutor v.</u> <u>Kupreškić</u>, Judgment, IT-95-16-T, ¶ 621 (Jan. 14, 2000).

Persecution on the level of a crime against humanity must be based on the identity of a specific targeted group. Defendant argues that persecution based on sexual orientation or gender identity has not been sufficiently recognized under international law to be actionable under the ATS. It is true that many of the international treaties and instruments that provide jurisdiction over crimes against humanity list particular protected groups without specifying LGBTI people. <u>See</u>, <u>e.g.</u>, Nuremberg Charter art. 6(c) (encompassing "persecutions on political, racial or religious grounds"); Rome Statute art. 7(1)(h) (defining an

-25-

actionable crime against humanity as "persecution against any identifiable group or collectivity on political, racial, national, ethnic, cultural, religious, gender as defined in paragraph 3, or other grounds that are universally recognized as impermissible under international law"); Updated Statute of the Int'l Criminal Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia art. 5(h), Sept. 2009 (providing jurisdiction over "persecutions on political, racial and religious grounds"); Statute of the Int'l Tribunal for Rwanda art. 3(h), Jan. 1, 2007 (providing jurisdiction over "persecutions on political, racial and religious grounds").

It is noteworthy, however, that virtually all of these instruments provide savings clauses. <u>See</u> Rome Statute art. 7(1)(h) (including "other grounds that are universally recognized as impermissible under international law" in the definition). Even when they do not, international courts have interpreted the identity of the group requirement broadly to encompass persecution of a discrete identity. <u>See Prosecutor v. Naletilić and Martinović</u>, Judgment, IT-98-34-T, ¶ 636 (Mar. 31, 2003) (instructing that the jurisdictional limit to prosecute persecution based on race,

-26-

politics, and religion must be "interpreted broadly");
<u>Prosecutor v. Nahimana</u>, Trial Judgment, ICTR-99-52-T ¶ 1071
(Dec. 3, 2003).

Significantly, the boundaries of persecution are almost always defined by those carrying out the persecution against a particular group. In other words, the perpetrator "defines the victim group while the targeted victims have no influence of the definition of their status." <u>Naletilić and Martinović</u> Judgment ¶ 636. This fact strongly argues in favor of a generous interpretation of what groups enjoy protection under international norms.

Customary international law does not in general limit the type of group that may be targeted for persecution. As the International Criminal Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia (ICTY) has observed, "There are no definitive grounds in customary international law on which persecution must be based and a variety of different grounds have been listed in international instruments." <u>Tadić</u> Trial Judgment ¶ 711.

In light of the savings clauses in the international instruments and the expansive boundaries of customary law,

-27-

the argument that international norms do not bar systematic persecution of LGBTI people, because -- in contrast to racial, ethnic or religious minorities -- they are not explicitly mentioned is unpersuasive. It is enough that Plaintiff alleges that the denial of fundamental rights it suffered was based on an "unjustifiable discriminatory criterion." Id. at \P 697.

One argument offered by Defendant in this regard may be dismissed out of hand. Defendant appears to contend that because LGBTI people suffer discrimination in many countries, acts of persecution committed by him against this community cannot be viewed as violating international norms. (Dkt. No. 33, Def.'s Mem. 31-34.) This argument is utterly specious. First, Defendant concedes that the highest court in Uganda has itself recognized the entitlement of gay and lesbian people to fair and equal treatment under the law, including protection of their basic rights to free expression, life, liberty, and property. More importantly, even a glance at the history of treatment of gays and lesbians makes it clear that the discrimination suffered by them is on a par with the treatment meted out to other

-28-

groups, defined by religion, race, or some other accepted characteristic.

The history and current existence of discrimination against LGBTI people is precisely what qualifies them as a distinct targeted group eligible for protection under international law. The fact that a group continues to be vulnerable to widespread, systematic persecution in some parts of the world simply cannot shield one who commits a crime against humanity from liability.

As noted, the critical feature that elevates a campaign of persecution to a crime against humanity is its expression as a widespread, systematic attack on the targeted community. In determining whether actions are part of a systematic attack, the former President of the International Criminal Tribunal for the former Yugoslavia, Antonio Cassesse set out the following test:

[0]ne ought to look at these atrocities or acts in their context and verify whether they may be regarded as part of an overall policy or a consistent pattern of inhumanity, or whether they instead constitute isolated or sporadic acts of cruelty or wickedness.

Saravia, 348 F. Supp. 2d at 1156. To be widespread and systematic, acts do not have to "involve military forces or

-29-

armed hostilities, or any violent force at all." Rodney Dixon, "Crimes Against Humanity: Analysis and Interpretation of Elements," in <u>Commentary on the Rome Statute of the</u> <u>International Criminal Court: Observer's Notes, Article by</u> <u>Article</u> 124-25 (Otto Triffterer ed. 1999). The International Criminal Tribunal for Rwanda (ICTR) has observed:

An attack may also be non violent in nature, like imposing a system of apartheid . . . or exerting pressure on the population to act in a particular manner, may come under the purview of attack, if orchestrated on a massive scale or in a systematic manner.

<u>Prosecutor v. Akayesu</u>, Opinion and Judgment, Case No. ICTR-96-4-T, \P 581 (Sept. 2, 1998).

Plaintiff has stated a claim for persecution that amounts to a crime against humanity, based on a systematic and widespread campaign of persecution against LGBTI people in Uganda. The allegations feature Defendant's active involvement in well orchestrated initiatives by legislative and executive branch officials and powerful private parties in Uganda, including elements of the media, to intimidate LGBTI people and to deprive them of their fundamental human rights to freedom of expression, life, liberty, and

-30-

property.

Plaintiff rests its claim of individual liability in large part on Defendant's accessory role in aiding and abetting the persecutory campaign amounting to a crime against humanity. (Dkt. No. 27, Am. Compl. ¶¶ 237-38; Dkt. No. 38, Pl.'s Mem. 44.) Aiding and abetting is a wellestablished basis for liability in international customary law. Numerous authorities confirm that a cause of action exists under international law for aiding and abetting a crime against humanity. Indeed, aiding and abetting liability was accepted as part of the customary international law that was applied by the war tribunals after World War II. Khulumani v. Barclay Nat'l Bank Ltd., 504 F.3d 254, 270-75 (2d Cir. 2007) (Katzmann, J. concurring), adopted in Presbyterian Church of Sudan, 582 F.3d at 258.

Aiding and abetting has been subsequently recognized as an established basis for liability in international law instruments including the Rome Statute and the statutes creating the ICTY and the ICTR. <u>Id.</u>

Beyond current customary international law, the United

-31-

States Congress itself in 1789 appeared to recognize a cause of action for aiding and abetting violations of international law. Doe v. Exxon Mobil Corp., 654 F.3d 11, 29 (D.C. Cir. 2011). The year after the passage of the Judiciary Act, Congress passed a piracy law providing for aiding and abetting liability. Crimes Act of 1790, ch. 9, § 10, 1 Stat. 112, 114 (1790) (deeming "an accessary [sic] to ... piracies" anyone who shall "knowingly and willingly aid and assist, procure, command, counsel, advise" any person to commit piracy). An early federal circuit court case acknowledged that U.S. citizens could be liable for aiding and abetting a violation of U.S. treaties or the law of nations. Henfield's Case, 11 F. Cas. 1099 (C.C. Pa. 1793) (No. 6360) (noting that "they who commit, aid, or abet hostilities against these powers, or either of them, offend against the laws of the United States, and ought to be punished; and consequently, that it is your duty, gentlemen, to inquire into and present all such of these offences, as you shall find to have been committed within this district"); see also Talbot v. Jensen, 3 U.S. 133, 167-68 (1795).

-32-

Aiding and abetting liability under the ATS has been accepted by every circuit court that has considered the issue. <u>Exxon Mobil Corp.</u>, 654 F.3d at 29-30; <u>Presbyterian</u> <u>Church of Sudan</u>, 582 F.3d at 259; <u>Khulumani</u>, 504 F.3d at 260 (per curiam); <u>Cabello</u>, 402 F.3d at 1157-58.

To obtain a verdict based on a theory of aiding and abetting, a plaintiff must prove that a defendant provided "practical assistance to the principal which has a substantial effect on the perpetration of the crime." Exxon Mobil Corp., 654 F.3d at 39; Presbyterian Church of Sudan, 582 F.3d at 259. The circuits are currently divided as to whether a plaintiff must show that a defendant acted only with knowledge of the criminal enterprise or that his explicit purpose was to facilitate the criminal activity. Compare Exxon Mobil Corp., 654 F.3d at 39 (requiring that plaintiff commit the act with knowledge of the criminal purpose); Presbyterian Church of Sudan, 582 F.3d at 259 (requiring that plaintiff show that defendant committed the act with "the purpose of facilitating the commission of the crime"); Cabello, 402 F.3d at 1157-58 (adopting the federal common law standard of knowledge). Because Plaintiff has

-33-

pleaded the more stringent "purpose" standard, it is unnecessary for the court to resolve the "knowledge/purpose" controversy.

The Amended Complaint sets forth detailed factual allegations supporting Count One's claim that Defendant bears individual liability for aiding and abetting the commission of a crime against humanity. Essentially, Defendant's role is alleged to be analogous to that of an upper-level manager or leader of a criminal enterprise. He participated in formulating the enterprise's policies and strategies. He advised other participants on what actions might be most effective in achieving the enterprise's goals, such as criminalizing any expressions of support for the LGBTI community and intimidating its members through threats and violence. He generated and distributed propaganda that falsely vilified the targeted community to inflame public hatred against it.

In particular, Plaintiff has set out plausibly that Defendant worked with associates within Uganda to coordinate, implement, and legitimate "strategies to dehumanize, demonize, silence, and further criminalize the

-34-

[Ugandan] LGBTI community." (Dkt. No. 27, Am. Compl. ¶ 27.) In both 2002 and 2009, as part of this alleged campaign, Defendant met with Ugandan governmental leaders. (Dkt. No. 27, Am. Compl. ¶¶ 36, 52, 77, 78.) Defendant's intentional activities, according to the Amended Complaint, succeeded in intimidating, oppressing, and victimizing the LGBTI community. Indeed, as noted, according to the Amended Complaint Defendant acknowledged that his efforts made him instrumental in detonating "a nuclear bomb against the 'gay' agenda in Uganda." (Dkt. No. 27, Am. Compl. ¶¶ 56 & 88.)

Of course, all these allegations will need to be proved at trial to entitle Plaintiff to a verdict, and they may not be. But, as this lengthy discussion demonstrates, they are sufficient, as allegations, to state a claim for the commission of a crime against humanity against Defendant.

Similarly, the overwhelming weight of authority establishes that this crime against humanity is one of the relatively few violations of international norms for which the ATS furnishes jurisdiction.⁵ It is true, as <u>Sosa</u> makes

⁵ Defendant argues that he cannot be liable for persecution because he is not a state actor. However, there is no requirement that aiding and abetting be done by a state

clear, that not all violations of international norms, even if properly alleged, can be pursued under the ATS. The further question is whether, as Justice Souter put it, Plaintiff's claim rests "on a norm of international character accepted by the civilized world <u>and</u> defined with specificity comparable to the features of the 18th-century paradigms [the Court has] recognized." 542 U.S. at 725 (emphasis added).

Put more concretely, is aiding and abetting a crime against humanity tantamount to piracy, or one of the other narrowly defined crimes for which the ATS provided jurisdiction in 1789?

Again, the weight of authority confirms that it is. As noted, both crimes against humanity and aiding and abetting liability are well-established and accepted in customary international law. Moreover, an ATS cause of action for this type of international law violation has been widely recognized in the lower courts. As <u>Sosa</u> noted, "the door is still ajar," to federal common law claims for some violations of customary law, if only because "[i]t would

actor.

-36-

take some explaining to say now that federal courts must avert their gaze entirely from any international norm intended to protect individuals." Id. at 728, 732.

In sum, then, for the reasons stated Plaintiff has adequately pled both that a crime against humanity has been committed by Defendant and that this crime rests among the relatively small group of violations of international norms for which the ATS provides jurisdiction.⁶

B. <u>Claims Related to Extraterritorial Conduct Under the</u>

<u>Alien Tort Statute</u>.

Defendant argues that this court cannot recognize Plaintiff's ATS claims because Plaintiff cannot overcome the presumption that causes of action recognized under the ATS do not extend to extraterritorial conduct. Subsequent to oral argument, the Supreme Court clarified an aspect of this issue in <u>Kiobel v. Royal Dutch Petroleum</u>, 133 S. Ct. 1659

⁶ It is important to note that, in addition to Count I, Counts II and III of the Amended Complaint have, apparently in the alternative, charged Defendant as a participant in a joint criminal enterprise and as a co-conspirator respectively. Because Plaintiff has clearly set forth its claim in Count I against Defendant based on his individual responsibility, it is unnecessary, at least at this stage, to address the sufficiency of the legal and factual support for these two counts.
(2013). The Court's decision addressed whether a federal court could recognize a cause of action for claims by Nigerian citizens living in the United States against Dutch and British corporations. Neither corporation had more than a negligible presence in the United States, and all the tortious conduct alleged to have been committed by them occurred outside the United States, in Nigeria. The Supreme Court held that in this context, the plaintiffs did not have a cause of action, based on the presumption against extraterritorial application. 133 S. Ct. at 1669.

Two facts alleged in this case distinguish it from <u>Kiobel</u>. First, unlike the British and Dutch corporations, Defendant is an American citizen residing within the venue of this court in Springfield, Massachusetts. Second, read fairly, the Amended Complaint alleges that the tortious acts committed by Defendant took place to a substantial degree within the United States, over many years, with only infrequent actual visits to Uganda.

The fact that the impact of Defendant's conduct was felt in Uganda cannot deprive Plaintiff of a claim. Defendant's alleged actions in planning and managing a

-38-

campaign of repression in Uganda from the United States are analogous to a terrorist designing and manufacturing a bomb in this country, which he then mails to Uganda with the intent that it explode there. The Supreme Court has made clear that the presumption against the extraterritorial application of a statute comes into play only where a defendant's conduct lacks sufficient connection to the United States. <u>See Morrison v. Nat'l Australia Bank Ltd.</u>, 130 S. Ct. 2869, 2884 (2010); <u>Pasquantino v. United States</u>, 544 U.S. 349 (2005).

<u>Kiobel</u> elaborated on this theme. As Chief Justice Roberts stated in his opinion, the issue in that case was "whether a claim may reach conduct occurring in the territory of a foreign sovereign." <u>Kiobel</u>, 133 S. Ct. at 1664. In the final paragraph of his decision, he emphasized that the Court's holding applied to a factual scenario where "all the relevant conduct took place outside the United States." <u>Id.</u> at 1669. Where conduct occurred solely abroad, "mere corporate presence," he concluded, did not touch and concern the United States "with sufficient force to displace the presumption against extraterritorial application." <u>Id.</u>

-39-

The separate concurrence of Justice Kennedy made the limited reach of <u>Kiobel</u> manifest. "Other cases," he noted, "may arise with allegations of serious violations of international law principles protecting persons . . . ; and in those disputes the proper implementation of the presumption against extraterritorial application may require some further elaboration and explanation." 133 S. Ct. at 1669.

Even the narrowest construction of the <u>Kiobel</u> holding, set forth in the separate concurrence of Justice Alito on behalf of himself and Justice Thomas, made clear that an ATS cause of action will lie where the "<u>domestic</u> conduct is sufficient to violate an international law norm that satisfies <u>Sosa</u>'s requirements of definiteness and acceptance among civilized nations." <u>Kiobel</u>, 133 S. Ct. at 1670 (emphasis added).

This is not a case where a foreign national is being hailed into an unfamiliar court to defend himself. Defendant is an American citizen located in the same city as this court. The presumption against extraterritoriality is based, in large part, on foreign policy concerns that tend

-40-

Addendum 40

to arise when domestic statutes are applied to foreign nationals engaging in conduct in foreign countries. <u>Kiobel</u>, 133 S. Ct. at 1664-65; <u>Morrison</u>, 130 S. Ct. at 2885-86 (noting the obvious "probability of incompatibility with the applicable laws of other countries" and concluding that the defendants' connection to the United States was insufficient); <u>EEOC v. Arabian American Oil Co.</u>, 499 U.S. 244, 248 (1991) (noting that presumption "serves to protect against unintended clashes between our laws and those of other nations which could result").⁷

An exercise of jurisdiction under the ATS over claims against an American citizen who has allegedly violated the law of nations in large part through actions committed within this country fits comfortably within the limits described in <u>Kiobel</u>.

Indeed, the failure of the United States to make its courts available for claims against its citizens for actions taken within this country that injure persons abroad would

⁷ In extreme cases, piracy for example, <u>Kiobel</u> noted that the ATS would provide jurisdiction over claims against foreign nationals for tortious conduct committed wholly in a foreign country, on the ground that it carried "less direct foreign policy consequences." <u>Id.</u> at 1667.

itself create the potential for just the sort of foreign policy complications that the limitations on federal common law claims recognized under the ATS are aimed at avoiding. Under the law of nations, states are obliged to make civil courts of justice accessible for claims of foreign subjects against individuals within the state's territory. "If the court's decision constitutes a denial of justice, or if it appears to condone the original wrongful act, under the law of nations the United States would become responsible for the failure of its courts and be answerable not to the injured alien but to his home state." <u>Tel Oren v. Libyan</u> <u>Arab Republic</u>, 726 F.2d 774, 783 (D.C. Cir. 1984) (Edwards, J. concurring), cert. denied, 470 U.S. 1003 (1985).

One such episode, occurring shortly after the passage of the ATS, underlines the role of United States courts in precisely this situation. In 1794, several U.S. citizens joined a French privateer fleet to aid the French in the war on Great Britain despite the official American policy of neutrality. These Americans formed part of a force that attacked and plundered the British colony of Sierra Leone. When the British Ambassador protested and demanded that the

-42-

Addendum 42

Americans be punished, then Attorney General William Bradford responded that it was unlikely that the Americans could be criminally prosecuted for actions abroad or on the high seas. But, he noted, "[t]here can be no doubt that the company or individuals who have been injured by these acts of hostility have a remedy by a civil suit in the courts of the United States; jurisdiction being expressly given to these courts in all cases where an alien sues for a tort only, in violation of the laws of nations, or a treaty of the United States." <u>Kiobel</u>, 133 S. Ct. at 1668 (quoting Breach of Neutrality, 1 Op. Atty. Gen. 57 (1795)).

It is true, as Defendant points out, that the Amended Complaint, which was filed prior to <u>Kiobel</u>, highlights actions taken by Defendant in Uganda. Defendant's contention that <u>all</u> his alleged misconduct took place in Uganda, however, offers a distorted picture of the pleading. As noted, Plaintiff alleges that Defendant's tortious behavior unfolded over at least a decade, during which time he was actually present in Uganda only a few times. The actual claim of individual responsibility against Defendant is rooted in a contention that Defendant aided and abetted

-43-

Addendum 43

the tortious conduct. The relevant question therefore is whether Plaintiff has alleged that substantial "practical assistance" was afforded to the commission of the crime against humanity from the United States.

The Amended Complaint adequately sets out actionable conduct undertaken by Defendant in the United States to provide assistance in the campaign of persecution in Uganda. To review these allegations, and at the risk of repetition, the Amended Complaint alleges that Defendant resides and operates out of Springfield, Massachusetts. (Dkt. No. 27, Am. Compl. ¶ 8.) It describes how, after Defendant traveled to Uganda in 2002, he continued to assist, manage, and advise associates in Uganda on methods to deprive the Ugandan LGBTI community of its basic rights. (Id. at ¶¶ 47, 55-56.) Defendant's Ugandan co-conspirators then contacted him in the United States in 2009 to craft tactics to counter the Ugandan High Court ruling confirming that LGBTI persons enjoyed basic protections of the law. (Id. at ¶ 36.) After going to Uganda in 2009, Defendant continued to communicate from the United States through Martin Ssempa to members of the Ugandan Parliament about the legislation proposing the

-44-

death penalty for homosexuality. From his home in the United States, he reviewed a draft of the legislation and provided advice on its content. (Id. at ¶¶ 140, 161.) Given that Defendant is a United States citizen living in this country and that the claims against him "touch and concern the territory of the United States . . . with sufficient force to displace the presumption against extraterritoriality," a cause of action is appropriate under the ATS. <u>Kiobel</u>, 133 S. Ct. at 1669.⁸

C. <u>Standing</u>.

⁸ This conclusion is in line with most of the cases that have considered the presumption against extraterritoriality post-Kiobel. See Muntslag v. Dieteren, S.A., 2013 WL 2150686, at *2 (S.D.N.Y. May 17, 2013) (holding that jurisdiction did not exist over foreign defendants when allegedly tortious acts all occurred abroad); Mohammadi v. Islamic Republic of Iran, -- F. Supp. 2d ----, 2013 WL 2370594, at *15 (D.D.C. May 31, 2013) (holding that there was an insufficient nexus to the territory or interests of the United States when the defendants were leaders of Iran and activities occurred in the sovereign territory of Iran); Mwani v. bin Laden, -- F. Supp. 2d ----, 2013 WL 2325166, at *4 (D.D.C. May 29, 2013) (holding that presumption against extraterritoriality displaced when a foreign defendant bombed an American embassy abroad and overt acts in furtherance of the conspiracy took place in the United In one case, a district court has dismissed a claim States). against an American corporation based on alleged torture and war crimes occurring in Iraq. al Shimari v. CACI Int'l, Inc., -- F. Supp. 2d ----, 2013 WL 3228720, at *7-10 (E.D. Va. June 25, 2013). Arguably, a different rationale may apply to a natural U.S. citizen than an American corporation. If not, this court finds the reasoning in <u>al Shimari</u> unpersuasive.

Defendant argues that Plaintiff, as an umbrella organization, lacks standing to bring this suit either in its own right or as a representative of its members. The argument will not withstand scrutiny. Plaintiff has standing to seek monetary and equitable relief for Defendant's actions that have caused direct damage to it. Moreover, it also has associational standing to bring claims on behalf of its members and the LGBTI community for injunctive relief to prevent Plaintiff from continued actions "to strip away and/or deprive Plaintiff and LGBTI community in Uganda of their fundamental rights." (Dkt. No. 27, Am. Compl. ¶ 13.)

1. Organizational Standing.

It is well-established that an organization can sue to obtain compensation for injuries it sustains. <u>Warth v.</u> <u>Seldin</u>, 422 U.S. 490, 511 (1975); <u>Havens Realty Corp. v.</u> <u>Coleman</u>, 425 U.S. 363, 379 n.19 (1982); <u>Mass. Delivery Ass'n</u> <u>v. Coakley</u>, 671 F.3d 33, 44-45 (1st Cir. 2012). Article III standing exists where three criteria are satisfied: (1) an injury in fact, which is (2) fairly traceable to the defendant's misconduct, and which can be (3) redressed

-46-

Addendum 46

through a favorable decision of the court. <u>Lujan v.</u> <u>Defenders of Wildlife</u>, 560 U.S. 555, 560-61 (1992).

Defendant does not argue that Plaintiff has failed to meet the first prong -- injury in fact. The Amended Complaint sets forth two distinct harms to Plaintiff's organization. First, Plaintiff's operations, conferences, and staff have allegedly been targeted as part of the persecutory campaign. Plaintiff alleges that, as a result, it has had to retain the services of security personnel, take additional security measures for its premises, and relocate its offices and operations. All this has obviously cost money. Second, Plaintiff has had to expend considerable resources and efforts to counteract Defendant's campaign of repression; the need for these efforts has impaired Plaintiff's ability to carry out its own organizational objectives. Defendant correctly concedes that the allegations of injury in fact are sufficient.

Defendant does challenge the sufficiency of the evidence to satisfy the second element, the connections between the injury and Defendant's conduct. For the court to find that Plaintiff has standing, "there must be a causal

-47-

connection between the injury and conduct complained of -the injury has to be `fairly trace[able] to the challenged action of the defendant, and not . . . th[e] result [of] the independent action of some third party not before the court." Lujan, 504 U.S. at 560 (quoting <u>Simon v. Eastern</u> <u>Ky. Welfare Rights Org.</u>, 526 U.S. 26, 41-42 (1976)).

In addressing this factor, it is important to bear in mind that Defendant's actions need not be "the very last step in the chain of causation for the injury. It suffices if the plaintiff can show injury produced by determinative or coercive effect upon the action of someone else." <u>Weaver's Cove Energy, LLC v. R.I. Coastal Res. Mgmt.</u> <u>Council</u>, 589 F.3d 458, 467 (1st Cir. 2009) (internal quotation and citation omitted).⁹

At this stage, Plaintiff has adequately pled that Defendant was one of the "principal strategists and actors behind this decade-long persecutory campaign." (Dkt. No.

⁹ Defendant contends that the "fairly traceable" element is only met if Plaintiff can show that his speech was directed at producing or inciting imminent lawless action and is likely to produce or incite such action. However, this is a substantive test for whether speech is protected by the First Amendment and not a test for standing. <u>See NAACP v. Claiborne</u> <u>Hardware Co.</u>, 458 U.S. 886, 928 (1982).

27, Am. Compl. ¶ 25.) While some of the actions that Plaintiff describes in the Amended Complaint may not be directly traceable to Defendant, Defendant may nevertheless be held liable, as the previous discussion notes, for his conduct as an aider and abettor. According to the Amended Complaint, Defendant himself has acknowledged that he has been instrumental in launching the anti-LGBTI movement in Uganda and developing strategies for its ongoing operation -- the "nuclear bomb" previously noted. Given all this, the allegations of the complaint sufficiently support a finding that Plaintiff's injury is directly traceable to Defendant's conduct.

Finally, Plaintiff has met its burden to plead plausibly that it is "likely, as opposed to merely speculative, that the injury will be redressed by a favorable decision." <u>Lujan</u>, 504 U.S. at 561. To a substantial extent the injuries to Plaintiff as an organization are quantifiable and may be remedied by an award of monetary damages.

2. Associational Standing.

While Plaintiff may seek monetary damages for the

-49-

injuries it has suffered to itself as an organization, Defendant argues that Plaintiff cannot seek monetary damages for its members, based on its associational standing. Defendant contends that proof of these claims, and particularly the determination of monetary damages, will require participation by individuals whose interests the organization does not have standing to assert. The simple answer to this is that Plaintiff seeks monetary damages only for injury to itself as an organization, not for its individual members, as to whom only equitable relief is requested.

Associational standing allows an organization to bring suit "solely as the representative of its members" "[e]ven in the absence of injury to itself." <u>Warth</u>, 422 U.S. at 511. To assert associational standing, a plaintiff must show: (1) its members would otherwise have standing to sue in their own right; (2) the interests it seeks to protect are germane to the organization's purpose; and (3) neither the claim asserted nor the relief requested requires the participation of individual members in the lawsuit. <u>Hunt v.</u> <u>Wash. State Apple Adver. Comm'n</u>, 432 U.S. 333, 343 (1977).

-50-

Defendant does not directly argue that Plaintiff fails to meet the first two requirements. Plaintiff is "an umbrella organization that was founded in 2004 by a coalition of Ugandan organizations advocating on behalf of lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, and intersex ('LGBTI') communities, to unify and support sexual minority groups in Uganda." (Dkt. No. 27, Am. Compl. ¶ 18.) Plaintiff asserts that "individual members of its constituent organizations" have suffered persecution and associated harms as a result of Defendant's actions. (Dkt. No. 27, Am. Compl. ¶ 21.) Plaintiff also asserts that the interests it seeks to protect in this case -- preventing persecution of the LGBTI community in Uganda -- are germane to its agenda to advocate, unify, and support this community.

While not contesting either of these points directly, Defendant does argue that Sexual Minorities Uganda has not adequately alleged associational <u>authority</u>. To support the need to show associational authority, Defendant cites an ATS case where a defendant, Unocal, Inc., argued that "an organization only has associational standing when it has a clear mandate from its membership to take the position

-51-

Addendum 51

asserted in the litigation." <u>Nat'l Coal. Gov't Union Burma</u> <u>v. Unocal, Inc.</u>, 176 F.R.D. 329, 344 n.16 (C.D. Cal. 1997). Here, Defendant argues, no such clear mandate has been alleged.

Defendant has misread the <u>Unocal</u> decision. In that case, the district court denied the Federated Trade Unions of Burma standing based on the fact that all of the tort claims were based on harm to individual plaintiffs, and none to the organization itself. The court's holding on the standing issue was not anchored on whether the organization had a clear mandate from its membership. Authority from the District of Massachusetts makes clear that an organization represents a "defined and discrete constituency" even if that constituency is different from the formal members of the organization. <u>NAACP v. Harris</u>, 567 F. Supp. 637, 640 (D. Mass. 1983).

It is true that authorities generally reject associational standing where an organization seeks monetary relief on behalf of its members, on the ground that these claims require individualized proof of claims. <u>See Bano v.</u> <u>Union Carbide Corp.</u>, 361 F.3d 696, 714 (2d Cir. 2004).

-52-

However, Plaintiff here seeks to assert associational standing solely to obtain <u>injunctive</u> relief on behalf of its members. Because Plaintiff is not requesting monetary damages for its members, there is normally "no need . . . for the members to participate as parties." <u>Pharm. Care</u> <u>Mgmt. Ass'n v. Rowe</u>, 429 F.3d 294, 307 (1st Cir. 2005).

Admittedly, all requests for injunctive relief do not automatically grant a plaintiff associational standing. Courts have rejected claims for injunctive relief that seek, in effect, remedies applicable only to specific individuals. <u>Bano</u>, 361 F.3d at 716 (rejecting associational standing where the group sought an injunction ordering remediation of individual private properties).

Here, however, Plaintiff is not requesting injunctive relief that is particular to any individual in Uganda. Instead, the injunctive relief in this case only requests that the Defendant cease certain general activities. This equitable relief will not require participation of Plaintiff's members. "[The] relief, if granted, would inure to the benefit of all the affected [members] equally, regardless of their individual circumstances." <u>Coll.</u>

```
-53-
```

Dental Surgeons P.R. v. Conn. Gen. Life Ins. Co., 585 F.3d 33, 41 (1st Cir. 2009).

Defendant points to two district court opinions purportedly supporting the proposition that associational representation is not suitable for civil tort claims because those claims "can only be adjudicated by considering the testimony and other evidence of the people allegedly [injured]." <u>Nat'l Coal. Gov't Union Burma</u>, 176 F.R.D. at 344; <u>see also Presbyterian Church of Sudan v. Talisman Energy, Inc.</u>, 2005 WL 1060353 (S.D.N.Y. May 6, 2005). These decisions are, of course, not binding on this court. More importantly, the language of these decisions describing the limits of associational standing for tort claims appears to be overbroad.

The fact that a claim requires individual proof does not necessarily defeat associational standing. <u>See Playboy</u> <u>Entm't v. Public Service Comm'n Puerto Rico</u>, 906 F.2d 25, 35 (1st Cir. 1990) (holding that the need for individual proof does not necessitate that members be parties); <u>Coll. Dental</u> <u>Surgeons P.R.</u>, 585 F.3d at 41 (noting that even though some fraudulent practice claims may require evidence from

individual members those claims are not a "fact-intensiveindividual inquiry"). "Even though [a claim] is intensely fact specific and [plaintiff] will be required to introduce proof of specific [member] practices and effects [] on specific [members], we see no reason that [plaintiff's members] would be required to participate as parties." <u>Pharm. Care Mgmt. Ass'n</u>, 429 F.3d at 306. Because the claim here -- persecution -- is a group-based claim, it is wellsuited to be brought by a representative association like Plaintiff, even though some of the evidence will come from individual testimony. Plaintiff has associational standing to bring its claims for injunctive relief.

Plaintiff also meets the Article III requirements for standing as a representative of its members. The analysis for injury and causation in this context is virtually the same as the analysis applicable to determine an organization's entitlement to bring a suit in its own right. Defendant contends, however, that even if Plaintiff has adequately pled injury and causation, the allegations of the Amended Complaint fail to satisfy the third requirement -redressability -- when the only relief it seeks for its

-55-

Addendum 55

members is an injunction. No injunctive or declaratory relief that this court could issue, Defendant says, could possibly provide Plaintiff's members any remedy, since the initiatives against the LGBTI community in Uganda have an independent momentum beyond any control by Defendant.

This argument has force but, at least at this stage, is unpersuasive. It is well-established that, while Plaintiff must show that a favorable resolution would likely redress the injury, "[r]edressability is a matter of degree" and Plaintiff need not show that the potential remedies within the court's power would completely alleviate its members' injuries. <u>Katz v. Pershing, LLC</u>, 672 F.3d 64, 72 (1st Cir. 2012).

Certainly there is no doubt that Defendant is only one of several actors allegedly persecuting the LGBTI community in Uganda. As Defendant notes, enjoining Defendant does not guarantee that his co-conspirators will cease their repression against Plaintiff and its members. It is quite true that this court does not have either the jurisdiction or power to stop all possible harm against Plaintiff in Uganda. Nevertheless, Plaintiff has sufficiently alleged

-56-

that Defendant played a crucial role in developing strategies to deny basic rights to Plaintiff's members over the last decade. With the failure (so far) of the Anti-Homosexuality Bill, Plaintiff has a justified fear that Defendant will be called upon to help devise new strategies to deny the rights of Plaintiff's members. Plaintiff has shown that "a favorable ruling could potentially lessen its injury; it need not definitively demonstrate that a victory would completely remedy the harm." <u>Antilles Cement Corp. v.</u> <u>Fortuño</u>, 670 F.3d 310, 318 (1st Cir. 2012).

For all the foregoing reasons, the Amended Complaint contains sufficient allegations to support both organizational and associational standing.

D. <u>First Amendment Concerns</u>.

Defendant has vigorously argued that all his actions are protected by the First Amendment to the United States Constitution. Discovery may, or may not, reveal that the argument is correct, and this issue will almost certainly be front and center at the summary judgment stage of this case. What is quite clear now, however, is that the Amended Complaint adequately <u>alleges</u> that Defendant's actions have

-57-

fallen well outside the protections of the First Amendment.

Defendant is correct that the First Amendment places limits on the imposition of tort liability linked to offensive speech, and that the protection of free expression, including the protection of "thought we hate," is a centerpiece of our democracy.¹⁰ <u>Snyder v. Phelps</u>, 131 S. Ct. 1207, 1215 (2011); <u>Hustler Magazine v. Falwell</u>, 485 U.S. 46, 50-51 (1988).

For example, intentional infliction of emotional distress claims -- which ask a jury to consider whether speech was "outrageous" -- are too subjective to meet the requirements of the First Amendment when applied to public figures or topics of public concern. <u>Snyder</u>, 131 S. Ct. at 1219; <u>Hustler</u>, 485 U.S. at 55. "[H]urtful speech" is protected when it "address[es] matters of public import on public property, in a peaceful manner, in full compliance with the guidance of local officials." <u>Snyder</u>, 131 S. Ct. at 1220.

¹⁰ An ardent exposition of all the reasons why protection of "thought we hate" is so central to the genius of our Constitution is contained in the late Anthony Lewis's superb book, <u>Freedom for the Thought We Hate: A Biography of the</u> <u>First Amendment</u> (2010).

In the criminal context, even if speech advocates for the use of force or for violations of law, it receives First Amendment protection "except where such advocacy is directed to inciting or producing imminent lawless action and is likely to incite or produce such action." <u>Brandenburg v.</u> Ohio, 395 U.S. 444, 447-48 (1969).

On the other hand, when noxious words become part of a criminal enterprise, the First Amendment provides limited protection. As Justice Black, an unsurpassed supporter of the First Amendment, wrote:

It rarely has been suggested that the constitutional freedom for speech and press extends its immunity to speech or writing used as an integral part of conduct in violation of a valid criminal statute. We reject the contention now. . . .

. . . [I]t has never been deemed an abridgment of freedom of speech or press to make a course of conduct illegal merely because the conduct was in part initiated, evidenced, or carried out by means of language, either spoken, written or printed. Such an expansive interpretation of the constitutional guaranties of speech and press would make it practically impossible ever to enforce laws against agreements in restraint of trade as well as many other agreements and conspiracies deemed injurious to society.

Giboney v. Empire Storage & Ice Co., 336 U.S. 490, 498, 502

(1949) (internal citations omitted).

It is well-established that speech that constitutes criminal aiding and abetting is not protected by the First Amendment. See, e.g., United States v. Bell, 414 F.3d 474, 483-84 (3d Cir. 2005); Nat'l Org. for Women v. Operation Rescue, 37 F.3d 646, 656 (D.C. Cir. 1994); United States v. Freeman, 761 F.2d 549, 552 (9th Cir. 1985) (Kennedy, J.) (noting that "[c]ounseling is but a variant of the crime of solicitation, and the First Amendment is quite irrelevant if the intent of the actor and the objective meaning of the words used are so close in time and purpose to a substantive evil as to become part of the ultimate crime itself"); United States v. Kelley, 769 F.2d 215, 217 (4th Cir. 1985); United States v. Barnett, 667 F.2d 835, 842-43 (9th Cir. 1982) ("The first amendment does not provide a defense to a criminal charge simply because the actor uses words to carry out his illegal purpose. Crimes including that of aiding and abetting, frequently involve the use of speech as part of the criminal transaction."); cf. Giboney, 336 U.S. at 498 (holding that speech integral to criminal conduct is not protected). It is equally well supported that the same logic extends to civil actions for aiding and abetting.

-60-

<u>Rice v. Palladin Enterprises, Inc.</u>, 128 F.3d 233, 242-43 (4th Cir. 1997).

In determining whether speech that is related to political advocacy receives First Amendment protection, the Supreme Court has distinguished between "theoretical advocacy," Scales v. United States, 367 U.S. 203, 235 (1961), meaning advocacy of "principles divorced from action," Yates v. United States, 354 U.S. 298, 320 (1957), and speech that is meant to induce or precipitate illegal activity. See also United States v. Williams, 553 U.S. 285, 298-99 (2008). As the court in Brandenburg recognized, "[T]he mere abstract teaching . . . of the moral propriety or even moral necessity for a resort to force and violence, is not the same as preparing a group for violent action and steeling it to such action." 395 U.S. at 448 (quoting Noto v. United States, 367 U.S. 290, 297-98 (1961)). Merely advocating for reform is quite different constitutionally from preparing for criminal activity.

Based on these authorities it is clear that the Amended Complaint sets forth sufficient allegations to support a claim for activity outside the protection of the First

-61-

Amendment. Plaintiff contends that Defendant's conduct has gone far beyond mere expression into the realm not only of advocacy of imminent criminal conduct, in this case advocacy of a crime against humanity, but management of actual crimes -- repression of free expression through intimidation, false arrests, assaults, and criminalization of peaceful activity and even the status of being gay or lesbian -- that no jury could find to enjoy the protection of the First Amendment.

Apart from his right to free expression, Defendant also contends that his actions are protected by the Petition Clause of the First Amendment. Generally, Defendant points out, "there is no remedy against private persons who urge the enactment of laws, regardless of their motives." <u>Tomaiolo v. Mallinoff</u>, 281 F.3d 1, 11 (1st Cir. 2002). It is well-established, however, that the Petition Clause does not immunize a defendant's interactions with foreign governments. <u>Australia/Eastern U.S.A. v. United States</u>, 557 F. Supp. 807, 812 (D.D.C. 1982); <u>Occidental Petroleum Corp.</u> v. Buttes Gas & Oil Co., 331 F. Supp. 92 (C.D. Cal. 1971),

-62-

<u>aff'd</u> 461 F.2d 1261 (9th Cir. 1972).¹¹ In other words, the Petition Clause protects the right of Americans to seek legislation by the United States government, not by governments of foreign countries.

Even if the Petition Clause applied, the court could not dismiss the action as a matter of law, given that the petition clause cannot protect activities taken for unlawful purposes or toward unlawful ends. <u>Cal. Motor Transp. Co. v.</u> <u>Trucking Unlimited</u>, 404 U.S. 508, 514 (1972) (quoting <u>Giboney</u>, 336 U.S. at 502) (recognizing that activity that is an integral part of illegal conduct does not receive petitioning clause protection). Here, the Amended Complaint makes precisely that allegation.

Speech can undoubtedly sometimes fall within grey areas. When this occurs, and where a jury needs to resolve contested factual issues to determine whether speech or

¹¹ Defendant cites cases which grant companies <u>Noerr-Pennington</u> immunity from prosecution for their petitioning activity even if they are aimed at foreign governments. However, those cases rest their conclusions on the scope of the Sherman Act itself and not on the First Amendment petition clause. <u>Coastal States Mktg., Inc. v. Hunt</u>, 694 F.2d 1358 (5th Cir. 1983); <u>Carpet Group Int'l v. Oriental Rug Importers Ass'n, Inc.</u>, 256 F. Supp. 2d 249 (D.N.J. 2003); <u>Luxpro Corp. v. Apple Inc.</u>, 2011 WL 1086027 (N.D. Cal. Mar. 24, 2001).

conduct is constitutionally protected, the court is well equipped to provided the jury appropriate instructions to handle this task. Freeman, 761 F.2d at 551, 552-53; United States v. White, 610 F.3d 956, 962 (7th Cir. 2010) ("Based on the full factual record, the court may decide to instruct the jury on the distinction between solicitation and advocacy, and the legal requirements imposed by the First Amendment."). Courts have regularly found it preferable to tackle a First Amendment defense with a more complete evidentiary record at the summary judgment stage or at trial, rather than at the motion to dismiss stage. Curley v. North Am. Man Boy Love Ass'n, 2001 WL 1822730, at *2 (D. Mass. Sept. 27, 2001); cf. White, 610 F.3d at 962 ("Based on the full factual record, the court may decide to instruct the jury on the distinction between solicitation and advocacy, and the legal requirements imposed by the First Amendment."). At this stage, it is far from clear that the First Amendment will foreclose liability on any set of facts that Plaintiff might show.

In making this decision, the court is mindful of the chilling effect that can occur when potential tort liability

-64-

is extended to unpopular opinions that are expressed as part of a public debate on policy. However, at this stage, the Amended Complaint sets out plausible claims to hold Defendant liable for his role in systematic persecution, rather than merely for opinions that Plaintiff finds abhorrent. The complexion of the case at this stage entitles Plaintiff to discovery and requires the court to deny Defendant's motion to dismiss.

E. <u>State Law Claims</u>.

Counts IV and V of the Amended Complaint assert Massachusetts common law claims for civil conspiracy and negligence. Defendant seeks dismissal of these counts on several grounds. First, he contends that under a proper choice of law analysis, Massachusetts law simply does not apply to the facts alleged. Ugandan law, if any, should govern. Second, he argues that both the civil conspiracy and negligence claims are barred by the three-year statute of limitations. Finally, he takes the position that the facts as set forth in the Amended Complaint are insufficient to make out claims under either theory. The court will deny the motion to dismiss because (1) Massachusetts law governs

-65-

this litigation and (2) the arguments asserting violation of the statute of limitations and failure to state a claim require development through discovery and may be re-assessed at the summary judgment stage on a fuller record.

1. <u>Choice of Laws</u>.

It is well-settled that district courts hearing state law claims apply the substantive law of the state in which the court sits, including that state's choice-of-law rules. <u>Servicios Comerciales Andinos, S.A. v. General Elec. Del</u> <u>Caribe, Inc.</u>, 145 F.3d 463, 478 (1st Cir. 1998); <u>Erie</u> <u>Railroad Co. v. Tompkins</u>, 304 U.S. 64, 78 (1938). Massachusetts employs a functional choice of laws approach that is guided by the Restatement (Second) of Conflict of Laws (1971). <u>Clarendon Nat'l Ins. Co. v. Arbella Mut. Ins.</u> <u>Co.</u>, 803 N.E.2d 750, 752 (Mass. App. Ct. 2004).

The Restatement instructs courts to apply the law of the state with the "most significant relationship to the occurrence and the parties under the principles stated in § 6." Restatement (Second) of Conflict of Laws § 145 (1971). Section 6 of the Restatement cites the following factors as relevant to choice of law decisions:

-66-

(a) the needs of the interstate and international systems,
(b) the relevant policies of the forum,
(c) the relevant policies of other interested states and the relative interests of those states in the determination of the particular issue,
(d) the protection of justified expectations,
(e) the basic policies underlying the particular field of law,
(f) certainty, predictability and uniformity of result, and
(g) ease in the determination and application of the law to be applied.

<u>Id.</u> at § 6.

In the tort context, the Restatement also sets out four factors to help determine which jurisdiction has the most significant relationship: (a) the place where the injury occurred, (b) the place where the conduct causing the injury occurred, (c) the demicial maniference matiened its makes of

(c) the domicil, residence, nationality, place of incorporation and place of business of the parties, and(d) the place where the relationship, if any, between the parties is centered.

<u>Id.</u> at § 145.

Defendant is correct to note that the jurisdiction where the injury occurred normally has a significant interest in having its law apply because "persons who cause injury in a state should not ordinarily escape liabilities imposed by the local law of that state on account of the injury." Restatement (Second) of Conflict of Laws § 145(2), cmt. 2. However, even when the injury (and, indeed, even the conduct that caused the injury) occurs in a foreign location, Massachusetts choice-of-laws doctrine does not automatically apply foreign law. See, e.g., Robidoux v. <u>Muholland</u>, 642 F.3d 20, 28 (1st Cir. 2011); Lou v. Otis <u>Elevator Co.</u>, 933 N.E.2d 140, 150-51 (Mass. App. Ct. 2010). The court must weigh all the Restatement factors to determine the proper law to apply.

Several factors other than the place of injury tip the balance in favor of Massachusetts law. First, Defendant is a Massachusetts resident and an American citizen. Plaintiff is not asking the court to apply a law that is foreign to Defendant, but rather the rules prevailing in his home country and Commonwealth. Second, as noted previously, Plaintiff alleges that much of the actionable conduct occurred in Massachusetts.

On the civil conspiracy claim particularly, a powerful, independent consideration supports application of Massachusetts law. Plaintiff, as Defendant concedes, would

-68-

have no forum for this claim in Uganda. Ugandan law apparently does not recognize a cause of action for civil conspiracy. (Dkt. No. 33, Def.'s Mem. 69.) In the absence of any remedy for Plaintiff in Uganda, the interest of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in adjudicating Plaintiff's civil conspiracy claim, recognized under its law, becomes more prominent. As the Supreme Judicial Court has recognized, the state has an interest in maintaining a cause of action for this type of civil conspiracy which ensures that "influence and power" are not combined to interfere with individual rights. See Willett v. Herrick, 136 N.E. 366, 370 (Mass. 1922). This is particularly true when a substantial part of the conduct supporting the conspiracy is alleged to have occurred within the Commonwealth.

Problems in applying Ugandan law also plague the adjudication of the negligence claim, not because no Ugandan law is applicable, as with the civil conspiracy claims, but because the Ugandan law is unclear. One of the factors the court can consider in determining the proper choice of law is the "ease in the determination and application of the law to be applied." Restatement (Second) of Conflict of Laws §

-69-

6. For this reason, the party seeking to apply foreign law, here Defendant, must outline the substance of that law with reasonable certainty. <u>See In re Avantel, S.A.</u>, 343 F.3d 311, 321-22 (5th Cir. 2003); <u>cf. Carey v. Bahama Cruise Lines</u>, 864 F.2d 201, 205 (1st Cir. 1988) (holding that parties who fail to give the court requisite notice of foreign law have waived their right to have foreign law applied).

Defendant has done little to meet that burden here. In the one paragraph in his memorandum describing Ugandan negligence law, Defendant notes only that "Uganda law may recognize traditional negligence as a cause of action" but that there is no indication that any "novel duty of care principles apply." (Dkt. No. 33, Def.'s Mem. 70.) Because Defendant has not described the substance of Ugandan negligence law in any detail, the court cannot take the first step in any choice of laws analysis; it cannot determine whether any actual conflict exists between the laws. <u>See Cohen v. McDonnell Douglas Corp.</u>, 450 N.E.2d 581, 584 n.7 (Mass. 1983).

In sum, although arguments exist on both sides, the

-70-

functional choice of law approach counsels applying Massachusetts law to Counts IV and V. This conclusion leaves Defendant's arguments regarding statute of limitations and failure to state a claim. The discussion below will address these contentions as they apply, first, to civil conspiracy and then to negligence.

2. <u>Civil Conspiracy</u>.

a. <u>Statute of Limitations</u>.

Massachusetts applies a three-year statute of limitations to civil conspiracy claims. Mass. Gen. Laws ch. 260, § 2A; <u>Pagliuca v. City of Boston</u>, 626 N.E.2d 625, 627-28 (Mass. App. Ct. 1994). Defendant argues that the limitations period begins to run with the first overt act. However, this accrual rule only applies to federal and state statutory civil rights claims, which are not asserted here. <u>Pagliuca</u>, 626 N.E.2d at 627-28 (distinguishing between the time-of-first-wrongful-act standard applicable to federal and state civil rights statutes and time-of-injury standard applicable to common law civil conspiracy).

For a common law civil conspiracy claim, the cause of action accrues at the time the plaintiff is injured, or when

-71-

he discovers or reasonably should have discovered the cause of the injury. Genereux, 577 F.3d at 359-63; Pagliuca, 626 N.E.2d at 627-28. Plaintiff filed its complaint on March 14, 2012. To obtain dismissal of a complaint based on the statute of limitations, an affirmative defense, Defendant must point to sufficient facts offered in the complaint, or in other allowable sources of information, to show with certitude that Plaintiff knew or could have reasonably discovered the source of its injury before March 14, 2009. Cf. Gray v. Evercore Restructuring L.L.C., 544 F.3d 320, 324 (1st Cir. 2008); see also LaChapelle v. Berkshire Life Ins. Co., 142 F.3d 507, 509 (1st Cir. 1998) (noting that "a motion to dismiss based on a limitations defense is entirely appropriate when the pleader's allegations leave no doubt that an asserted claim is time-barred").

To prevail on his statute of limitations affirmative defense, Defendant must show that Plaintiff had "(1) knowledge or sufficient notice that she was harmed and (2) knowledge or sufficient notice of what the cause of the harm was." <u>Bowen v. Eli Lilly & Co.</u>, 557 N.E.2d 739, 742 (Mass. 1990). While Plaintiff was undoubtedly aware that some

-72-

injuries occurred prior to 2009, Defendant has not adequately shown that Plaintiff had adequate notice before March 14, 2009, that Defendant contributed to these harms. As Plaintiff has noted in the Amended Complaint, Defendant did not publicly acknowledge his pivotal role in the anti-LGBTI efforts in Uganda until after the March 2009 conference.

Plaintiff has also alleged several harmful incidents that occurred within the last three years. The most recent incidents, including the deliberately intimidating, mass disclosures of the identities of LGBTI peoples, as well as the arrests and raids targeted at Plaintiff and its activities, all occurred after March 2009. Given these allegations, any assessment of the statute of limitations defense must await full discovery and possibly trial.

b. Failure to State a Claim.

Massachusetts recognizes two types of civil conspiracy. The more typical kind is akin to a theory of joint liability in tort. <u>Aetna Cas. Sur. Co. v. P & B Autobody</u>, 43 F.3d 1546, 1564 (1st Cir. 1994). However, Plaintiff argues that the second, more exceptional, type of civil conspiracy
applies to Defendant. With the second type, a plaintiff need not allege an underlying tort, because the mere force of numbers acting in unison to injure a plaintiff constitutes a wrong. <u>Weiner v. Lowenstein</u>, 51 N.E.2d 241, 243 (Mass. 1943). However, a plaintiff must show "that there was some peculiar power of coercion" used by a combination of individuals on the plaintiff "which any individual [alone,] standing in a like relation to the plaintiff would not have had." <u>DesLauries v. Shea</u>, 13 N.E.2d 932, 935 (Mass. 1938) (internal quotation omitted).

In other words, the injury to a plaintiff must be the result of <u>the combination</u> of the defendants and not just the product of actions taken by more than one individual. In one of the few successful civil conspiracy actions of this sort, the Massachusetts Supreme Judicial Court held that the plaintiffs had properly pled the claim when they alleged that the defendants had worked together to manipulate the plaintiffs' business holdings to acquire certain obligations for themselves. <u>Willett</u>, 136 N.E. at 368-70. None of the defendants could have accomplished the injurious result by themselves. Additionally, even if each of the individual

-74-

actions were benign, the defendants were able to use their combined power and influence to destroy the plaintiffs' credit and holdings. <u>Id.</u>

In successful claims offered under this theory, the plaintiff has shown that defendants had a "peculiar commanding influence" either through some type of unique power or fiduciary relationship or even "mere numbers acting simultaneously" that injured a plaintiff and lacked "an excuse or justification." Johnson v. East Boston Savings Bank, 195 N.E. 727, 729-30 (Mass. 1930). In Johnson, for example, it was not enough to allege that several board members had worked together to defame the plaintiff after his termination. The court held that the reputational import of termination was the same whether it was done by a board with many members or by one person. Johnson, 195 N.E. at 730. The court must determine here if Plaintiff has alleged that there was "added force due to combination"; that is, that the injury is greater specifically because of the combined force. Johnson, 195 N.E. at 730.

One decision has pointed out that the most common form of this kind of conspiracy "is to be found in the combined

-75-

action of groups of employers or employees, where through the power of combination pressure is created and results brought about different in kind from anything that could have been accomplished by separate individuals." <u>Fleming v.</u> <u>Dane</u>, 22 N.E.2d 609, 611 (Mass. 1939).

Defendant argues that this sort of civil conspiracy is limited to the kind of direct economic coercion described in <u>Fleming</u>. It is true that some sort of economic coercion is typically the goal of this type of civil conspiracy. <u>See</u> <u>Mass. Laborers' Health & Welfare Fund v. Philip Morris,</u> <u>Inc.</u>, 62 F. Supp. 2d 236, 244 (D. Mass. 1999). At the same time, nothing in the case law suggests that a plaintiff is limited to pleading purely economic coercion. Participation in the kind of widespread, systematic campaign alleged in the Amended Complaint appears to fall within the possible boundaries of this cause of action.

Alternatively, Defendant argues that Plaintiff has not adequately alleged that the coercive force exhibited by the conspiracy was "peculiarly focused against" Plaintiff. <u>See</u> <u>Mass. Laborers'</u>, 62 F. Supp. 2d at 245. This contention flies in the face of the allegations of the Amended

-76-

Complaint, which charges that Defendant and his coconspirators took actions that deliberately singled out Plaintiff and its members for persecution. If the Amended Complaint is accepted, the public in general was never the target; Plaintiff and the LGBTI community in Uganda were. This conspiracy-based coercion obviously had far more power than anything any one individual could have wielded, particularly in light of coordinated governmental and media initiatives associated with the conspiracy. At this motion to dismiss phase, Plaintiff's Amended Complaint has sufficiently alleged that Defendant and his co-conspirators were exploiting a "peculiar coercive power" with the goal of injuring Plaintiff and its members.

3. <u>Negligence</u>.

a. <u>Statute of Limitations</u>.

Massachusetts also applies a three-year statute of limitations to negligence claims. Mass. Gen. Laws ch. 260, § 2A; <u>Genereux v. Am. Beryllia Corp.</u>, 577 F.3d 350, 359 (1st Cir. 2009) (citing <u>Olsen v. Bell Tel. Labs, Inc.</u>, 445 N.E.2d 609 (Mass. 1983)). Like the civil conspiracy claim, this cause of action accrues at the time the plaintiff is

injured, or reasonably discovers the cause of an injury. <u>Genereux</u>, 577 F.3d at 359-63; <u>John Beaudette</u>, <u>Inc. v. Sentry</u> <u>Ins. A Mut. Co.</u>, 94 F. Supp. 2d 77, 108 (D. Mass. 1999). As discussed in the civil conspiracy section, the Amended Complaint sets out that Plaintiff has been injured in the last three years and may not have had sufficient notice of Defendant's involvement in the earlier alleged injurious actions until three years before the filing of the complaint. The facts of record are insufficient to permit the court to allow the motion to dismiss based on this affirmative defense at this stage.

b. Failure to State a Claim.

Defendant argues that there is no duty of care to avoid creating a "virulently hostile environment." (Dkt. No. 33, Def.'s Mem. 70 (quoting Dkt. No. 27, Am. Compl. ¶ 258).) This argument certainly has force, and the state law negligence claim appears to be substantively the most fragile of Plaintiff's asserted causes of action. It will be difficult for Plaintiff to assemble facts during discovery to justify a finding of liability based on the negligent creation of a "dangerous situation." (Dkt. No.

-78-

27, Am. Compl.¶ 259.) Nevertheless, for now, the Amended Complaint has offered the standard articulation of a negligence claim, alleging that Defendant failed to act with reasonable care, with resulting harm to Plaintiff. <u>Onofrio</u> <u>v. Dep't of Mental Health</u>, 562 N.E.2d 1341, 1344-45 (Mass. 1990). The protection of free speech set forth in the First Amendment may make this count particularly difficult to defend at the summary judgment stage. That, however, is a decision for another day.

IV. CONCLUSION

For the foregoing reasons, Defendant's motions to dismiss (Dkt. Nos. 21 and 30) are hereby DENIED. The case is hereby referred to Magistrate Judge Kenneth P. Neiman for a pretrial scheduling conference pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 16.

It is So Ordered.

/s/ Michael A. Ponsor MICHAEL A. PONSOR U. S. District Judge

Case: 17-1593Case 3:12+evt 300517MAPP1 200 Page 250-6 Eiter 07405/106067age71 of E05 y ID: 6124394 Onziema, Pepe 11-10-2015

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF MASSACHUSETTS SPRINGFIELD DIVISION

-----X

SEXUAL MINORITIES UGANDA,

Plaintiff,

vs.

Civil Action No. 3:12-CV-30051(MAP)

SCOTT LIVELY, INDIVIDUALLY AND AS PRESIDENT OF ABIDING TRUTH MINISTRIES,

Defendant.

DATE: Tuesday, November 10, 2015

TIME: 9:40 a.m.

Videotape deposition of PEPE ONZIEMA, taken by Defendants, pursuant to notice, held at the offices of DORSEY & WHITNEY, LLP, 51 West 52nd Street, New York, New York 10019, before Elizabeth Willeski, RPR, of Capital Reporting Company, a Notary Public in and of the State of New York. 1

Case: 17-159@as@@c12rcvn300511-10/08005

		150			152
1	P. Onziema	150	1	P. Onziema	152
1 2	of progress, Mugisha said. Pointing to the white		1 2	Q Was Kapya Kaoma someone involved in	
$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	tarpaulin under which his group assembled after		2	those discussions in 2009?	
4	Monday's hour-long march. We are no longer afraid		4	A Not that I recall.	
5	of anything. We even have a banner." Were you		4 5	Q Do you know who Kapya Kaoma is?	
6	present with Frank Mugisha when he said that?		6	A I know.	
7	A No.		7	Q Are you aware that Kapya Kaoma and his	
8	Q Do you agree with him?		8	organization, Political Resource Associates, has	
9	A Agree with what?		9	publically stated that it broke the story about	
10	Q Was he speaking for SMUG when he said		10	Scott Lively's involvement with the 2009	
11	"we are no longer afraid of anything"?		11	Anti-Homosexuality Bill in Uganda?	
11	A Please ask the question again.		12	A Please help me understand the question.	
12	MR. GANNAM: Can you read it back.		12		
_	-				
14	(The question was read back by the court		14	organization, Political Resource Associates, take	
15	reporter.)		15	credit for revealing the connection between Scott	
16	A Yes.		16	Lively and the Anti-Homosexuality Bill in 2009? A I'm not aware of that.	
17	Q On the next page about six paragraphs		17		
18	down there is a quote attributed to you. It says:		18	Q Do you disagree with that statement?	
19	"It's been a long journey, said Pepe Julian		19	A That they broke the news?	
20	Onziema, a gay activist who works with Mugisha.		20	Q That they not only broke the news but	
21	The suit against Lively is something we had been		21	identified a connection between Scott Lively and	
22	brainstorming about since he came here in March		22	the 2009 Anti-Homosexuality Bill?	
23	2009. We felt, how can someone come from		23	A I don't agree.	
24	someplace and tell our people that we homosexuals		24	Q Why don't you agree?	
25	are lesser citizens. We felt really insulted."		25	A Because we were already doing our own	
		151			153
1	P. Onziema		1	P. Onziema	
2	Do you recall giving this quote to the writer?		r	groundwork in Uganda.	
3	A Yes.		2	groundwork in Oganda.	
1			2 3	Q Referring back to this quote in the	
4	Q And you testified earlier that it was in			6	
4 5	Q And you testified earlier that it was in 2010 that the conversation with Frank and David		3	Q Referring back to this quote in the	
5			3 4 5	Q Referring back to this quote in the article. You said: "How can someone come from	
5	2010 that the conversation with Frank and David began regarding suing Scott Lively. Seeing this		3 4 5	Q Referring back to this quote in the article. You said: "How can someone come from someplace and tell our people that we homosexuals	
5	2010 that the conversation with Frank and David began regarding suing Scott Lively. Seeing this		3 4 5 6	Q Referring back to this quote in the article. You said: "How can someone come from someplace and tell our people that we homosexuals are lesser citizens." Is that something that Scott Lively said?	
5 6 7	2010 that the conversation with Frank and David began regarding suing Scott Lively. Seeing this quote, does that refresh your recollection that it was at a different time?		3 4 5 6 7	Q Referring back to this quote in the article. You said: "How can someone come from someplace and tell our people that we homosexuals are lesser citizens." Is that something that Scott Lively said? A I wasn't quoting him. That was my	
5 6 7 8	2010 that the conversation with Frank and David began regarding suing Scott Lively. Seeing this quote, does that refresh your recollection that it was at a different time? A Yes, it does.		3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Referring back to this quote in the article. You said: "How can someone come from someplace and tell our people that we homosexuals are lesser citizens." Is that something that Scott Lively said? A I wasn't quoting him. That was my quote.	
5 6 7 8 9 10	2010 that the conversation with Frank and David began regarding suing Scott Lively. Seeing this quote, does that refresh your recollection that it was at a different time?A Yes, it does.Q So having seen this quote now, what is		3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Referring back to this quote in the article. You said: "How can someone come from someplace and tell our people that we homosexuals are lesser citizens." Is that something that Scott Lively said? A I wasn't quoting him. That was my quote. Q I know. But you said how can someone	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	2010 that the conversation with Frank and David began regarding suing Scott Lively. Seeing this quote, does that refresh your recollection that it was at a different time? A Yes, it does. Q So having seen this quote now, what is your memory of when the discussions to sue Scott		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Referring back to this quote in the article. You said: "How can someone come from someplace and tell our people that we homosexuals are lesser citizens." Is that something that Scott Lively said? A I wasn't quoting him. That was my quote. Q I know. But you said how can someone come from someplace and tell our people that we	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	2010 that the conversation with Frank and David began regarding suing Scott Lively. Seeing this quote, does that refresh your recollection that it was at a different time? A Yes, it does. Q So having seen this quote now, what is your memory of when the discussions to sue Scott Lively began?		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Referring back to this quote in the article. You said: "How can someone come from someplace and tell our people that we homosexuals are lesser citizens." Is that something that Scott Lively said? A I wasn't quoting him. That was my quote. Q I know. But you said how can someone come from someplace and tell our people that we homosexuals are lesser citizens. Was that someone	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	2010 that the conversation with Frank and David began regarding suing Scott Lively. Seeing this quote, does that refresh your recollection that it was at a different time? A Yes, it does. Q So having seen this quote now, what is your memory of when the discussions to sue Scott Lively began? A 2009.		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Referring back to this quote in the article. You said: "How can someone come from someplace and tell our people that we homosexuals are lesser citizens." Is that something that Scott Lively said? A I wasn't quoting him. That was my quote. Q I know. But you said how can someone come from someplace and tell our people that we homosexuals are lesser citizens. Was that someone Scott Lively coming from someplace, the United	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 2010 that the conversation with Frank and David began regarding suing Scott Lively. Seeing this quote, does that refresh your recollection that it was at a different time? A Yes, it does. Q So having seen this quote now, what is your memory of when the discussions to sue Scott Lively began? A 2009. Q And when it says: "We have been 		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Referring back to this quote in the article. You said: "How can someone come from someplace and tell our people that we homosexuals are lesser citizens." Is that something that Scott Lively said? A I wasn't quoting him. That was my quote. Q I know. But you said how can someone come from someplace and tell our people that we homosexuals are lesser citizens. Was that someone Scott Lively coming from someplace, the United States, and saying that?	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	2010 that the conversation with Frank and David began regarding suing Scott Lively. Seeing this quote, does that refresh your recollection that it was at a different time? A Yes, it does. Q So having seen this quote now, what is your memory of when the discussions to sue Scott Lively began? A 2009. Q And when it says: "We have been brainstorming about since he came here in March		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Referring back to this quote in the article. You said: "How can someone come from someplace and tell our people that we homosexuals are lesser citizens." Is that something that Scott Lively said? A I wasn't quoting him. That was my quote. Q I know. But you said how can someone come from someplace and tell our people that we homosexuals are lesser citizens. Was that someone Scott Lively coming from someplace, the United States, and saying that? A Again, that's my quote, not Scott	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	2010 that the conversation with Frank and David began regarding suing Scott Lively. Seeing this quote, does that refresh your recollection that it was at a different time? A Yes, it does. Q So having seen this quote now, what is your memory of when the discussions to sue Scott Lively began? A 2009. Q And when it says: "We have been brainstorming about since he came here in March 2009." Who's "we"?		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Referring back to this quote in the article. You said: "How can someone come from someplace and tell our people that we homosexuals are lesser citizens." Is that something that Scott Lively said? A I wasn't quoting him. That was my quote. Q I know. But you said how can someone come from someplace and tell our people that we homosexuals are lesser citizens. Was that someone Scott Lively coming from someplace, the United States, and saying that? A Again, that's my quote, not Scott Lively's quote. I wasn't quoting Scott Lively.	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	2010 that the conversation with Frank and David began regarding suing Scott Lively. Seeing this quote, does that refresh your recollection that it was at a different time? A Yes, it does. Q So having seen this quote now, what is your memory of when the discussions to sue Scott Lively began? A 2009. Q And when it says: "We have been brainstorming about since he came here in March 2009." Who's "we"? A David, myself, Frank, and other		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Referring back to this quote in the article. You said: "How can someone come from someplace and tell our people that we homosexuals are lesser citizens." Is that something that Scott Lively said? A I wasn't quoting him. That was my quote. Q I know. But you said how can someone come from someplace and tell our people that we homosexuals are lesser citizens. Was that someone Scott Lively coming from someplace, the United States, and saying that? A Again, that's my quote, not Scott Lively's quote. I wasn't quoting Scott Lively. Q So who were you referring to when you	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	2010 that the conversation with Frank and David began regarding suing Scott Lively. Seeing this quote, does that refresh your recollection that it was at a different time? A Yes, it does. Q So having seen this quote now, what is your memory of when the discussions to sue Scott Lively began? A 2009. Q And when it says: "We have been brainstorming about since he came here in March 2009." Who's "we"? A David, myself, Frank, and other activists.		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q Referring back to this quote in the article. You said: "How can someone come from someplace and tell our people that we homosexuals are lesser citizens." Is that something that Scott Lively said? A I wasn't quoting him. That was my quote. Q I know. But you said how can someone come from someplace and tell our people that we homosexuals are lesser citizens. Was that someone Scott Lively coming from someplace, the United States, and saying that? A Again, that's my quote, not Scott Lively's quote. I wasn't quoting Scott Lively. Q So who were you referring to when you said someone coming from someplace and telling our 	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	2010 that the conversation with Frank and David began regarding suing Scott Lively. Seeing this quote, does that refresh your recollection that it was at a different time? A Yes, it does. Q So having seen this quote now, what is your memory of when the discussions to sue Scott Lively began? A 2009. Q And when it says: "We have been brainstorming about since he came here in March 2009." Who's "we"? A David, myself, Frank, and other activists. Q What other activists?		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q Referring back to this quote in the article. You said: "How can someone come from someplace and tell our people that we homosexuals are lesser citizens." Is that something that Scott Lively said? A I wasn't quoting him. That was my quote. Q I know. But you said how can someone come from someplace and tell our people that we homosexuals are lesser citizens. Was that someone Scott Lively coming from someplace, the United States, and saying that? A Again, that's my quote, not Scott Lively's quote. I wasn't quoting Scott Lively. Q So who were you referring to when you said someone coming from someplace and telling our people that?	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	2010 that the conversation with Frank and David began regarding suing Scott Lively. Seeing this quote, does that refresh your recollection that it was at a different time? A Yes, it does. Q So having seen this quote now, what is your memory of when the discussions to sue Scott Lively began? A 2009. Q And when it says: "We have been brainstorming about since he came here in March 2009." Who's "we"? A David, myself, Frank, and other activists. Q What other activists? A They are not affiliated with our		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Referring back to this quote in the article. You said: "How can someone come from someplace and tell our people that we homosexuals are lesser citizens." Is that something that Scott Lively said? A I wasn't quoting him. That was my quote. Q I know. But you said how can someone come from someplace and tell our people that we homosexuals are lesser citizens. Was that someone Scott Lively coming from someplace, the United States, and saying that? A Again, that's my quote, not Scott Lively's quote. I wasn't quoting Scott Lively. Q So who were you referring to when you said someone coming from someplace and telling our people that? A The someone in this quote was Scott	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	2010 that the conversation with Frank and David began regarding suing Scott Lively. Seeing this quote, does that refresh your recollection that it was at a different time? A Yes, it does. Q So having seen this quote now, what is your memory of when the discussions to sue Scott Lively began? A 2009. Q And when it says: "We have been brainstorming about since he came here in March 2009." Who's "we"? A David, myself, Frank, and other activists. Q What other activists? A They are not affiliated with our organization.		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Referring back to this quote in the article. You said: "How can someone come from someplace and tell our people that we homosexuals are lesser citizens." Is that something that Scott Lively said? A I wasn't quoting him. That was my quote. Q I know. But you said how can someone come from someplace and tell our people that we homosexuals are lesser citizens. Was that someone Scott Lively coming from someplace, the United States, and saying that? A Again, that's my quote, not Scott Lively's quote. I wasn't quoting Scott Lively. Q So who were you referring to when you said someone coming from someplace and telling our people that? A The someone in this quote was Scott Lively.	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	2010 that the conversation with Frank and David began regarding suing Scott Lively. Seeing this quote, does that refresh your recollection that it was at a different time? A Yes, it does. Q So having seen this quote now, what is your memory of when the discussions to sue Scott Lively began? A 2009. Q And when it says: "We have been brainstorming about since he came here in March 2009." Who's "we"? A David, myself, Frank, and other activists. Q What other activists? A They are not affiliated with our organization. Q So who are they?		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Referring back to this quote in the article. You said: "How can someone come from someplace and tell our people that we homosexuals are lesser citizens." Is that something that Scott Lively said? A I wasn't quoting him. That was my quote. Q I know. But you said how can someone come from someplace and tell our people that we homosexuals are lesser citizens. Was that someone Scott Lively coming from someplace, the United States, and saying that? A Again, that's my quote, not Scott Lively's quote. I wasn't quoting Scott Lively. Q So who were you referring to when you said someone coming from someplace and telling our people that? A The someone in this quote was Scott Lively. Q So do you believe that Scott Lively said	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 2010 that the conversation with Frank and David began regarding suing Scott Lively. Seeing this quote, does that refresh your recollection that it was at a different time? A Yes, it does. Q So having seen this quote now, what is your memory of when the discussions to sue Scott Lively began? A 2009. Q And when it says: "We have been brainstorming about since he came here in March 2009." Who's "we"? A David, myself, Frank, and other activists. Q What other activists? A They are not affiliated with our organization. Q So who are they? A I don't remember them by name. 		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q Referring back to this quote in the article. You said: "How can someone come from someplace and tell our people that we homosexuals are lesser citizens." Is that something that Scott Lively said? A I wasn't quoting him. That was my quote. Q I know. But you said how can someone come from someplace and tell our people that we homosexuals are lesser citizens. Was that someone come from someplace and tell our people that we homosexuals are lesser citizens. Was that someone Scott Lively coming from someplace, the United States, and saying that? A Again, that's my quote, not Scott Lively's quote. I wasn't quoting Scott Lively. Q So who were you referring to when you said someone coming from someplace and telling our people that? A The someone in this quote was Scott Lively. Q So do you believe that Scott Lively said that homosexuals are lesser citizens? 	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	2010 that the conversation with Frank and David began regarding suing Scott Lively. Seeing this quote, does that refresh your recollection that it was at a different time? A Yes, it does. Q So having seen this quote now, what is your memory of when the discussions to sue Scott Lively began? A 2009. Q And when it says: "We have been brainstorming about since he came here in March 2009." Who's "we"? A David, myself, Frank, and other activists. Q What other activists? A They are not affiliated with our organization. Q So who are they?		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Referring back to this quote in the article. You said: "How can someone come from someplace and tell our people that we homosexuals are lesser citizens." Is that something that Scott Lively said? A I wasn't quoting him. That was my quote. Q I know. But you said how can someone come from someplace and tell our people that we homosexuals are lesser citizens. Was that someone Scott Lively coming from someplace, the United States, and saying that? A Again, that's my quote, not Scott Lively's quote. I wasn't quoting Scott Lively. Q So who were you referring to when you said someone coming from someplace and telling our people that? A The someone in this quote was Scott Lively. Q So do you believe that Scott Lively said	



Case: 17-159@as@@c12rcvr300511-1200120crtanee_25726g Electrony5/16/08@e141 ofEl05/ ID: 6124394 Onziema, Pepe 11-10-2015

	iena, repe 11 10 2010	
	158	160
1 D. Ongiana		
1 P. Onziema	1 P. Onziema	
2 e-mails strung together. Beginning at the top	2 of SMUG, Richard Lusimbo, the head researcher for 2 SMUC Kerner Kerner the medersional researcher for	
3 says: "Frank, here is the draft for Huff Post	3 SMUG, Kapya Kaoma, the professional researcher for	
4 blog. See you for breakfast tomorrow. KK."		
5 you understand KK to be Kapya Kaoma?	5 chairman of the board for SMUG, all were shown	
6 A Yes.	6 this article and none of them had knowledge of any	
7 Q The e-mail below that says from Alex		
8 DiBranco to Kapya Kaoma, and subject is dra		
9 Frank. It says: "Hi, Kapya. The attachment	9 an acquaintance of Mr. Kato who was staying in	
10 below is the draft for Frank to you to post in	10 Mr. Kato's home killed him and confessed to it and	
11 Huff Post. Please share with him." This app	ears 11 is now in prison under a 30-year sentence. Do you	
12 to me to be an e-mail, someone writing a post	for 12 have knowledge of any facts that would disagree	
13 the Huffington Post for Frank to post under h	is 13 with what's reported in this article about the	
14 name. Do you have any knowledge of this?	14 killing of David Kato and who did it?	
15 A I don't understand the question.	15 A Facts to me? I just want to understand	
16 Q Well, do you know what this docume		
17 talking about, this person Alex DiBranco wri		
18 to Kapya Kaoma about a draft for Frank?	18 A I do.	
19 MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form.	19 Q Do you have knowledge of any facts	
20 A I don't.	20 regarding the circumstances of David Kato's death	
21 Q Are you aware of any practice of Fran		
22 Mugisha to have other people write things for		
23 that he then posts on digital media under his		
24 name?	24 article.	
25 A No, I don't.	25 Q What facts do you disagree with?	
	159	161
1 P. Onziema	159 1 P. Onziema	161
	1 P. Onziema	161
2 Q Were you aware of this particular	1 P. Onziema 2 A I'm having a hard time understanding	161
2 Q Were you aware of this particular 3 Huffington Post piece or at least a piece inter	1P. Onziema2AI'm having a hard time understandingded3what you mean by facts in this case.	161
 2 Q Were you aware of this particular 3 Huffington Post piece or at least a piece inter 4 for Huffington Post in 2012? 	1P. Onziema2AI'm having a hard time understanding3what you mean by facts in this case.4QI will ask you some specific questions	161
 2 Q Were you aware of this particular 3 Huffington Post piece or at least a piece inter 4 for Huffington Post in 2012? 5 A Not that I recall. 	1P. Onziema2AI'm having a hard time understanding3what you mean by facts in this case.4QI will ask you some specific questions5then. Do you have knowledge of any facts contrary	161
 2 Q Were you aware of this particular 3 Huffington Post piece or at least a piece inter 4 for Huffington Post in 2012? 5 A Not that I recall. 6 MR. GANNAM: Let's take a break. 	1P. Onziema2AI'm having a hard time understanding3what you mean by facts in this case.4QI will ask you some specific questions5then. Do you have knowledge of any facts contrary6to the fact that the person who killed David Kato	161
 2 Q Were you aware of this particular 3 Huffington Post piece or at least a piece inter 4 for Huffington Post in 2012? 5 A Not that I recall. 6 MR. GANNAM: Let's take a break. 7 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time right not 	1P. Onziema2AI'm having a hard time understanding3what you mean by facts in this case.4QI will ask you some specific questions5then. Do you have knowledge of any facts contrary6to the fact that the person who killed David Katow is7is Sidney Nsubuga Enoch?	161
 2 Q Were you aware of this particular 3 Huffington Post piece or at least a piece inter 4 for Huffington Post in 2012? 5 A Not that I recall. 6 MR. GANNAM: Let's take a break. 7 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time right no 8 3:01 p m. and we're off the record. 	1P. Onziema2AI'm having a hard time understanding3what you mean by facts in this case.4QI will ask you some specific questions5then. Do you have knowledge of any facts contrary6to the fact that the person who killed David Kato7is Sidney Nsubuga Enoch?8AI don't know, but that's the person who	161
 Q Were you aware of this particular Huffington Post piece or at least a piece inter for Huffington Post in 2012? A Not that I recall. MR. GANNAM: Let's take a break. VIDEOGRAPHER: The time right not 3:01 p m. and we're off the record. (A brief recess was taken.) 	1P. Onziema2AI'm having a hard time understanding3what you mean by facts in this case.4QI will ask you some specific questions5then. Do you have knowledge of any facts contrary6to the fact that the person who killed David Kato7is Sidney Nsubuga Enoch?8AI don't know, but that's the person who9was identified.	161
 2 Q Were you aware of this particular 3 Huffington Post piece or at least a piece inter 4 for Huffington Post in 2012? 5 A Not that I recall. 6 MR. GANNAM: Let's take a break. 7 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time right no 8 3:01 p m. and we're off the record. 9 (A brief recess was taken.) 10 VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the break 	1P. Onziema2AI'm having a hard time understanding3what you mean by facts in this case.4QI will ask you some specific questions5then. Do you have knowledge of any facts contrary6to the fact that the person who killed David Kato7is Sidney Nsubuga Enoch?8A8A9was identified.10QQDo you have knowledge of any facts in	161
 2 Q Were you aware of this particular 3 Huffington Post piece or at least a piece inter 4 for Huffington Post in 2012? 5 A Not that I recall. 6 MR. GANNAM: Let's take a break. 7 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time right no 8 3:01 p m. and we're off the record. 9 (A brief recess was taken.) 10 VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the bit of Tape Number 4. The time is 3:16 p 	1P. Onziema2AI'm having a hard time understanding3what you mean by facts in this case.4QI will ask you some specific questions5then. Do you have knowledge of any facts contrary6to the fact that the person who killed David Kato7is Sidney Nsubuga Enoch?8AI don't know, but that's the person who9was identified.10QDo you have knowledge of any facts in11disagreement with the statement in the article	161
 Q Were you aware of this particular Huffington Post piece or at least a piece inter for Huffington Post in 2012? A Not that I recall. MR. GANNAM: Let's take a break. VIDEOGRAPHER: The time right not 3:01 p m. and we're off the record. (A brief recess was taken.) VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the b of Tape Number 4. The time is 3:16 p and we are back on the record. 	1P. Onziema2AI'm having a hard time understanding3what you mean by facts in this case.4QI will ask you some specific questions5then. Do you have knowledge of any facts contrary6to the fact that the person who killed David Kato7is Sidney Nsubuga Enoch?8AI don't know, but that's the person who9was identified.10QDo you have knowledge of any facts in11disagreement with the statement in the article12that Mr. Enoch confessed to murdering David Kato?	161
 Q Were you aware of this particular Huffington Post piece or at least a piece inter for Huffington Post in 2012? A Not that I recall. MR. GANNAM: Let's take a break. VIDEOGRAPHER: The time right not 3:01 p m. and we're off the record. (A brief recess was taken.) VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the bill of Tape Number 4. The time is 3:16 pill and we are back on the record. EXAMINATION BY MR. GANNAM: 	1P. Onziema2AI'm having a hard time understanding3what you mean by facts in this case.4QI will ask you some specific questions5then. Do you have knowledge of any facts contrary6to the fact that the person who killed David Kato7is Sidney Nsubuga Enoch?8AI don't know, but that's the person who9was identified.10Q11disagreement with the statement in the article12that Mr. Enoch confessed to murdering David Kato?13AIt was on the news that he confessed.	161
 Q Were you aware of this particular Huffington Post piece or at least a piece inter for Huffington Post in 2012? A Not that I recall. MR. GANNAM: Let's take a break. VIDEOGRAPHER: The time right not 3:01 p m. and we're off the record. (A brief recess was taken.) VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the bill of Tape Number 4. The time is 3:16 pill and we are back on the record. EXAMINATION BY MR. GANNAM: Q I have a document that was previousl 	1P. Onziema2AI'm having a hard time understanding3what you mean by facts in this case.4QI will ask you some specific questions5then. Do you have knowledge of any facts contrary6to the fact that the person who killed David Katow is77is Sidney Nsubuga Enoch?8A9was identified.10Q9Do you have knowledge of any facts in11disagreement with the statement in the article12that Mr. Enoch confessed to murdering David Kato?13A14QQDo you have knowledge to any facts to	161
 Q Were you aware of this particular Huffington Post piece or at least a piece inter for Huffington Post in 2012? A Not that I recall. MR. GANNAM: Let's take a break. VIDEOGRAPHER: The time right not 3:01 p m. and we're off the record. (A brief recess was taken.) VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the box of Tape Number 4. The time is 3:16 p and we are back on the record. EXAMINATION BY MR. GANNAM: Q I have a document that was previousl marked as Defendant's Exhibit JJJ. This is an 	1P. Onziema2AI'm having a hard time understanding3what you mean by facts in this case.4QI will ask you some specific questions5then. Do you have knowledge of any facts contrary6to the fact that the person who killed David Kato7is Sidney Nsubuga Enoch?8AI don't know, but that's the person who9was identified.10QDo you have knowledge of any facts in11disagreement with the statement in the article12that Mr. Enoch confessed to murdering David Kato?13AIt was on the news that he confessed.4QDo you have knowledge to any facts to15the contrary?	161
 Q Were you aware of this particular Huffington Post piece or at least a piece inter for Huffington Post in 2012? A Not that I recall. MR. GANNAM: Let's take a break. VIDEOGRAPHER: The time right not 3:01 p m. and we're off the record. (A brief recess was taken.) VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the bill of Tape Number 4. The time is 3:16 p and we are back on the record. EXAMINATION BY MR. GANNAM: Q I have a document that was previousl marked as Defendant's Exhibit JJJ. This is ar article from the Sunday Monitor published N 	1P. Onziema2AI'm having a hard time understanding3what you mean by facts in this case.4QI will ask you some specific questions5then. Do you have knowledge of any facts contrary6to the fact that the person who killed David Kato7is Sidney Nsubuga Enoch?8AI don't know, but that's the person who9was identified.10QDo you have knowledge of any facts in11disagreement with the statement in the article12that Mr. Enoch confessed to murdering David Kato?13AIt was on the news that he confessed.14QDo you have knowledge to any facts to15the contrary?16AI don't.	161
 Q Were you aware of this particular Huffington Post piece or at least a piece inter for Huffington Post in 2012? A Not that I recall. MR. GANNAM: Let's take a break. VIDEOGRAPHER: The time right not 3:01 p m. and we're off the record. (A brief recess was taken.) VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the bill of Tape Number 4. The time is 3:16 p and we are back on the record. EXAMINATION BY MR. GANNAM: Q I have a document that was previousl marked as Defendant's Exhibit JJJ. This is ar article from the Sunday Monitor published N 17 10, 2011. The headline reads: Gay Activist 	1P. Onziema2AI'm having a hard time understanding3what you mean by facts in this case.4QI will ask you some specific questions5then. Do you have knowledge of any facts contrary6to the fact that the person who killed David Kato7is Sidney Nsubuga Enoch?8AI don't know, but that's the person who9was identified.10Q10Q11disagreement with the statement in the article12that Mr. Enoch confessed to murdering David Kato?13A14Q15the contrary?16A17Q17Q1817Q1717181919101010111213141515161717171717171717171817171817181719191010111213141515151616171718181919<	161
 Q Were you aware of this particular Huffington Post piece or at least a piece inter for Huffington Post in 2012? A Not that I recall. MR. GANNAM: Let's take a break. VIDEOGRAPHER: The time right not 3:01 p m. and we're off the record. (A brief recess was taken.) VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the bill of Tape Number 4. The time is 3:16 pill and we are back on the record. EXAMINATION BY MR. GANNAM: Q I have a document that was previousl marked as Defendant's Exhibit JJJ. This is an ant calling reads: Gay Activist Murderer Sentenced to 30 Years. This is an 	1P. Onziema2AI'm having a hard time understanding3what you mean by facts in this case.4QI will ask you some specific questions5then. Do you have knowledge of any facts contrary6to the fact that the person who killed David Kato7is Sidney Nsubuga Enoch?8A8A9was identified.9Q9Do you have knowledge of any facts in11disagreement with the statement in the article12that Mr. Enoch confessed to murdering David Kato?13A14Q15the contrary?16A17Q18knowledge to the contrary that Enoch is the person	161
 Q Were you aware of this particular Huffington Post piece or at least a piece inter for Huffington Post in 2012? A Not that I recall. MR. GANNAM: Let's take a break. VIDEOGRAPHER: The time right not 3:01 p m. and we're off the record. (A brief recess was taken.) VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the bill of Tape Number 4. The time is 3:16 pill and we are back on the record. EXAMINATION BY MR. GANNAM: Q I have a document that was previousl marked as Defendant's Exhibit JJJ. This is ar article from the Sunday Monitor published N 10, 2011. The headline reads: Gay Activist Murderer Sentenced to 30 Years. This is an article about the person who confessed to kill 	1P. Onziema2AI'm having a hard time understanding3what you mean by facts in this case.4QI will ask you some specific questions5then. Do you have knowledge of any facts contrary6to the fact that the person who killed David Kato7is Sidney Nsubuga Enoch?8AI don't know, but that's the person who9was identified.10QDo you have knowledge of any facts in11disagreement with the statement in the article12that Mr. Enoch confessed to murdering David Kato?13AIt was on the news that he confessed.y14QDo you have knowledge to any facts to15the contrary?6AI don't.17QAnd just so I'm clear, do you have any18knowledge to the contrary that Enoch is the personing19who killed David Kato?	161
 Q Were you aware of this particular Huffington Post piece or at least a piece inter for Huffington Post in 2012? A Not that I recall. MR. GANNAM: Let's take a break. VIDEOGRAPHER: The time right not 3:01 p m. and we're off the record. (A brief recess was taken.) VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the bound of Tape Number 4. The time is 3:16 p and we are back on the record. EXAMINATION BY MR. GANNAM: Q I have a document that was previousl marked as Defendant's Exhibit JJJ. This is an anticle from the Sunday Monitor published N 10, 2011. The headline reads: Gay Activist Murderer Sentenced to 30 Years. This is an article about the person who confessed to kill David Kato. Have you ever seen this article 	1P. Onziema2AI'm having a hard time understanding3what you mean by facts in this case.4QI will ask you some specific questions5then. Do you have knowledge of any facts contrary6to the fact that the person who killed David Kato7is Sidney Nsubuga Enoch?8AI don't know, but that's the person who9was identified.10QDo you have knowledge of any facts in11disagreement with the statement in the article12that Mr. Enoch confessed to murdering David Kato?13AIt was on the news that he confessed.14QDo you have knowledge to any facts to15the contrary?16AI don't.17QAnd just so I'm clear, do you have any18knowledge to the contrary that Enoch is the person19who killed David Kato?20AI don't.	161
 Q Were you aware of this particular Huffington Post piece or at least a piece inter for Huffington Post in 2012? A Not that I recall. MR. GANNAM: Let's take a break. VIDEOGRAPHER: The time right not 3:01 p m. and we're off the record. (A brief recess was taken.) VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the box of Tape Number 4. The time is 3:16 p and we are back on the record. EXAMINATION BY MR. GANNAM: Q I have a document that was previousl marked as Defendant's Exhibit JJJ. This is an article from the Sunday Monitor published N 10, 2011. The headline reads: Gay Activist Murderer Sentenced to 30 Years. This is an pavid Kato. Have you ever seen this article 21 before? 	1P. Onziema2AI'm having a hard time understanding3what you mean by facts in this case.4QI will ask you some specific questions5then. Do you have knowledge of any facts contrary6to the fact that the person who killed David Kato7is Sidney Nsubuga Enoch?8AI don't know, but that's the person who9was identified.10QDo you have knowledge of any facts in11disagreement with the statement in the article12that Mr. Enoch confessed to murdering David Kato?13AIt was on the news that he confessed.14QDo you have knowledge to any facts to15the contrary?16AI don't.17QAnd just so I'm clear, do you have any18knowledge to the contrary that Enoch is the person19who killed David Kato?20AI don't.21QDo you have knowledge of any facts	161
 Q Were you aware of this particular Huffington Post piece or at least a piece inter for Huffington Post in 2012? A Not that I recall. MR. GANNAM: Let's take a break. VIDEOGRAPHER: The time right not 3:01 p m. and we're off the record. (A brief recess was taken.) VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the bill of Tape Number 4. The time is 3:16 pill and we are back on the record. EXAMINATION BY MR. GANNAM: Q I have a document that was previousl marked as Defendant's Exhibit JJJ. This is an article from the Sunday Monitor published N 10, 2011. The headline reads: Gay Activist Murderer Sentenced to 30 Years. This is an pavid Kato. Have you ever seen this article before? A Yes. 	1P. Onziema2AI'm having a hard time understanding3what you mean by facts in this case.4QI will ask you some specific questions5then. Do you have knowledge of any facts contrary6to the fact that the person who killed David Kato7is Sidney Nsubuga Enoch?8A8A9was identified.10Q9wo you have knowledge of any facts in11disagreement with the statement in the article12that Mr. Enoch confessed to murdering David Kato?13A14Q15the contrary?16A17Q18knowledge to the contrary that Enoch is the person19who killed David Kato?20A21Q22contrary to the reported fact that Enoch was an	161
 Q Were you aware of this particular Huffington Post piece or at least a piece inter for Huffington Post in 2012? A Not that I recall. MR. GANNAM: Let's take a break. VIDEOGRAPHER: The time right not 3:01 p m. and we're off the record. (A brief recess was taken.) VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the bill of Tape Number 4. The time is 3:16 pill and we are back on the record. EXAMINATION BY MR. GANNAM: Q I have a document that was previousl marked as Defendant's Exhibit JJJ. This is an article from the Sunday Monitor published N 10, 2011. The headline reads: Gay Activist Murderer Sentenced to 30 Years. This is an article about the person who confessed to kill David Kato. Have you ever seen this article before? A Yes. Q The article recites certain facts about 	1P. Onziema2AI'm having a hard time understanding3what you mean by facts in this case.4QI will ask you some specific questions5then. Do you have knowledge of any facts contrary6to the fact that the person who killed David Kato7is Sidney Nsubuga Enoch?8A8A9was identified.10Q9by you have knowledge of any facts in11disagreement with the statement in the article12that Mr. Enoch confessed to murdering David Kato?13A14Q15the contrary?16A17Q18knowledge to any facts to15the contrary?16A18knowledge to the contrary that Enoch is the person19who killed David Kato?20A21Q22contrary to the reported fact that Enoch was an23acquaintance of Mr. Kato?	161
 Q Were you aware of this particular Huffington Post piece or at least a piece inter for Huffington Post in 2012? A Not that I recall. MR. GANNAM: Let's take a break. VIDEOGRAPHER: The time right not 3:01 p m. and we're off the record. (A brief recess was taken.) VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the b of Tape Number 4. The time is 3:16 p and we are back on the record. EXAMINATION BY MR. GANNAM: Q I have a document that was previousl marked as Defendant's Exhibit JJJ. This is an article from the Sunday Monitor published N 10, 2011. The headline reads: Gay Activist Murderer Sentenced to 30 Years. This is an article about the person who confessed to kill David Kato. Have you ever seen this article before? A Yes. Q The article recites certain facts about the killing of Mr. Kato. And in prior 	1P. Onziema2A I'm having a hard time understanding3what you mean by facts in this case.4Q I will ask you some specific questions5then. Do you have knowledge of any facts contrary6to the fact that the person who killed David Kato7is Sidney Nsubuga Enoch?8A I don't know, but that's the person who9was identified.10Q Do you have knowledge of any facts in11disagreement with the statement in the article12that Mr. Enoch confessed to murdering David Kato?13A It was on the news that he confessed.14Q Do you have knowledge to any facts to15the contrary?16A I don't.17Q And just so I'm clear, do you have any18knowledge to the contrary that Enoch is the person19who killed David Kato?20A I don't.21Q Do you have knowledge of any facts22contrary to the reported fact that Enoch was an23acquaintance of Mr. Kato?24A No.	161
 Q Were you aware of this particular Huffington Post piece or at least a piece inter for Huffington Post in 2012? A Not that I recall. MR. GANNAM: Let's take a break. VIDEOGRAPHER: The time right not 3:01 p m. and we're off the record. (A brief recess was taken.) VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the bill of Tape Number 4. The time is 3:16 pill and we are back on the record. EXAMINATION BY MR. GANNAM: Q I have a document that was previousl marked as Defendant's Exhibit JJJ. This is an article from the Sunday Monitor published N 10, 2011. The headline reads: Gay Activist Murderer Sentenced to 30 Years. This is an article about the person who confessed to kill David Kato. Have you ever seen this article before? A Yes. Q The article recites certain facts about 	1P. Onziema2A I'm having a hard time understanding3what you mean by facts in this case.4Q I will ask you some specific questions5then. Do you have knowledge of any facts contrary6to the fact that the person who killed David Kato7is Sidney Nsubuga Enoch?8A I don't know, but that's the person who9was identified.10Q Do you have knowledge of any facts in11disagreement with the statement in the article12that Mr. Enoch confessed to murdering David Kato?13A It was on the news that he confessed.14Q Do you have knowledge to any facts to15the contrary?16A I don't.17Q And just so I'm clear, do you have any18knowledge to the contrary that Enoch is the person19who killed David Kato?20A I don't.21Q Do you have knowledge of any facts22contrary to the reported fact that Enoch was an23acquaintance of Mr. Kato?24A No.	161



Case: 17-159@as@@c12ncon8000511-MAPO1206119700257166 Electron 67/95/16/08/20142 of El05/ ID: 6124394 Onziema, Pepe 11-10-2015

		162	1
1	P. Onziema		1 P. Onziema
2	contrary to the reported fact that David Kato		2 A Correct.
3	wanted to have sex with Mr. Enoch?		3 Q And isn't it also true then that when
4	A No.		4 SMUG filed its Amended Complaint in this case,
5	Q And do you have knowledge of any fact		5 SMUG also did not have any such evidence?
6	contrary to the reported fact that Enoch killed		6 A Correct.
7	David Kato because he did not want to have sex		
	with him?		
8			
9	A No.		9 somewhat redacted document, but the parts we can
10	Q Do you have any knowledge of any fact	1.1	10 see show that it's an e-mail string, the latest of
11	suggesting that David Kato was killed as a result		11 which is dated June 26, 2014. The subject is
12	of his LGBT advocacy in Uganda?		12 partially redacted, but in part is SMUG fundraiser
13	A Please repeat the question.		13 in NYC June 27/28. The sender and primary
14	MR. GANNAM: Can you read it back.		14 recipient are redacted. The cc recipients are
15	(The question was read back by the		15 frankmugisha@gmail.com, onziema@gmail.com. And
16	court.)		16 references several attachments. The body of the
17	A Yes.		17 e-mail says: Hi, redacted name. I've attached a
18	Q And what facts do you have knowledge of?	1	18 write-up of SMUG's work, fact sheet about the
19	A That he received threats through phone	1	19 fund, and a PDF of a New Yorker article profiling
20	calls and on his way home.	2	20 Frank and SMUG from December 2012. The next
21	Q On his way home when?	2	21 paragraph reads: By coincidence, Pepe Onziema
22	A From the city to Nkona (phonetic) and	2	22 SMUG's director of programs will be in New York
23	that he was attacked very many times when we were	2	23 this weekend. He is being interviewed by John
	at court during the hearings of the Rolling Stone	2	24 Oliver. Do you remember receiving this e-mail?
24	5 5 5		
	case that we had filed.	2 163	25 A No, I don't.
25	case that we had filed. P. Onziema		1 P. Onziema
25 1 2	case that we had filed. P. Onziema Q Are there other persons who are LGBT		1 1 P. Onziema 2 Q Onziema@gmail.com is your e-mail
25 1 2 3	P. Onziema Q Are there other persons who are LGBT activists in Uganda who have received death		1 P. Onziema 2 Q Onziema@gmail.com is your e-mail 3 address, correct?
25 1 2 3 4	P. Onziema Q Are there other persons who are LGBT activists in Uganda who have received death threats?		1 P. Onziema 2 Q Onziema@gmail.com is your e-mail 3 address, correct? 4 A Yes.
25 1 2 3	P. Onziema Q Are there other persons who are LGBT activists in Uganda who have received death threats? A Yes.	163	1 P. Onziema 2 Q 3 address, correct? 4 A 5 Q Is it true that on June 26 of 2014 you
25 1 2 3 4 5 6	P. Onziema Q Are there other persons who are LGBT activists in Uganda who have received death threats? A Yes. Q Who are not dead today?	163	1 P. Onziema 2 Q 3 address, correct? 4 A 5 Q 5 Q 6 were preparing or even headed for New York to be
25 1 2 3 4 5	P. Onziema Q Are there other persons who are LGBT activists in Uganda who have received death threats? A Yes. Q Who are not dead today? A Yes.	163	1 P. Onziema 2 Q Onziema@gmail.com is your e-mail 3 address, correct? 4 A Yes. 5 Q Is it true that on June 26 of 2014 you 6 were preparing or even headed for New York to be 7 on an HBO show?
25 1 2 3 4 5 6	P. Onziema Q Are there other persons who are LGBT activists in Uganda who have received death threats? A Yes. Q Who are not dead today? A Yes. Q So do you know whether any of the	163	1 P. Onziema 2 Q Onziema@gmail.com is your e-mail 3 address, correct? 4 A Yes. 5 Q Is it true that on June 26 of 2014 you 6 were preparing or even headed for New York to be 7 on an HBO show? 8 A Yes.
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	P. Onziema Q Are there other persons who are LGBT activists in Uganda who have received death threats? A Yes. Q Who are not dead today? A Yes. Q So do you know whether any of the persons who threatened David Kato perpetrated his	163	1 P. Onziema 2 Q 3 address, correct? 4 A 5 Q 1 true that on June 26 of 2014 you 6 were preparing or even headed for New York to be 7 on an HBO show? 8 A 9 Q So that much is true, correct?
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	P. Onziema Q Are there other persons who are LGBT activists in Uganda who have received death threats? A Yes. Q Who are not dead today? A Yes. Q So do you know whether any of the persons who threatened David Kato perpetrated his murder?	163	1 P. Onziema 2 Q 3 address, correct? 4 A 5 Q 1 rue that on June 26 of 2014 you 6 were preparing or even headed for New York to be 7 on an HBO show? 8 A 9 Q So that much is true, correct? 10 A Yes.
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	P. Onziema Q Are there other persons who are LGBT activists in Uganda who have received death threats? A Yes. Q Who are not dead today? A Yes. Q So do you know whether any of the persons who threatened David Kato perpetrated his murder? A Please repeat the question.	163	1 P. Onziema 2 Q 3 address, correct? 4 A 5 Q 15 Q 6 were preparing or even headed for New York to be 7 on an HBO show? 8 A 9 Q So that much is true, correct? 10 A Yes. 11 Q The attachment that is here which begins
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	P. Onziema Q Are there other persons who are LGBT activists in Uganda who have received death threats? A Yes. Q Who are not dead today? A Yes. Q So do you know whether any of the persons who threatened David Kato perpetrated his murder?	163 1 1	1 P. Onziema 2 Q 3 address, correct? 4 A 5 Q 15 Is it true that on June 26 of 2014 you 6 were preparing or even headed for New York to be 7 on an HBO show? 8 A 9 Q So that much is true, correct? 10 A 11 Q The attachment that is here which begins 12 on page numbered SMUG 020360 is a write-up of SMU
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	P. Onziema Q Are there other persons who are LGBT activists in Uganda who have received death threats? A Yes. Q Who are not dead today? A Yes. Q So do you know whether any of the persons who threatened David Kato perpetrated his murder? A Please repeat the question.	163 1 1 1	1 P. Onziema 2 Q 3 address, correct? 4 A 5 Q 15 Q 6 were preparing or even headed for New York to be 7 on an HBO show? 8 A 9 Q So that much is true, correct? 10 A Yes. 11 Q The attachment that is here which begins
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	P. Onziema Q Are there other persons who are LGBT activists in Uganda who have received death threats? A Yes. Q Who are not dead today? A Yes. Q So do you know whether any of the persons who threatened David Kato perpetrated his murder? A Please repeat the question. (The question was read back by the court	163 1 1 1 1 1	1 P. Onziema 2 Q 3 address, correct? 4 A 5 Q 15 Is it true that on June 26 of 2014 you 6 were preparing or even headed for New York to be 7 on an HBO show? 8 A 9 Q So that much is true, correct? 10 A 11 Q The attachment that is here which begins 12 on page numbered SMUG 020360 is a write-up of SMU
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	P. Onziema Q Are there other persons who are LGBT activists in Uganda who have received death threats? A Yes. Q Who are not dead today? A Yes. Q So do you know whether any of the persons who threatened David Kato perpetrated his murder? A Please repeat the question. (The question was read back by the court reporter.)	163 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 P. Onziema 2 Q Onziema@gmail.com is your e-mail 3 address, correct? 4 A Yes. 5 Q Is it true that on June 26 of 2014 you 6 were preparing or even headed for New York to be 7 on an HBO show? 8 A 9 Q So that much is true, correct? 10 A Yes. 11 Q The attachment that is here which begins 12 on page numbered SMUG 020360 is a write-up of SMU 13 showing SMUG's logo at the lower left-hand corner
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	P. Onziema Q Are there other persons who are LGBT activists in Uganda who have received death threats? A Yes. Q Who are not dead today? A Yes. Q So do you know whether any of the persons who threatened David Kato perpetrated his murder? A Please repeat the question. (The question was read back by the court reporter.) A No, I don't. Q So would you agree that as you sit here	163 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 P. Onziema 2 Q Onziema@gmail.com is your e-mail 3 address, correct? 4 A Yes. 5 Q Is it true that on June 26 of 2014 you 6 were preparing or even headed for New York to be 7 on an HBO show? 8 A 9 Q So that much is true, correct? 10 A Yes. 11 Q The attachment that is here which begins 12 on page numbered SMUG 020360 is a write-up of SMU 13 showing SMUG's logo at the lower left-hand corner 14 and the logo for the
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	P. Onziema Q Are there other persons who are LGBT activists in Uganda who have received death threats? A Yes. Q Who are not dead today? A Yes. Q So do you know whether any of the persons who threatened David Kato perpetrated his murder? A Please repeat the question. (The question was read back by the court reporter.) A No, I don't. Q So would you agree that as you sit here	163 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 P. Onziema 2 Q Onziema@gmail.com is your e-mail 3 address, correct? 4 A Yes. 5 Q Is it true that on June 26 of 2014 you 6 were preparing or even headed for New York to be 7 on an HBO show? 8 A Yes. 9 Q So that much is true, correct? 10 A Yes. 11 Q The attachment that is here which begins 12 on page numbered SMUG 020360 is a write-up of SMU 13 showing SMUG's logo at the lower left-hand corner 14 and the logo for the 15 right, are you familiar with that organization?
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	P. Onziema Q Are there other persons who are LGBT activists in Uganda who have received death threats? A Yes. Q Who are not dead today? A Yes. Q So do you know whether any of the persons who threatened David Kato perpetrated his murder? A Please repeat the question. (The question was read back by the court reporter.) A No, I don't. Q So would you agree that as you sit here today SMUG has no evidence that David Kato was	163 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 P. Onziema 2 Q Onziema@gmail.com is your e-mail 3 address, correct? 4 A Yes. 5 Q Is it true that on June 26 of 2014 you 6 were preparing or even headed for New York to be 7 on an HBO show? 8 A Yes. 9 Q So that much is true, correct? 10 A Yes. 11 Q The attachment that is here which begins 12 on page numbered SMUG 020360 is a write-up of SMU 13 showing SMUG's logo at the lower left-hand corner 14 and the logo for the 15 right, are you familiar with that organization? 16 A Yes, I am.
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	P. Onziema Q Are there other persons who are LGBT activists in Uganda who have received death threats? A Yes. Q Who are not dead today? A Yes. Q So do you know whether any of the persons who threatened David Kato perpetrated his murder? A Please repeat the question. (The question was read back by the court reporter.) A No, I don't. Q So would you agree that as you sit here today SMUG has no evidence that David Kato was killed as a result of his LGBT activism?	163 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 P. Onziema 2 Q Onziema@gmail.com is your e-mail 3 address, correct? 4 A Yes. 5 Q Is it true that on June 26 of 2014 you 6 were preparing or even headed for New York to be 7 on an HBO show? 8 A Yes. 9 Q So that much is true, correct? 10 A Yes. 11 Q The attachment that is here which begins 12 on page numbered SMUG 020360 is a write-up of SMU 13 showing SMUG's logo at the lower left-hand corner 14 and the logo for the 15 right, are you familiar with that organization? 16 A Yes, I am. 17 Q At the very bottom, it says: "All
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	P. Onziema Q Are there other persons who are LGBT activists in Uganda who have received death threats? A Yes. Q Who are not dead today? A Yes. Q So do you know whether any of the persons who threatened David Kato perpetrated his murder? A Please repeat the question. (The question was read back by the court reporter.) A No, I don't. Q So would you agree that as you sit here today SMUG has no evidence that David Kato was killed as a result of his LGBT activism? A Right. Q Since that is true, is it also true that	163 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 P. Onziema 2 Q Onziema@gmail.com is your e-mail 3 address, correct? 4 A Yes. 5 Q Is it true that on June 26 of 2014 you 6 were preparing or even headed for New York to be 7 on an HBO show? 8 A Yes. 9 Q So that much is true, correct? 10 A Yes. 11 Q The attachment that is here which begins 12 on page numbered SMUG 020360 is a write-up of SMU 13 showing SMUG's logo at the lower left-hand corner 14 and the logo for the second seco
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	P. Onziema Q Are there other persons who are LGBT activists in Uganda who have received death threats? A Yes. Q Who are not dead today? A Yes. Q So do you know whether any of the persons who threatened David Kato perpetrated his murder? A Please repeat the question. (The question was read back by the court reporter.) A No, I don't. Q So would you agree that as you sit here today SMUG has no evidence that David Kato was killed as a result of his LGBT activism? A Right. Q Since that is true, is it also true that	163 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	1 P. Onziema 2 Q Onziema@gmail.com is your e-mail 3 address, correct? 4 A Yes. 5 Q Is it true that on June 26 of 2014 you 6 were preparing or even headed for New York to be 7 on an HBO show? 8 A Yes. 9 Q So that much is true, correct? 10 A Yes. 11 Q The attachment that is here which begins 12 on page numbered SMUG 020360 is a write-up of SMU 13 showing SMUG's logo at the lower left-hand corner 14 and the logo for the 15 right, are you familiar with that organization? 16 A Yes, I am. 17 Q At the very bottom, it says: "All 18 proceeds from this event will go to SMUG via the 19 It appears to be a
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	P. Onziema Q Are there other persons who are LGBT activists in Uganda who have received death threats? A Yes. Q Who are not dead today? A Yes. Q So do you know whether any of the persons who threatened David Kato perpetrated his murder? A Please repeat the question. (The question was read back by the court reporter.) A No, I don't. Q So would you agree that as you sit here today SMUG has no evidence that David Kato was killed as a result of his LGBT activism? A Right. Q Since that is true, is it also true that SMUG did not have any such evidence in 2012 in March when it filed the lawsuit in this case?	163 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	1 P. Onziema 2 Q Onziema@gmail.com is your e-mail 3 address, correct? 4 A Yes. 5 Q Is it true that on June 26 of 2014 you 6 were preparing or even headed for New York to be 7 on an HBO show? 8 A Yes. 9 Q So that much is true, correct? 10 A Yes. 11 Q The attachment that is here which begins 12 on page numbered SMUG 020360 is a write-up of SMU 13 showing SMUG's logo at the lower left-hand corner 14 and the logo for the 15 right, are you familiar with that organization? 16 A Yes, I am. 17 Q At the very bottom, it says: "All 18 proceeds from this event will go to SMUG via the 19 It appears to be a 20 fundraising piece for an event involving SMUG.
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	P. Onziema Q Are there other persons who are LGBT activists in Uganda who have received death threats? A Yes. Q Who are not dead today? A Yes. Q So do you know whether any of the persons who threatened David Kato perpetrated his murder? A Please repeat the question. (The question was read back by the court reporter.) A No, I don't. Q So would you agree that as you sit here today SMUG has no evidence that David Kato was killed as a result of his LGBT activism? A Right. Q Since that is true, is it also true that SMUG did not have any such evidence in 2012 in March when it filed the lawsuit in this case? A I beg your pardon?	163 163 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2	1 P. Onziema 2 Q Onziema@gmail.com is your e-mail 3 address, correct? 4 A Yes. 5 Q Is it true that on June 26 of 2014 you 6 were preparing or even headed for New York to be 7 on an HBO show? 8 A Yes. 9 Q So that much is true, correct? 10 A Yes. 11 Q The attachment that is here which begins 12 on page numbered SMUG 020360 is a write-up of SMU 13 showing SMUG's logo at the lower left-hand corner 14 and the logo for the formation of the formati
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	P. Onziema Q Are there other persons who are LGBT activists in Uganda who have received death threats? A Yes. Q Who are not dead today? A Yes. Q So do you know whether any of the persons who threatened David Kato perpetrated his murder? A Please repeat the question. (The question was read back by the court reporter.) A No, I don't. Q So would you agree that as you sit here today SMUG has no evidence that David Kato was killed as a result of his LGBT activism? A Right. Q Since that is true, is it also true that SMUG did not have any such evidence in 2012 in March when it filed the lawsuit in this case? A I beg your pardon? MR. GANNAM: Can you read it back.	163 163 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2	1 P. Onziema 2 Q Onziema@gmail.com is your e-mail 3 address, correct? 4 A Yes. 5 Q Is it true that on June 26 of 2014 you 6 were preparing or even headed for New York to be 7 on an HBO show? 8 A Yes. 9 Q So that much is true, correct? 10 A Yes. 11 Q The attachment that is here which begins 12 on page numbered SMUG 020360 is a write-up of SMU 13 showing SMUG's logo at the lower left-hand corner 14 and the logo for the formation of the formati
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	P. Onziema Q Are there other persons who are LGBT activists in Uganda who have received death threats? A Yes. Q Who are not dead today? A Yes. Q So do you know whether any of the persons who threatened David Kato perpetrated his murder? A Please repeat the question. (The question was read back by the court reporter.) A No, I don't. Q So would you agree that as you sit here today SMUG has no evidence that David Kato was killed as a result of his LGBT activism? A Right. Q Since that is true, is it also true that SMUG did not have any such evidence in 2012 in March when it filed the lawsuit in this case? A I beg your pardon?	163 163 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 P. Onziema 2 Q Onziema@gmail.com is your e-mail 3 address, correct? 4 A Yes. 5 Q Is it true that on June 26 of 2014 you 6 were preparing or even headed for New York to be 7 on an HBO show? 8 A Yes. 9 Q So that much is true, correct? 10 A Yes. 11 Q The attachment that is here which begins 12 on page numbered SMUG 020360 is a write-up of SMU 13 showing SMUG's logo at the lower left-hand corner 14 and the logo for the formation of the formati

Addendum 83

Case: 17-159@as@@c12rcvr300511-1200120crtanee_25166g Electrony5/16/08age143 ofEl05/ ID: 6124394 Onziema, Pepe 11-10-2015

	166			168
1	P. Onziema	1	P. Onziema	100
2	SMUG's staff and volunteers have remained resolute	$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$		
$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	courageous attitude even in the wake of threats	$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	A I don't understand the question.	
	and tragedy following the brutal 2011 murder of	4	Q I could understand being scared of the	
5	SMUG's advocacy director, David Kato. SMUG	5	person who perpetrated him, but that person is	
6	publicly declared its refusal to be intimidated,	6	doing a 30-year prison sentence, so what would	
7	eventually filing and winning an injunction	7	there be to intimidate SMUG?	
8	against a Ugandan tabloid that had previously	8	A We receive threats on a day-to-day	
9	published David's name and photo under the banner	9	basis, some of them being death threats, some of	
	hang them." Now, isn't it true this paragraph is		them people actually going to the length of	
10		10		
11	suggesting that David Kato's death was a result of	11	physically attacking you after those threats. So	
12	his activities on behalf of SMUG?	12	obviously, you know, for you to keep your head	
13	MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. The	13	above all that goes on is to refuse to be	
14	document speaks for itself.		intimidated by people like that or things like	
15	Q You can answer.	15	that.	
16	A Maybe.	16	Q So let me ask you this, given that you	
17	Q Where it says that SMUG publicly	17	said SMUG has no evidence that David Kato was	
18	declared its refusal to be intimidated, can you	18	killed because of his LGBT advocacy, do you think	
19	think of a reason why SMUG would be intimidated by		it would be wrong to suggest that he was killed	
	the murder of David Kato if it didn't have	20	due to his advocacy in order to raise funds for	
21	anything to do with his advocacy?	21 22	SMUG?	
22	MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form.		MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form.	
23	A This is a colleague of mine, someone	23	A I don't understand what you're asking me.	
24	that we worked with day-to-day. Obviously these matters will scare us. It will worry us. And the	24		
23	matters will scale us. It will worry us. And the	23	Q What didn't you understand?	
	167			169
1	167 P. Onziema	1	P. Onziema	169
1 2		1 2	P. Onziema A The whole question the way that you	169
	P. Onziema			169
2 3	P. Onziema choice to move from that would still have to be	2	A The whole question the way that you	169
2 3 4 5	P. Onziema choice to move from that would still have to be ours and our choice was not to be intimidated even if, you know, he was not part of the team anymore. Q If David Kato had died in a car	2 3	A The whole question the way that you asked it.	169
2 3 4 5	P. Onziema choice to move from that would still have to be ours and our choice was not to be intimidated even if, you know, he was not part of the team anymore.	2 3 4	A The whole question the way that you asked it. Q You have testified that SMUG has no evidence that David Kato was killed for his LGBT	169
2 3 4 5	P. Onziema choice to move from that would still have to be ours and our choice was not to be intimidated even if, you know, he was not part of the team anymore. Q If David Kato had died in a car	2 3 4 5	A The whole question the way that you asked it. Q You have testified that SMUG has no evidence that David Kato was killed for his LGBT	169
2 3 4 5 6	P. Onziema choice to move from that would still have to be ours and our choice was not to be intimidated even if, you know, he was not part of the team anymore. Q If David Kato had died in a car accident, would SMUG have been intimidated about continuing its advocacy work? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5 6	 A The whole question the way that you asked it. Q You have testified that SMUG has no evidence that David Kato was killed for his LGBT activism, correct? A Correct. Q So knowing that, do you think it would 	169
2 3 4 5 6 7	P. Onziema choice to move from that would still have to be ours and our choice was not to be intimidated even if, you know, he was not part of the team anymore. Q If David Kato had died in a car accident, would SMUG have been intimidated about continuing its advocacy work? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A When death removes someone from you,	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A The whole question the way that you asked it. Q You have testified that SMUG has no evidence that David Kato was killed for his LGBT activism, correct? A Correct. Q So knowing that, do you think it would be wrong for SMUG to suggest that he was killed as 	169
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	P. Onziema choice to move from that would still have to be ours and our choice was not to be intimidated even if, you know, he was not part of the team anymore. Q If David Kato had died in a car accident, would SMUG have been intimidated about continuing its advocacy work? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A When death removes someone from you, obviously there are ways you react to that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A The whole question the way that you asked it. Q You have testified that SMUG has no evidence that David Kato was killed for his LGBT activism, correct? A Correct. Q So knowing that, do you think it would be wrong for SMUG to suggest that he was killed as a result of his advocacy in order to raise money? 	169
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	P. Onziema choice to move from that would still have to be ours and our choice was not to be intimidated even if, you know, he was not part of the team anymore. Q If David Kato had died in a car accident, would SMUG have been intimidated about continuing its advocacy work? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A When death removes someone from you, obviously there are ways you react to that. Q Such as?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A The whole question the way that you asked it. Q You have testified that SMUG has no evidence that David Kato was killed for his LGBT activism, correct? A Correct. Q So knowing that, do you think it would be wrong for SMUG to suggest that he was killed as a result of his advocacy in order to raise money? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form.	169
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	P. Onziema choice to move from that would still have to be ours and our choice was not to be intimidated even if, you know, he was not part of the team anymore. Q If David Kato had died in a car accident, would SMUG have been intimidated about continuing its advocacy work? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A When death removes someone from you, obviously there are ways you react to that. Q Such as? A You have given an example of an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A The whole question the way that you asked it. Q You have testified that SMUG has no evidence that David Kato was killed for his LGBT activism, correct? A Correct. Q So knowing that, do you think it would be wrong for SMUG to suggest that he was killed as a result of his advocacy in order to raise money? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A It's wrong to suggest that. 	169
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	P. Onziema choice to move from that would still have to be ours and our choice was not to be intimidated even if, you know, he was not part of the team anymore. Q If David Kato had died in a car accident, would SMUG have been intimidated about continuing its advocacy work? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A When death removes someone from you, obviously there are ways you react to that. Q Such as? A You have given an example of an accident. Obviously the rest of us would, you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A The whole question the way that you asked it. Q You have testified that SMUG has no evidence that David Kato was killed for his LGBT activism, correct? A Correct. Q So knowing that, do you think it would be wrong for SMUG to suggest that he was killed as a result of his advocacy in order to raise money? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A It's wrong to suggest that. Q I'm going to read to you a statement. 	169
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	P. Onziema choice to move from that would still have to be ours and our choice was not to be intimidated even if, you know, he was not part of the team anymore. Q If David Kato had died in a car accident, would SMUG have been intimidated about continuing its advocacy work? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A When death removes someone from you, obviously there are ways you react to that. Q Such as? A You have given an example of an accident. Obviously the rest of us would, you know, worry about how we will die.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A The whole question the way that you asked it. Q You have testified that SMUG has no evidence that David Kato was killed for his LGBT activism, correct? A Correct. Q So knowing that, do you think it would be wrong for SMUG to suggest that he was killed as a result of his advocacy in order to raise money? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A It's wrong to suggest that. Q I'm going to read to you a statement. "In 2010, a tabloid newspaper, parroting 	169
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	P. Onziema choice to move from that would still have to be ours and our choice was not to be intimidated even if, you know, he was not part of the team anymore. Q If David Kato had died in a car accident, would SMUG have been intimidated about continuing its advocacy work? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A When death removes someone from you, obviously there are ways you react to that. Q Such as? A You have given an example of an accident. Obviously the rest of us would, you know, worry about how we will die. Q So reactions to someone you know dying	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A The whole question the way that you asked it. Q You have testified that SMUG has no evidence that David Kato was killed for his LGBT activism, correct? A Correct. Q So knowing that, do you think it would be wrong for SMUG to suggest that he was killed as a result of his advocacy in order to raise money? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A It's wrong to suggest that. Q I'm going to read to you a statement. "In 2010, a tabloid newspaper, parroting characterizations of the gays and lesbians	169
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	P. Onziema choice to move from that would still have to be ours and our choice was not to be intimidated even if, you know, he was not part of the team anymore. Q If David Kato had died in a car accident, would SMUG have been intimidated about continuing its advocacy work? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A When death removes someone from you, obviously there are ways you react to that. Q Such as? A You have given an example of an accident. Obviously the rest of us would, you know, worry about how we will die. Q So reactions to someone you know dying would be grief, sadness. That would seem natural,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A The whole question the way that you asked it. Q You have testified that SMUG has no evidence that David Kato was killed for his LGBT activism, correct? A Correct. Q So knowing that, do you think it would be wrong for SMUG to suggest that he was killed as a result of his advocacy in order to raise money? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A It's wrong to suggest that. Q I'm going to read to you a statement. "In 2010, a tabloid newspaper, parroting characterizations of the gays and lesbians repeatedly made to Ugandan officials by Lively 	169
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	P. Onziema choice to move from that would still have to be ours and our choice was not to be intimidated even if, you know, he was not part of the team anymore. Q If David Kato had died in a car accident, would SMUG have been intimidated about continuing its advocacy work? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A When death removes someone from you, obviously there are ways you react to that. Q Such as? A You have given an example of an accident. Obviously the rest of us would, you know, worry about how we will die. Q So reactions to someone you know dying would be grief, sadness. That would seem natural, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A The whole question the way that you asked it. Q You have testified that SMUG has no evidence that David Kato was killed for his LGBT activism, correct? A Correct. Q So knowing that, do you think it would be wrong for SMUG to suggest that he was killed as a result of his advocacy in order to raise money? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A It's wrong to suggest that. Q I'm going to read to you a statement. "In 2010, a tabloid newspaper, parroting characterizations of the gays and lesbians repeatedly made to Ugandan officials by Lively published an article outing Sexual Minorities	169
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	P. Onziema choice to move from that would still have to be ours and our choice was not to be intimidated even if, you know, he was not part of the team anymore. Q If David Kato had died in a car accident, would SMUG have been intimidated about continuing its advocacy work? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A When death removes someone from you, obviously there are ways you react to that. Q Such as? A You have given an example of an accident. Obviously the rest of us would, you know, worry about how we will die. Q So reactions to someone you know dying would be grief, sadness. That would seem natural, correct? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A The whole question the way that you asked it. Q You have testified that SMUG has no evidence that David Kato was killed for his LGBT activism, correct? A Correct. Q So knowing that, do you think it would be wrong for SMUG to suggest that he was killed as a result of his advocacy in order to raise money? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A It's wrong to suggest that. Q I'm going to read to you a statement. "In 2010, a tabloid newspaper, parroting characterizations of the gays and lesbians repeatedly made to Ugandan officials by Lively published an article outing Sexual Minorities Uganda's advocacy officer David Kato and others	169
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 7 18 19	P. Onziema choice to move from that would still have to be ours and our choice was not to be intimidated even if, you know, he was not part of the team anymore. Q If David Kato had died in a car accident, would SMUG have been intimidated about continuing its advocacy work? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A When death removes someone from you, obviously there are ways you react to that. Q Such as? A You have given an example of an accident. Obviously the rest of us would, you know, worry about how we will die. Q So reactions to someone you know dying would be grief, sadness. That would seem natural, correct? A Yes. Q Why would you be intimidated by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A The whole question the way that you asked it. Q You have testified that SMUG has no evidence that David Kato was killed for his LGBT activism, correct? A Correct. Q So knowing that, do you think it would be wrong for SMUG to suggest that he was killed as a result of his advocacy in order to raise money? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A It's wrong to suggest that. Q I'm going to read to you a statement. "In 2010, a tabloid newspaper, parroting characterizations of the gays and lesbians repeatedly made to Ugandan officials by Lively published an article outing Sexual Minorities Uganda's advocacy officer David Kato and others under the headline hang them. Some of the	169
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	P. Onziema choice to move from that would still have to be ours and our choice was not to be intimidated even if, you know, he was not part of the team anymore. Q If David Kato had died in a car accident, would SMUG have been intimidated about continuing its advocacy work? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A When death removes someone from you, obviously there are ways you react to that. Q Such as? A You have given an example of an accident. Obviously the rest of us would, you know, worry about how we will die. Q So reactions to someone you know dying would be grief, sadness. That would seem natural, correct? A Yes. Q Why would you be intimidated by someone's death unless you believe that you were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A The whole question the way that you asked it. Q You have testified that SMUG has no evidence that David Kato was killed for his LGBT activism, correct? A Correct. Q So knowing that, do you think it would be wrong for SMUG to suggest that he was killed as a result of his advocacy in order to raise money? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A It's wrong to suggest that. Q I'm going to read to you a statement. "In 2010, a tabloid newspaper, parroting characterizations of the gays and lesbians repeatedly made to Ugandan officials by Lively published an article outing Sexual Minorities Uganda's advocacy officer David Kato and others under the headline hang them. Some of the advocates featured in that article received	169
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	P. Onziema choice to move from that would still have to be ours and our choice was not to be intimidated even if, you know, he was not part of the team anymore. Q If David Kato had died in a car accident, would SMUG have been intimidated about continuing its advocacy work? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A When death removes someone from you, obviously there are ways you react to that. Q Such as? A You have given an example of an accident. Obviously the rest of us would, you know, worry about how we will die. Q So reactions to someone you know dying would be grief, sadness. That would seem natural, correct? A Yes. Q Why would you be intimidated by someone's death unless you believe that you were under the threat of experiencing the same death?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A The whole question the way that you asked it. Q You have testified that SMUG has no evidence that David Kato was killed for his LGBT activism, correct? A Correct. Q So knowing that, do you think it would be wrong for SMUG to suggest that he was killed as a result of his advocacy in order to raise money? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A It's wrong to suggest that. Q I'm going to read to you a statement. "In 2010, a tabloid newspaper, parroting characterizations of the gays and lesbians repeatedly made to Ugandan officials by Lively published an article outing Sexual Minorities Uganda's advocacy officer David Kato and others under the headline hang them. Some of the advocates featured in that article received heightened death threats and one of them, Mr.	169
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	P. Onziema choice to move from that would still have to be ours and our choice was not to be intimidated even if, you know, he was not part of the team anymore. Q If David Kato had died in a car accident, would SMUG have been intimidated about continuing its advocacy work? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A When death removes someone from you, obviously there are ways you react to that. Q Such as? A You have given an example of an accident. Obviously the rest of us would, you know, worry about how we will die. Q So reactions to someone you know dying would be grief, sadness. That would seem natural, correct? A Yes. Q Why would you be intimidated by someone's death unless you believe that you were under the threat of experiencing the same death? A David was murdered, his brains spilled	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A The whole question the way that you asked it. Q You have testified that SMUG has no evidence that David Kato was killed for his LGBT activism, correct? A Correct. Q So knowing that, do you think it would be wrong for SMUG to suggest that he was killed as a result of his advocacy in order to raise money? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A It's wrong to suggest that. Q I'm going to read to you a statement. "In 2010, a tabloid newspaper, parroting characterizations of the gays and lesbians repeatedly made to Ugandan officials by Lively published an article outing Sexual Minorities Uganda's advocacy officer David Kato and others under the headline hang them. Some of the advocates featured in that article received heightened death threats and one of them, Mr. Kato, is now dead." Hearing that statement read,	169
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	P. Onziema choice to move from that would still have to be ours and our choice was not to be intimidated even if, you know, he was not part of the team anymore. Q If David Kato had died in a car accident, would SMUG have been intimidated about continuing its advocacy work? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A When death removes someone from you, obviously there are ways you react to that. Q Such as? A You have given an example of an accident. Obviously the rest of us would, you know, worry about how we will die. Q So reactions to someone you know dying would be grief, sadness. That would seem natural, correct? A Yes. Q Why would you be intimidated by someone's death unless you believe that you were under the threat of experiencing the same death? A David was murdered, his brains spilled on the floor. That was brutal. That would scare	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A The whole question the way that you asked it. Q You have testified that SMUG has no evidence that David Kato was killed for his LGBT activism, correct? A Correct. Q So knowing that, do you think it would be wrong for SMUG to suggest that he was killed as a result of his advocacy in order to raise money? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A It's wrong to suggest that. Q I'm going to read to you a statement. "In 2010, a tabloid newspaper, parroting characterizations of the gays and lesbians repeatedly made to Ugandan officials by Lively published an article outing Sexual Minorities Uganda's advocacy officer David Kato and others under the headline hang them. Some of the advocates featured in that article received heightened death threats and one of them, Mr. Kato, is now dead." Hearing that statement read, does that statement suggest to you that Mr. Kato	169
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	P. Onziema choice to move from that would still have to be ours and our choice was not to be intimidated even if, you know, he was not part of the team anymore. Q If David Kato had died in a car accident, would SMUG have been intimidated about continuing its advocacy work? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A When death removes someone from you, obviously there are ways you react to that. Q Such as? A You have given an example of an accident. Obviously the rest of us would, you know, worry about how we will die. Q So reactions to someone you know dying would be grief, sadness. That would seem natural, correct? A Yes. Q Why would you be intimidated by someone's death unless you believe that you were under the threat of experiencing the same death? A David was murdered, his brains spilled on the floor. That was brutal. That would scare anybody who is close to him.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A The whole question the way that you asked it. Q You have testified that SMUG has no evidence that David Kato was killed for his LGBT activism, correct? A Correct. Q So knowing that, do you think it would be wrong for SMUG to suggest that he was killed as a result of his advocacy in order to raise money? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A It's wrong to suggest that. Q I'm going to read to you a statement. "In 2010, a tabloid newspaper, parroting characterizations of the gays and lesbians repeatedly made to Ugandan officials by Lively published an article outing Sexual Minorities Uganda's advocacy officer David Kato and others under the headline hang them. Some of the advocates featured in that article received heightened death threats and one of them, Mr. Kato, is now dead." Hearing that statement read, does that statement suggest to you that Mr. Kato was killed because of his advocacy?	169
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	P. Onziema choice to move from that would still have to be ours and our choice was not to be intimidated even if, you know, he was not part of the team anymore. Q If David Kato had died in a car accident, would SMUG have been intimidated about continuing its advocacy work? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A When death removes someone from you, obviously there are ways you react to that. Q Such as? A You have given an example of an accident. Obviously the rest of us would, you know, worry about how we will die. Q So reactions to someone you know dying would be grief, sadness. That would seem natural, correct? A Yes. Q Why would you be intimidated by someone's death unless you believe that you were under the threat of experiencing the same death? A David was murdered, his brains spilled on the floor. That was brutal. That would scare	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A The whole question the way that you asked it. Q You have testified that SMUG has no evidence that David Kato was killed for his LGBT activism, correct? A Correct. Q So knowing that, do you think it would be wrong for SMUG to suggest that he was killed as a result of his advocacy in order to raise money? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A It's wrong to suggest that. Q I'm going to read to you a statement. "In 2010, a tabloid newspaper, parroting characterizations of the gays and lesbians repeatedly made to Ugandan officials by Lively published an article outing Sexual Minorities Uganda's advocacy officer David Kato and others under the headline hang them. Some of the advocates featured in that article received heightened death threats and one of them, Mr. Kato, is now dead." Hearing that statement read, does that statement suggest to you that Mr. Kato	169



Case: 17-159@as@@c12ncm300511-MAPO1@occuprer_2506.6g Electrophy5/16/08/age144 of El05/ ID: 6124394 Onziema, Pepe 11-10-2015

	17	0		17
1	P. Onziema	1	P. Onziema	
2	A May I ask whose statement that is?	2	gay teenager's mother he was trying to help. We	
3	Q You may ask but I'm not going to answer	3	went and visited the son and his mother decided to	
4	that question.	4	chase us from the house. She accused us of trying	
5	A Please ask the question again.	5	to preach homosexuality to him, which of course we	
6	Q You want me to read the statement again?	6	were not trying to do." Now, you don't have any	
7	A Yes.	7	knowledge of that particular incident he	
8	Q "In 2010, a tabloid newspaper parroting	8	described, do you?	
9	characterizations of gays and lesbians, repeatedly	9	A No, I don't.	
10	made to Ugandan officials by Lively published an	10	Q Do you have any reason to doubt that	
	article outing Sexual Minorities Uganda advocacy	11	this article with that quote from Mr. Senteza was	
11 12			-	
12		12	published by BBC News in 2003?	
	hang them. Some of the advocates featured in that	13	A Please ask the question again.	
14	e	14	Q Do you have any reason to doubt that	
	of them, Mr. Kato, is now dead." Does that	15	this article, including that quote from Mr.	
16	statement suggest to you that Mr. Kato is dead	16	Senteza, was published by the BBC News in October	
17	because a tabloid published his picture under the	17	of 2003?	
18	8	18	A No.	
19	MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. The	19	Q Do you have any reason to doubt that in	
20	statement states what it states.	20	the press, in the media, accusations of a gay	
21	A Yes, it does.	21	Ugandan trying to preach homosexuality appear in	
22	Q "And in January 2011 the high court		print?	
23	issued a permanent injunction preventing the	23	A Please repeat the question.	
24	newspaper from identifying LGBTI persons and	24	MR. GANNAM: Can you read it back.	
	and an and the state of the sta		5	
25	ordering the tabloid to pay damages to the	25	(The question was read back by the court	
	17	'1	(The question was read back by the court	1
1	P. Onziema	'1 1	(The question was read back by the court P. Onziema	1
	P. Onziema plaintiffs, Kato, Onziema, and Nabagesera	'1 1 2	(The question was read back by the court P. Onziema reporter.)	1
1	P. Onziema plaintiffs, Kato, Onziema, and Nabagesera continued to receive death threats. Kato was	1 1 2 3	(The question was read back by the court P. Onziema reporter.) A No.	1
1	P. Onziema plaintiffs, Kato, Onziema, and Nabagesera continued to receive death threats. Kato was killed in his home just over one year ago on	11 1 2 3 4	(The question was read back by the court P. Onziema reporter.) A No. Q On the next page about a third of the]
1 2 3 4 5	P. Onziema plaintiffs, Kato, Onziema, and Nabagesera continued to receive death threats. Kato was killed in his home just over one year ago on January 26, 2011." Does that statement suggest	11 1 2 3 4 5	(The question was read back by the court P. Onziema reporter.) A No. Q On the next page about a third of the way down it says: "In 1999, the President	1
1 2 3 4 5 6	P. Onziema plaintiffs, Kato, Onziema, and Nabagesera continued to receive death threats. Kato was killed in his home just over one year ago on January 26, 2011." Does that statement suggest that Kato was killed as a result of the newspaper	11 1 2 3 4 5 6	(The question was read back by the court P. Onziema reporter.) A No. Q On the next page about a third of the way down it says: "In 1999, the President launched a fierce attack on homosexuality and said	1
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	P. Onziema plaintiffs, Kato, Onziema, and Nabagesera continued to receive death threats. Kato was killed in his home just over one year ago on January 26, 2011." Does that statement suggest that Kato was killed as a result of the newspaper identifying LGBTI persons?	11 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	(The question was read back by the court P. Onziema reporter.) A No. Q On the next page about a third of the way down it says: "In 1999, the President launched a fierce attack on homosexuality and said gays should be sent to jail, referring to]
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	P. Onziema plaintiffs, Kato, Onziema, and Nabagesera continued to receive death threats. Kato was killed in his home just over one year ago on January 26, 2011." Does that statement suggest that Kato was killed as a result of the newspaper identifying LGBTI persons? MR. SULLIVAN: Same objection.	11 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	(The question was read back by the court P. Onziema reporter.) A No. Q On the next page about a third of the way down it says: "In 1999, the President launched a fierce attack on homosexuality and said gays should be sent to jail, referring to President Museveni of Uganda." Are you aware of a	1
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	P. Onziema plaintiffs, Kato, Onziema, and Nabagesera continued to receive death threats. Kato was killed in his home just over one year ago on January 26, 2011." Does that statement suggest that Kato was killed as a result of the newspaper identifying LGBTI persons? MR. SULLIVAN: Same objection. A Yes, it suggests.	11 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	(The question was read back by the court P. Onziema reporter.) A No. Q On the next page about a third of the way down it says: "In 1999, the President launched a fierce attack on homosexuality and said gays should be sent to jail, referring to President Museveni of Uganda." Are you aware of a 1999 verbal attack or other attack by President	1
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	P. Onziema plaintiffs, Kato, Onziema, and Nabagesera continued to receive death threats. Kato was killed in his home just over one year ago on January 26, 2011." Does that statement suggest that Kato was killed as a result of the newspaper identifying LGBTI persons? MR. SULLIVAN: Same objection. A Yes, it suggests. Q I'm going to show you an article	1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	(The question was read back by the court P. Onziema reporter.) A No. Q On the next page about a third of the way down it says: "In 1999, the President launched a fierce attack on homosexuality and said gays should be sent to jail, referring to President Museveni of Uganda." Are you aware of a 1999 verbal attack or other attack by President Museveni to the effect that gays should be sent to	1
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	P. Onziema plaintiffs, Kato, Onziema, and Nabagesera continued to receive death threats. Kato was killed in his home just over one year ago on January 26, 2011." Does that statement suggest that Kato was killed as a result of the newspaper identifying LGBTI persons? MR. SULLIVAN: Same objection. A Yes, it suggests. Q I'm going to show you an article previously marked as Defendant's Exhibit C. This	1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	P. Onziema reporter.) A No. Q On the next page about a third of the way down it says: "In 1999, the President launched a fierce attack on homosexuality and said gays should be sent to jail, referring to President Museveni of Uganda." Are you aware of a 1999 verbal attack or other attack by President Museveni to the effect that gays should be sent to jail?]
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	P. Onziema plaintiffs, Kato, Onziema, and Nabagesera continued to receive death threats. Kato was killed in his home just over one year ago on January 26, 2011." Does that statement suggest that Kato was killed as a result of the newspaper identifying LGBTI persons? MR. SULLIVAN: Same objection. A Yes, it suggests. Q I'm going to show you an article previously marked as Defendant's Exhibit C. This is an article from BBC News dated Monday, October	1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	(The question was read back by the court P. Onziema reporter.) A No. Q On the next page about a third of the way down it says: "In 1999, the President launched a fierce attack on homosexuality and said gays should be sent to jail, referring to President Museveni of Uganda." Are you aware of a 1999 verbal attack or other attack by President Museveni to the effect that gays should be sent to jail? A Yes, I'm aware.	1
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	P. Onziema plaintiffs, Kato, Onziema, and Nabagesera continued to receive death threats. Kato was killed in his home just over one year ago on January 26, 2011." Does that statement suggest that Kato was killed as a result of the newspaper identifying LGBTI persons? MR. SULLIVAN: Same objection. A Yes, it suggests. Q I'm going to show you an article previously marked as Defendant's Exhibit C. This is an article from BBC News dated Monday, October 27, 2003 entitled My Life As a Gay Ugandan	1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	(The question was read back by the court P. Onziema reporter.) A No. Q On the next page about a third of the way down it says: "In 1999, the President launched a fierce attack on homosexuality and said gays should be sent to jail, referring to President Museveni of Uganda." Are you aware of a 1999 verbal attack or other attack by President Museveni to the effect that gays should be sent to jail? A Yes, I'm aware. Q I'm going to show you an article marked	1
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	P. Onziema plaintiffs, Kato, Onziema, and Nabagesera continued to receive death threats. Kato was killed in his home just over one year ago on January 26, 2011." Does that statement suggest that Kato was killed as a result of the newspaper identifying LGBTI persons? MR. SULLIVAN: Same objection. A Yes, it suggests. Q I'm going to show you an article previously marked as Defendant's Exhibit C. This is an article from BBC News dated Monday, October 27, 2003 entitled My Life As a Gay Ugandan Christian. It describes a person named	1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	(The question was read back by the court P. Onziema reporter.) A No. Q On the next page about a third of the way down it says: "In 1999, the President launched a fierce attack on homosexuality and said gays should be sent to jail, referring to President Museveni of Uganda." Are you aware of a 1999 verbal attack or other attack by President Museveni to the effect that gays should be sent to jail? A Yes, I'm aware. Q I'm going to show you an article marked Exhibit D. This is an article appearing on	1
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	P. Onziema plaintiffs, Kato, Onziema, and Nabagesera continued to receive death threats. Kato was killed in his home just over one year ago on January 26, 2011." Does that statement suggest that Kato was killed as a result of the newspaper identifying LGBTI persons? MR. SULLIVAN: Same objection. A Yes, it suggests. Q I'm going to show you an article previously marked as Defendant's Exhibit C. This is an article from BBC News dated Monday, October 27, 2003 entitled My Life As a Gay Ugandan Christian. It describes a person named Christopher Senteza. First of all, do you know	1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	(The question was read back by the court P. Onziema reporter.) A No. Q On the next page about a third of the way down it says: "In 1999, the President launched a fierce attack on homosexuality and said gays should be sent to jail, referring to President Museveni of Uganda." Are you aware of a 1999 verbal attack or other attack by President Museveni to the effect that gays should be sent to jail? A Yes, I'm aware. Q I'm going to show you an article marked Exhibit D. This is an article appearing on PlanetOut Network, October 4, 2004. The headline	1
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	P. Onziema plaintiffs, Kato, Onziema, and Nabagesera continued to receive death threats. Kato was killed in his home just over one year ago on January 26, 2011." Does that statement suggest that Kato was killed as a result of the newspaper identifying LGBTI persons? MR. SULLIVAN: Same objection. A Yes, it suggests. Q I'm going to show you an article previously marked as Defendant's Exhibit C. This is an article from BBC News dated Monday, October 27, 2003 entitled My Life As a Gay Ugandan Christian. It describes a person named Christopher Senteza. First of all, do you know who that person is?	1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	P. Onziema reporter.) A No. Q On the next page about a third of the way down it says: "In 1999, the President launched a fierce attack on homosexuality and said gays should be sent to jail, referring to President Museveni of Uganda." Are you aware of a 1999 verbal attack or other attack by President Museveni to the effect that gays should be sent to jail? A Yes, I'm aware. Q I'm going to show you an article marked Exhibit D. This is an article appearing on PlanetOut Network, October 4, 2004. The headline is Uganda Fines Radio Station For Gay Show. It	1
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	P. Onziema plaintiffs, Kato, Onziema, and Nabagesera continued to receive death threats. Kato was killed in his home just over one year ago on January 26, 2011." Does that statement suggest that Kato was killed as a result of the newspaper identifying LGBTI persons? MR. SULLIVAN: Same objection. A Yes, it suggests. Q I'm going to show you an article previously marked as Defendant's Exhibit C. This is an article from BBC News dated Monday, October 27, 2003 entitled My Life As a Gay Ugandan Christian. It describes a person named Christopher Senteza. First of all, do you know who that person is? A No.	1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	(The question was read back by the court P. Onziema reporter.) A No. Q On the next page about a third of the way down it says: "In 1999, the President launched a fierce attack on homosexuality and said gays should be sent to jail, referring to President Museveni of Uganda." Are you aware of a 1999 verbal attack or other attack by President Museveni to the effect that gays should be sent to jail? A Yes, I'm aware. Q I'm going to show you an article marked Exhibit D. This is an article appearing on PlanetOut Network, October 4, 2004. The headline is Uganda Fines Radio Station For Gay Show. It says: "A radio station in Uganda was fined over	1
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	P. Onziema plaintiffs, Kato, Onziema, and Nabagesera continued to receive death threats. Kato was killed in his home just over one year ago on January 26, 2011." Does that statement suggest that Kato was killed as a result of the newspaper identifying LGBTI persons? MR. SULLIVAN: Same objection. A Yes, it suggests. Q I'm going to show you an article previously marked as Defendant's Exhibit C. This is an article from BBC News dated Monday, October 27, 2003 entitled My Life As a Gay Ugandan Christian. It describes a person named Christopher Senteza. First of all, do you know who that person is? A No. Q The article claims that he is a gay	1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	(The question was read back by the court P. Onziema reporter.) A No. Q On the next page about a third of the way down it says: "In 1999, the President launched a fierce attack on homosexuality and said gays should be sent to jail, referring to President Museveni of Uganda." Are you aware of a 1999 verbal attack or other attack by President Museveni to the effect that gays should be sent to jail? A Yes, I'm aware. Q I'm going to show you an article marked Exhibit D. This is an article appearing on PlanetOut Network, October 4, 2004. The headline is Uganda Fines Radio Station For Gay Show. It says: "A radio station in Uganda was fined over \$1,000 after broadcasting a talk show that	1
$ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ \end{array} $	P. Onziema plaintiffs, Kato, Onziema, and Nabagesera continued to receive death threats. Kato was killed in his home just over one year ago on January 26, 2011." Does that statement suggest that Kato was killed as a result of the newspaper identifying LGBTI persons? MR. SULLIVAN: Same objection. A Yes, it suggests. Q I'm going to show you an article previously marked as Defendant's Exhibit C. This is an article from BBC News dated Monday, October 27, 2003 entitled My Life As a Gay Ugandan Christian. It describes a person named Christopher Senteza. First of all, do you know who that person is? A No. Q The article claims that he is a gay Ugandan and that he has worked for Integrity	1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	P. Onziema reporter.) A No. Q On the next page about a third of the way down it says: "In 1999, the President launched a fierce attack on homosexuality and said gays should be sent to jail, referring to President Museveni of Uganda." Are you aware of a 1999 verbal attack or other attack by President Museveni to the effect that gays should be sent to jail? A Yes, I'm aware. Q I'm going to show you an article marked Exhibit D. This is an article appearing on PlanetOut Network, October 4, 2004. The headline is Uganda Fines Radio Station For Gay Show. It says: "A radio station in Uganda was fined over \$1,000 after broadcasting a talk show that featured openly gay guests who said homosexuality	1
$ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 19 \\ 19 \\ 19 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10$	P. Onziema plaintiffs, Kato, Onziema, and Nabagesera continued to receive death threats. Kato was killed in his home just over one year ago on January 26, 2011." Does that statement suggest that Kato was killed as a result of the newspaper identifying LGBTI persons? MR. SULLIVAN: Same objection. A Yes, it suggests. Q I'm going to show you an article previously marked as Defendant's Exhibit C. This is an article from BBC News dated Monday, October 27, 2003 entitled My Life As a Gay Ugandan Christian. It describes a person named Christopher Senteza. First of all, do you know who that person is? A No. Q The article claims that he is a gay	1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(The question was read back by the court P. Onziema reporter.) A No. Q On the next page about a third of the way down it says: "In 1999, the President launched a fierce attack on homosexuality and said gays should be sent to jail, referring to President Museveni of Uganda." Are you aware of a 1999 verbal attack or other attack by President Museveni to the effect that gays should be sent to jail? A Yes, I'm aware. Q I'm going to show you an article marked Exhibit D. This is an article appearing on PlanetOut Network, October 4, 2004. The headline is Uganda Fines Radio Station For Gay Show. It says: "A radio station in Uganda was fined over \$1,000 after broadcasting a talk show that	1
1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	P. Onziema plaintiffs, Kato, Onziema, and Nabagesera continued to receive death threats. Kato was killed in his home just over one year ago on January 26, 2011." Does that statement suggest that Kato was killed as a result of the newspaper identifying LGBTI persons? MR. SULLIVAN: Same objection. A Yes, it suggests. Q I'm going to show you an article previously marked as Defendant's Exhibit C. This is an article from BBC News dated Monday, October 27, 2003 entitled My Life As a Gay Ugandan Christian. It describes a person named Christopher Senteza. First of all, do you know who that person is? A No. Q The article claims that he is a gay Ugandan and that he has worked for Integrity	1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	P. Onziema reporter.) A No. Q On the next page about a third of the way down it says: "In 1999, the President launched a fierce attack on homosexuality and said gays should be sent to jail, referring to President Museveni of Uganda." Are you aware of a 1999 verbal attack or other attack by President Museveni to the effect that gays should be sent to jail? A Yes, I'm aware. Q I'm going to show you an article marked Exhibit D. This is an article appearing on PlanetOut Network, October 4, 2004. The headline is Uganda Fines Radio Station For Gay Show. It says: "A radio station in Uganda was fined over \$1,000 after broadcasting a talk show that featured openly gay guests who said homosexuality	1
$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array}$	P. Onziema plaintiffs, Kato, Onziema, and Nabagesera continued to receive death threats. Kato was killed in his home just over one year ago on January 26, 2011." Does that statement suggest that Kato was killed as a result of the newspaper identifying LGBTI persons? MR. SULLIVAN: Same objection. A Yes, it suggests. Q I'm going to show you an article previously marked as Defendant's Exhibit C. This is an article from BBC News dated Monday, October 27, 2003 entitled My Life As a Gay Ugandan Christian. It describes a person named Christopher Senteza. First of all, do you know who that person is? A No. Q The article claims that he is a gay Ugandan and that he has worked for Integrity Uganda. Are you familiar with Integrity Uganda?	1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	P. Onziema reporter.) A No. Q On the next page about a third of the way down it says: "In 1999, the President launched a fierce attack on homosexuality and said gays should be sent to jail, referring to President Museveni of Uganda." Are you aware of a 1999 verbal attack or other attack by President Museveni to the effect that gays should be sent to jail? A Yes, I'm aware. Q I'm going to show you an article marked Exhibit D. This is an article appearing on PlanetOut Network, October 4, 2004. The headline is Uganda Fines Radio Station For Gay Show. It says: "A radio station in Uganda was fined over \$1,000 after broadcasting a talk show that featured openly gay guests who said homosexuality is an acceptable way of life." Are you familiar	1
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	P. Onziema plaintiffs, Kato, Onziema, and Nabagesera continued to receive death threats. Kato was killed in his home just over one year ago on January 26, 2011." Does that statement suggest that Kato was killed as a result of the newspaper identifying LGBTI persons? MR. SULLIVAN: Same objection. A Yes, it suggests. Q I'm going to show you an article previously marked as Defendant's Exhibit C. This is an article from BBC News dated Monday, October 27, 2003 entitled My Life As a Gay Ugandan Christian. It describes a person named Christopher Senteza. First of all, do you know who that person is? A No. Q The article claims that he is a gay Ugandan and that he has worked for Integrity Uganda. Are you familiar with Integrity Uganda? A Yes.	11 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	P. Onziema reporter.) A No. Q On the next page about a third of the way down it says: "In 1999, the President launched a fierce attack on homosexuality and said gays should be sent to jail, referring to President Museveni of Uganda." Are you aware of a 1999 verbal attack or other attack by President Museveni to the effect that gays should be sent to jail? A Yes, I'm aware. Q I'm going to show you an article marked Exhibit D. This is an article appearing on PlanetOut Network, October 4, 2004. The headline is Uganda Fines Radio Station For Gay Show. It says: "A radio station in Uganda was fined over \$1,000 after broadcasting a talk show that featured openly gay guests who said homosexuality is an acceptable way of life." Are you familiar with this incident in 2004?	1
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	P. Onziema plaintiffs, Kato, Onziema, and Nabagesera continued to receive death threats. Kato was killed in his home just over one year ago on January 26, 2011." Does that statement suggest that Kato was killed as a result of the newspaper identifying LGBTI persons? MR. SULLIVAN: Same objection. A Yes, it suggests. Q I'm going to show you an article previously marked as Defendant's Exhibit C. This is an article from BBC News dated Monday, October 27, 2003 entitled My Life As a Gay Ugandan Christian. It describes a person named Christopher Senteza. First of all, do you know who that person is? A No. Q The article claims that he is a gay Ugandan and that he has worked for Integrity Uganda. Are you familiar with Integrity Uganda? A Yes. Q Towards the bottom of the page it says:	1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	P. Onziema reporter.) A No. Q On the next page about a third of the way down it says: "In 1999, the President launched a fierce attack on homosexuality and said gays should be sent to jail, referring to President Museveni of Uganda." Are you aware of a 1999 verbal attack or other attack by President Museveni to the effect that gays should be sent to jail? A Yes, I'm aware. Q I'm going to show you an article marked Exhibit D. This is an article appearing on PlanetOut Network, October 4, 2004. The headline is Uganda Fines Radio Station For Gay Show. It says: "A radio station in Uganda was fined over \$1,000 after broadcasting a talk show that featured openly gay guests who said homosexuality is an acceptable way of life." Are you familiar with this incident in 2004? A Yes, I am.	1



Case: 17-159@as@@c12rcrn300511-1020P0120crtanger2507.6g Electroparty5/16/08/20152 of El05/ ID: 6124394 Onziema, Pepe 11-10-2015

	202			204
1	P. Onziema	1	P. Onziema	204
	recited in that article are also examples of the	$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	confession and sentencing had already occurred at	
3	backlash that Mr. Mugisha was talking about,	$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	that point in time. Were you also aware of the	
4	correct?	4	sentencing of the confessed killer at the end of	
5	A Correct.	5	2011?	
6	Q And do you have any knowledge of any	6	A Yes.	
7	facts that would show that Scott Lively was	7	Q You testified earlier that you were	
8	involved in any backlash against SMUG or the LGBTI	8	aware that Scott Lively had visited Uganda in	
9	community following the 2007 campaign?	9	2002?	
10	A No.	10	A Yes.	
11	MR. SULLIVAN: If we are going on to	11	Q What were the circumstances of that	
12	another exhibit, why don't we take a break. We've	12		
13	been going about an hour and a half.	13	A I don't know, but how I'm aware of his	
14	MR. GANNAM: Okay.	14	visit was through a television talk show.	
15	VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:43 p.m. and	15	Q A television talk show that you saw on	
16	we're off the record	16	-	
17	(A brief recess was taken.)	17	A Yes.	
18	VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the beginning	18	O When?	
19	of Tape Number 5 the time right now is	19	A In 2002.	
20	5:02 p m. and we are back on the record.	20	Q What was the name of the show?	
21	EXAMINATION BY MR. GANNAM:	21	A I think Youth Focus or Youth something.	
22	Q Since you have been in the United States	22	Q What channel does that come on?	
23	for your deposition, have you met with Victor	23	A It was UBC, the national Ugandan	
24	Mukasa?	24	television station.	
25	A No.	25	Q And did you know who Scott Lively was	
	203			205
1	203 P. Onziema	1	P. Onziema	205
1 2		1 2	P. Onziema before you saw him on TV?	205
	P. Onziema			205
2	P. Onziema Q Have you had any contact with Victor	2	before you saw him on TV?	205
2 3	P. Onziema Q Have you had any contact with Victor Mukasa?	2 3 4 5	before you saw him on TV?A No, I didn't.Q How long was he on that show?A The show I think runs for 45 minutes and	205
2 3 4	P. Onziema Q Have you had any contact with Victor Mukasa? A No.	2 3 4 5	before you saw him on TV? A No, I didn't. Q How long was he on that show?	205
2 3 4 5	P. Onziema Q Have you had any contact with Victor Mukasa? A No. Q When is the last time you did have contact with Victor Mukasa? A By contact you mean?	2 3 4 5	before you saw him on TV?A No, I didn't.Q How long was he on that show?A The show I think runs for 45 minutes and	205
2 3 4 5 6	P. Onziema Q Have you had any contact with Victor Mukasa? A No. Q When is the last time you did have contact with Victor Mukasa? A By contact you mean? Q Either telephone, e-mail, in person?	2 3 4 5 6	 before you saw him on TV? A No, I didn't. Q How long was he on that show? A The show I think runs for 45 minutes and he was the guest that evening. Q And what did Scott Lively say on the show, Youth Focus? 	205
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	P. Onziema Q Have you had any contact with Victor Mukasa? A No. Q When is the last time you did have contact with Victor Mukasa? A By contact you mean? Q Either telephone, e-mail, in person? A I don't remember exactly, sometime in	2 3 4 5 6 7	 before you saw him on TV? A No, I didn't. Q How long was he on that show? A The show I think runs for 45 minutes and he was the guest that evening. Q And what did Scott Lively say on the show, Youth Focus? A I don't remember his exact words, but 	205
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	P. Onziema Q Have you had any contact with Victor Mukasa? A No. Q When is the last time you did have contact with Victor Mukasa? A By contact you mean? Q Either telephone, e-mail, in person? A I don't remember exactly, sometime in 2014.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 before you saw him on TV? A No, I didn't. Q How long was he on that show? A The show I think runs for 45 minutes and he was the guest that evening. Q And what did Scott Lively say on the show, Youth Focus? A I don't remember his exact words, but the theme of the talk show was around 	205
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	P. Onziema Q Have you had any contact with Victor Mukasa? A No. Q When is the last time you did have contact with Victor Mukasa? A By contact you mean? Q Either telephone, e-mail, in person? A I don't remember exactly, sometime in 2014. Q Was that in the United States or in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 before you saw him on TV? A No, I didn't. Q How long was he on that show? A The show I think runs for 45 minutes and he was the guest that evening. Q And what did Scott Lively say on the show, Youth Focus? A I don't remember his exact words, but the theme of the talk show was around homosexuality. 	205
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	P. Onziema Q Have you had any contact with Victor Mukasa? A No. Q When is the last time you did have contact with Victor Mukasa? A By contact you mean? Q Either telephone, e-mail, in person? A I don't remember exactly, sometime in 2014. Q Was that in the United States or in Uganda?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 before you saw him on TV? A No, I didn't. Q How long was he on that show? A The show I think runs for 45 minutes and he was the guest that evening. Q And what did Scott Lively say on the show, Youth Focus? A I don't remember his exact words, but the theme of the talk show was around homosexuality. Q Any videotape or recordings of that show 	205
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	P. Onziema Q Have you had any contact with Victor Mukasa? A No. Q When is the last time you did have contact with Victor Mukasa? A By contact you mean? Q Either telephone, e-mail, in person? A I don't remember exactly, sometime in 2014. Q Was that in the United States or in Uganda? A In United States.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 before you saw him on TV? A No, I didn't. Q How long was he on that show? A The show I think runs for 45 minutes and he was the guest that evening. Q And what did Scott Lively say on the show, Youth Focus? A I don't remember his exact words, but the theme of the talk show was around homosexuality. Q Any videotape or recordings of that show exist? 	205
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	P. Onziema Q Have you had any contact with Victor Mukasa? A No. Q When is the last time you did have contact with Victor Mukasa? A By contact you mean? Q Either telephone, e-mail, in person? A I don't remember exactly, sometime in 2014. Q Was that in the United States or in Uganda? A In United States. Q What were the circumstances of that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 before you saw him on TV? A No, I didn't. Q How long was he on that show? A The show I think runs for 45 minutes and he was the guest that evening. Q And what did Scott Lively say on the show, Youth Focus? A I don't remember his exact words, but the theme of the talk show was around homosexuality. Q Any videotape or recordings of that show exist? A I don't know. 	205
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	P. Onziema Q Have you had any contact with Victor Mukasa? A No. Q When is the last time you did have contact with Victor Mukasa? A By contact you mean? Q Either telephone, e-mail, in person? A I don't remember exactly, sometime in 2014. Q Was that in the United States or in Uganda? A In United States. Q What were the circumstances of that meeting?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 before you saw him on TV? A No, I didn't. Q How long was he on that show? A The show I think runs for 45 minutes and he was the guest that evening. Q And what did Scott Lively say on the show, Youth Focus? A I don't remember his exact words, but the theme of the talk show was around homosexuality. Q Any videotape or recordings of that show exist? A I don't know. Q What else do you know about Scott 	205
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	P. Onziema Q Have you had any contact with Victor Mukasa? A No. Q When is the last time you did have contact with Victor Mukasa? A By contact you mean? Q Either telephone, e-mail, in person? A I don't remember exactly, sometime in 2014. Q Was that in the United States or in Uganda? A In United States. Q What were the circumstances of that meeting? A It wasn't a meeting. It was a phone	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 before you saw him on TV? A No, I didn't. Q How long was he on that show? A The show I think runs for 45 minutes and he was the guest that evening. Q And what did Scott Lively say on the show, Youth Focus? A I don't remember his exact words, but the theme of the talk show was around homosexuality. Q Any videotape or recordings of that show exist? A I don't know. Q What else do you know about Scott Lively's visit to Uganda in 2002? 	205
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	P. Onziema Q Have you had any contact with Victor Mukasa? A No. Q When is the last time you did have contact with Victor Mukasa? A By contact you mean? Q Either telephone, e-mail, in person? A I don't remember exactly, sometime in 2014. Q Was that in the United States or in Uganda? A In United States. Q What were the circumstances of that meeting? A It wasn't a meeting. It was a phone call and I wanted to see him.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 before you saw him on TV? A No, I didn't. Q How long was he on that show? A The show I think runs for 45 minutes and he was the guest that evening. Q And what did Scott Lively say on the show, Youth Focus? A I don't remember his exact words, but the theme of the talk show was around homosexuality. Q Any videotape or recordings of that show exist? A I don't know. Q What else do you know about Scott Lively's visit to Uganda in 2002? A I know that he was hosting on the show 	205
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	P. Onziema Q Have you had any contact with Victor Mukasa? A No. Q When is the last time you did have contact with Victor Mukasa? A By contact you mean? Q Either telephone, e-mail, in person? A I don't remember exactly, sometime in 2014. Q Was that in the United States or in Uganda? A In United States. Q What were the circumstances of that meeting? A It wasn't a meeting. It was a phone call and I wanted to see him. Q And did you end up meeting?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 before you saw him on TV? A No, I didn't. Q How long was he on that show? A The show I think runs for 45 minutes and he was the guest that evening. Q And what did Scott Lively say on the show, Youth Focus? A I don't remember his exact words, but the theme of the talk show was around homosexuality. Q Any videotape or recordings of that show exist? A I don't know. Q What else do you know about Scott Lively's visit to Uganda in 2002? A I know that he was hosting on the show by Pastor Ssempa. 	205
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	P. Onziema Q Have you had any contact with Victor Mukasa? A No. Q When is the last time you did have contact with Victor Mukasa? A By contact you mean? Q Either telephone, e-mail, in person? A I don't remember exactly, sometime in 2014. Q Was that in the United States or in Uganda? A In United States. Q What were the circumstances of that meeting? A It wasn't a meeting. It was a phone call and I wanted to see him. Q And did you end up meeting? A No, we did not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 before you saw him on TV? A No, I didn't. Q How long was he on that show? A The show I think runs for 45 minutes and he was the guest that evening. Q And what did Scott Lively say on the show, Youth Focus? A I don't remember his exact words, but the theme of the talk show was around homosexuality. Q Any videotape or recordings of that show exist? A I don't know. Q What else do you know about Scott Lively's visit to Uganda in 2002? A I know that he was hosting on the show by Pastor Ssempa. Q Was it Martin Ssempa's show? 	205
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	P. Onziema Q Have you had any contact with Victor Mukasa? A No. Q When is the last time you did have contact with Victor Mukasa? A By contact you mean? Q Either telephone, e-mail, in person? A I don't remember exactly, sometime in 2014. Q Was that in the United States or in Uganda? A In United States. Q What were the circumstances of that meeting? A It wasn't a meeting. It was a phone call and I wanted to see him. Q And did you end up meeting? A No, we did not. Q Schedule problems or did Victor Mukasa	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 before you saw him on TV? A No, I didn't. Q How long was he on that show? A The show I think runs for 45 minutes and he was the guest that evening. Q And what did Scott Lively say on the show, Youth Focus? A I don't remember his exact words, but the theme of the talk show was around homosexuality. Q Any videotape or recordings of that show exist? A I don't know. Q What else do you know about Scott Lively's visit to Uganda in 2002? A I know that he was hosting on the show by Pastor Ssempa. Q Was it Martin Ssempa's show? A He was the host of the show. 	205
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	P. Onziema Q Have you had any contact with Victor Mukasa? A No. Q When is the last time you did have contact with Victor Mukasa? A By contact you mean? Q Either telephone, e-mail, in person? A I don't remember exactly, sometime in 2014. Q Was that in the United States or in Uganda? A In United States. Q What were the circumstances of that meeting? A It wasn't a meeting. It was a phone call and I wanted to see him. Q And did you end up meeting? A No, we did not. Q Schedule problems or did Victor Mukasa not want to?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 before you saw him on TV? A No, I didn't. Q How long was he on that show? A The show I think runs for 45 minutes and he was the guest that evening. Q And what did Scott Lively say on the show, Youth Focus? A I don't remember his exact words, but the theme of the talk show was around homosexuality. Q Any videotape or recordings of that show exist? A I don't know. Q What else do you know about Scott Lively's visit to Uganda in 2002? A I know that he was hosting on the show by Pastor Ssempa. Q Was it Martin Ssempa's show? A He was the host of the show. Q He was the host. Is that a regular 	205
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	P. Onziema Q Have you had any contact with Victor Mukasa? A No. Q When is the last time you did have contact with Victor Mukasa? A By contact you mean? Q Either telephone, e-mail, in person? A I don't remember exactly, sometime in 2014. Q Was that in the United States or in Uganda? A In United States. Q What were the circumstances of that meeting? A It wasn't a meeting. It was a phone call and I wanted to see him. Q And did you end up meeting? A No, we did not. Q Schedule problems or did Victor Mukasa not want to? A Schedule problems.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 before you saw him on TV? A No, I didn't. Q How long was he on that show? A The show I think runs for 45 minutes and he was the guest that evening. Q And what did Scott Lively say on the show, Youth Focus? A I don't remember his exact words, but the theme of the talk show was around homosexuality. Q Any videotape or recordings of that show exist? A I don't know. Q What else do you know about Scott Lively's visit to Uganda in 2002? A I know that he was hosting on the show by Pastor Ssempa. Q Was it Martin Ssempa's show? A He was the host. Is that a regular hosting engagement that Martin Ssempa had? 	205
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	P. Onziema Q Have you had any contact with Victor Mukasa? A No. Q When is the last time you did have contact with Victor Mukasa? A By contact you mean? Q Either telephone, e-mail, in person? A I don't remember exactly, sometime in 2014. Q Was that in the United States or in Uganda? A In United States. Q What were the circumstances of that meeting? A It wasn't a meeting. It was a phone call and I wanted to see him. Q And did you end up meeting? A No, we did not. Q Schedule problems or did Victor Mukasa not want to? A Schedule problems. Q I previously showed you Exhibit JJJ. It	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 before you saw him on TV? A No, I didn't. Q How long was he on that show? A The show I think runs for 45 minutes and he was the guest that evening. Q And what did Scott Lively say on the show, Youth Focus? A I don't remember his exact words, but the theme of the talk show was around homosexuality. Q Any videotape or recordings of that show exist? A I don't know. Q What else do you know about Scott Lively's visit to Uganda in 2002? A I know that he was hosting on the show by Pastor Ssempa. Q Was it Martin Ssempa's show? A He was the host. Is that a regular hosting engagement that Martin Ssempa had? A The show no longer exists but at that 	205
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	P. Onziema Q Have you had any contact with Victor Mukasa? A No. Q When is the last time you did have contact with Victor Mukasa? A By contact you mean? Q Either telephone, e-mail, in person? A I don't remember exactly, sometime in 2014. Q Was that in the United States or in Uganda? A In United States. Q What were the circumstances of that meeting? A It wasn't a meeting. It was a phone call and I wanted to see him. Q And did you end up meeting? A No, we did not. Q Schedule problems or did Victor Mukasa not want to? A Schedule problems. Q I previously showed you Exhibit JJJ. It was the article about David Kato's killer. That	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 before you saw him on TV? A No, I didn't. Q How long was he on that show? A The show I think runs for 45 minutes and he was the guest that evening. Q And what did Scott Lively say on the show, Youth Focus? A I don't remember his exact words, but the theme of the talk show was around homosexuality. Q Any videotape or recordings of that show exist? A I don't know. Q What else do you know about Scott Lively's visit to Uganda in 2002? A I know that he was hosting on the show by Pastor Ssempa. Q Was it Martin Ssempa's show? A He was the host. Is that a regular hosting engagement that Martin Ssempa had? A The show no longer exists but at that time. 	205
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	P. Onziema Q Have you had any contact with Victor Mukasa? A No. Q When is the last time you did have contact with Victor Mukasa? A By contact you mean? Q Either telephone, e-mail, in person? A I don't remember exactly, sometime in 2014. Q Was that in the United States or in Uganda? A In United States. Q What were the circumstances of that meeting? A It wasn't a meeting. It was a phone call and I wanted to see him. Q And did you end up meeting? A No, we did not. Q Schedule problems or did Victor Mukasa not want to? A Schedule problems. Q I previously showed you Exhibit JJJ. It	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 before you saw him on TV? A No, I didn't. Q How long was he on that show? A The show I think runs for 45 minutes and he was the guest that evening. Q And what did Scott Lively say on the show, Youth Focus? A I don't remember his exact words, but the theme of the talk show was around homosexuality. Q Any videotape or recordings of that show exist? A I don't know. Q What else do you know about Scott Lively's visit to Uganda in 2002? A I know that he was hosting on the show by Pastor Ssempa. Q Was it Martin Ssempa's show? A He was the host. Is that a regular hosting engagement that Martin Ssempa had? A The show no longer exists but at that 	205

(866) 448 - DEPO www.CapitalReportingCompany.com

Addendum 86 © 2015

Case: 17-1593Case 3:12+evt 30051710AP01 Bociling et 258-7 Eiler 197405/16/067age71 of E04ry ID: 6124394

Onziema, Pepe Julian (Volume II) 11-11-2015

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF MASSACHUSETTS SPRINGFIELD DIVISION 3:12-CV-30051-MAP -----X SEXUAL MINORITIES UGANDA, Plaintiff, - against -SCOTT LIVELY, Defendant. ----x _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ Date: November 11, 2015 Time: 9:18 a.m. Continued Videotaped Deposition of PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA, taken by the Defendants, pursuant to Notice and Adjournment, held at the offices of Dorsey & Whitney, LLP, 51 West 52nd Street, New York, New York, before Tammy O'Berg, a Shorthand Reporter and Notary Public of the State of New York.



251

	292		294
1 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	1	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	
2 of SMUG's resources to protect SMUG from	2	I want to refer you back to the	
3 persecution? Is that true?	3 An	nended Complaint which is Exhibit 4-I.	
4 A. Yes.		s in front of you.	
5 Q. And so I'm clear, SMUG is	5	I'm going to begin on page 42,	
6 seeking damages for persecution that SMUG	6 nui	mbered paragraph 165.	
7 experienced as SMUG, the organization,	7	Paragraph 165 reads, On June 18,	
8 correct?	8 20	12, Ugandan police raided a	
9 A. Yes.	9 ski	ills-building workshop for LGBTI rights	
10 Q. And SMUG is not seeking any	10 adv	vocates from East Africa that was being	
11 damages for persecution experienced by	11 hel	ld at the as Esella Country Hotel	
12 individuals; is that correct?	12 out	tside Kampala.	
13 A. That's correct.	13	Are you familiar with this event	
14 Q. Is SMUG seeking damages for	14 des	scribed in paragraph 165?	
15 any for persecution experienced by any	15	A. Yes.	
16 SMUG member organization?	16 0	Q. It alleges that Ugandan police	
17 (Witness perusing document.)		ded a workshop, correct?	
18 Q. I remind you that at the top of		A. Correct.	
19 the section it says, SMUG only seeks	19 (Q. Are you	
20 damages for harm it suffered as an	20	MR. GANNAM: Strike that.	
21 organization.	21	Q. Do you have knowledge of any	
And you said that was true,	22 ass	sistance provided to the Ugandan police	
23 correct?	23 by	Scott Lively in connection with that	
24 A. Yes.	24 rai	d described in paragraph 165?	
25 Q. So is it also true that SMUG	25	MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to	
	293		295
1 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	1	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	295
 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA does not seek damages for harm suffered by 	1 2 1	form.	295
 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA does not seek damages for harm suffered by any of its members? 	1 2 1 3	form. (Witness perusing document.)	295
 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA does not seek damages for harm suffered by any of its members? A. SMUG is made up of member 	$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\end{array}$	form. (Witness perusing document.) A. I would like you to repeat the	295
 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA does not seek damages for harm suffered by any of its members? A. SMUG is made up of member organizations. 	1 2 1 3 4 2 5 que	form. (Witness perusing document.) A. I would like you to repeat the estion.	295
 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA does not seek damages for harm suffered by any of its members? A. SMUG is made up of member organizations. Q. I understand, but SMUG is 	1 2 1 3 4 2 5 que 6	form. (Witness perusing document.) A. I would like you to repeat the estion. MR. GANNAM: Can you read it	295
 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA does not seek damages for harm suffered by any of its members? A. SMUG is made up of member organizations. Q. I understand, but SMUG is seeking damages in this case for harm that 	1 2 1 3 4 2 5 que 6 7 1	form. (Witness perusing document.) A. I would like you to repeat the estion. MR. GANNAM: Can you read it back, please.	295
 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA does not seek damages for harm suffered by any of its members? A. SMUG is made up of member organizations. Q. I understand, but SMUG is seeking damages in this case for harm that SMUG suffered as an organization, correct? 	1 2 1 3 4 2 5 que 6 7 1 8	form. (Witness perusing document.) A. I would like you to repeat the estion. MR. GANNAM: Can you read it back, please. (Record read.)	295
 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA does not seek damages for harm suffered by any of its members? A. SMUG is made up of member organizations. Q. I understand, but SMUG is seeking damages in this case for harm that SMUG suffered as an organization, correct? A. Yes. 	1 2 1 3 4 2 5 qua 6 7 1 8 9	form. (Witness perusing document.) A. I would like you to repeat the estion. MR. GANNAM: Can you read it back, please. (Record read.) (Pause.)	295
 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA does not seek damages for harm suffered by any of its members? A. SMUG is made up of member organizations. Q. I understand, but SMUG is seeking damages in this case for harm that SMUG suffered as an organization, correct? A. Yes. Q. It's not seeking damages 	1 2 1 3 4 2 5 que 6 7 1 8 9 10 2	form. (Witness perusing document.) A. I would like you to repeat the estion. MR. GANNAM: Can you read it back, please. (Record read.) (Pause.) A. I have no knowledge of any	295
 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA does not seek damages for harm suffered by any of its members? A. SMUG is made up of member organizations. Q. I understand, but SMUG is seeking damages in this case for harm that SMUG suffered as an organization, correct? A. Yes. Q. It's not seeking damages experienced by any of its individual 	1 2 1 3 4 2 5 qua 6 7 1 8 9 10 2 11 dire	form. (Witness perusing document.) A. I would like you to repeat the estion. MR. GANNAM: Can you read it back, please. (Record read.) (Pause.) A. I have no knowledge of any rect assistance by Scott Lively.	295
 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA does not seek damages for harm suffered by any of its members? A. SMUG is made up of member organizations. Q. I understand, but SMUG is seeking damages in this case for harm that SMUG suffered as an organization, correct? A. Yes. Q. It's not seeking damages experienced by any of its individual member organizations; is that correct? 	1 2 1 3 4 2 5 que 6 7 1 8 9 10 2 11 dire 12	form. (Witness perusing document.) A. I would like you to repeat the estion. MR. GANNAM: Can you read it back, please. (Record read.) (Pause.) A. I have no knowledge of any rect assistance by Scott Lively. However, I know that this was	295
 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA does not seek damages for harm suffered by any of its members? A. SMUG is made up of member organizations. Q. I understand, but SMUG is seeking damages in this case for harm that SMUG suffered as an organization, correct? A. Yes. Q. It's not seeking damages experienced by any of its individual member organizations; is that correct? (Pause.) 	1 2 1 3 4 2 5 que 6 7 1 8 9 10 2 11 dire 12 13 one	form. (Witness perusing document.) A. I would like you to repeat the estion. MR. GANNAM: Can you read it back, please. (Record read.) (Pause.) A. I have no knowledge of any rect assistance by Scott Lively. However, I know that this was e of the acts that were being carried	295
 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA does not seek damages for harm suffered by any of its members? A. SMUG is made up of member organizations. Q. I understand, but SMUG is seeking damages in this case for harm that SMUG suffered as an organization, correct? A. Yes. Q. It's not seeking damages experienced by any of its individual member organizations; is that correct? (Pause.) A. I'm not clear on what you're 	1 2 1 3 4 2 5 que 6 7 1 8 9 10 2 11 dir 12 13 one 14 out	form. (Witness perusing document.) A. I would like you to repeat the estion. MR. GANNAM: Can you read it back, please. (Record read.) (Pause.) A. I have no knowledge of any rect assistance by Scott Lively. However, I know that this was e of the acts that were being carried t as as a result of his visit to	295
 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA does not seek damages for harm suffered by any of its members? A. SMUG is made up of member organizations. Q. I understand, but SMUG is seeking damages in this case for harm that SMUG suffered as an organization, correct? A. Yes. Q. It's not seeking damages experienced by any of its individual member organizations; is that correct? (Pause.) A. I'm not clear on what you're asking me. 	1 2 4 3 4 5 9 10 11 11 12 13 0 14 0 15 Ka	form. (Witness perusing document.) A. I would like you to repeat the estion. MR. GANNAM: Can you read it back, please. (Record read.) (Pause.) A. I have no knowledge of any rect assistance by Scott Lively. However, I know that this was e of the acts that were being carried t as as a result of his visit to umpala in 2009.	295
 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA does not seek damages for harm suffered by any of its members? A. SMUG is made up of member organizations. Q. I understand, but SMUG is seeking damages in this case for harm that SMUG suffered as an organization, correct? A. Yes. Q. It's not seeking damages experienced by any of its individual member organizations; is that correct? (Pause.) A. I'm not clear on what you're asking me. Q. Let me give you an example: 	1 2 4 3 4 5 9 10 11 13 14 14 15 Ka 16 0	form. (Witness perusing document.) A. I would like you to repeat the estion. MR. GANNAM: Can you read it back, please. (Record read.) (Pause.) A. I have no knowledge of any rect assistance by Scott Lively. However, I know that this was e of the acts that were being carried t as as a result of his visit to umpala in 2009. Q. Do you have knowledge of any	295
 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA does not seek damages for harm suffered by any of its members? A. SMUG is made up of member organizations. Q. I understand, but SMUG is seeking damages in this case for harm that SMUG suffered as an organization, correct? A. Yes. Q. It's not seeking damages experienced by any of its individual member organizations; is that correct? (Pause.) A. I'm not clear on what you're asking me. Q. Let me give you an example: In this lawsuit, is SMUG seeking 	1 2 4 3 4 5 4 6 7 1 8 9 10 2 11 diru 12 13 one 14 out 15 Ka 16 0 17 con 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	form. (Witness perusing document.) A. I would like you to repeat the estion. MR. GANNAM: Can you read it back, please. (Record read.) (Pause.) A. I have no knowledge of any rect assistance by Scott Lively. However, I know that this was e of the acts that were being carried t as as a result of his visit to umpala in 2009. Q. Do you have knowledge of any mmunication between Scott Lively and	295
 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA does not seek damages for harm suffered by any of its members? A. SMUG is made up of member organizations. Q. I understand, but SMUG is seeking damages in this case for harm that SMUG suffered as an organization, correct? A. Yes. Q. It's not seeking damages experienced by any of its individual member organizations; is that correct? (Pause.) A. I'm not clear on what you're asking me. Q. Let me give you an example: In this lawsuit, is SMUG seeking to recover damages for persecution 	1 2 4 3 4 5 4 6 7 18 10 11 12 13 14 14 15 Ka 16 0 17 con 18 any	form. (Witness perusing document.) A. I would like you to repeat the estion. MR. GANNAM: Can you read it back, please. (Record read.) (Pause.) A. I have no knowledge of any rect assistance by Scott Lively. However, I know that this was e of the acts that were being carried t as as a result of his visit to umpala in 2009. Q. Do you have knowledge of any mmunication between Scott Lively and yone on the Ugandan police force	295
 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA does not seek damages for harm suffered by any of its members? A. SMUG is made up of member organizations. Q. I understand, but SMUG is seeking damages in this case for harm that SMUG suffered as an organization, correct? A. Yes. Q. It's not seeking damages experienced by any of its individual member organizations; is that correct? (Pause.) A. T'm not clear on what you're asking me. Q. Let me give you an example: In this lawsuit, is SMUG seeking to recover damages for persecution experienced specifically by FARUG? 	1 2 4 3 4 5 4 6 7 18 10 14 15 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 19 19 19 19	form. (Witness perusing document.) A. I would like you to repeat the estion. MR. GANNAM: Can you read it back, please. (Record read.) (Pause.) A. I have no knowledge of any rect assistance by Scott Lively. However, I know that this was e of the acts that were being carried t as as a result of his visit to umpala in 2009. Q. Do you have knowledge of any mmunication between Scott Lively and yone on the Ugandan police force garding this event in June of 2012?	295
 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA does not seek damages for harm suffered by any of its members? A. SMUG is made up of member organizations. Q. I understand, but SMUG is seeking damages in this case for harm that SMUG suffered as an organization, correct? A. Yes. Q. It's not seeking damages experienced by any of its individual member organizations; is that correct? (Pause.) A. I'm not clear on what you're asking me. Q. Let me give you an example: In this lawsuit, is SMUG seeking to recover damages for persecution experienced specifically by FARUG? A. No. 	1 2 4 3 4 5 9 10 1 8 9 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	form. (Witness perusing document.) A. I would like you to repeat the estion. MR. GANNAM: Can you read it back, please. (Record read.) (Pause.) A. I have no knowledge of any rect assistance by Scott Lively. However, I know that this was e of the acts that were being carried t as as a result of his visit to umpala in 2009. Q. Do you have knowledge of any mmunication between Scott Lively and yone on the Ugandan police force garding this event in June of 2012? A. No, I do not.	295
 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA does not seek damages for harm suffered by any of its members? A. SMUG is made up of member organizations. Q. I understand, but SMUG is seeking damages in this case for harm that SMUG suffered as an organization, correct? A. Yes. Q. It's not seeking damages experienced by any of its individual member organizations; is that correct? (Pause.) A. I'm not clear on what you're asking me. Q. Let me give you an example: In this lawsuit, is SMUG seeking to recover damages for persecution experienced specifically by FARUG? A. No. Q. And would would your answer 	1 2 4 3 4 5 9 10 1 8 9 10 1 1 1 1 0 1 1 1 0 1 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	form. (Witness perusing document.) A. I would like you to repeat the estion. MR. GANNAM: Can you read it back, please. (Record read.) (Pause.) A. I have no knowledge of any rect assistance by Scott Lively. However, I know that this was e of the acts that were being carried t as as a result of his visit to impala in 2009. Q. Do you have knowledge of any mmunication between Scott Lively and yone on the Ugandan police force garding this event in June of 2012? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you have knowledge of any	295
 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA does not seek damages for harm suffered by any of its members? A. SMUG is made up of member organizations. Q. I understand, but SMUG is seeking damages in this case for harm that SMUG suffered as an organization, correct? A. Yes. Q. It's not seeking damages experienced by any of its individual member organizations; is that correct? (Pause.) A. I'm not clear on what you're asking me. Q. Let me give you an example: In this lawsuit, is SMUG seeking to recover damages for persecution experienced specifically by FARUG? A. No. Q. And would would your answer be the same for any other SMUG member 	1 2 4 3 4 5 4 6 7 1 8 9 10 4 11 dire 13 0 14 0 14 0 15 Ka 16 0 17 con 18 any 19 reg 20 21 0 22 con	form. (Witness perusing document.) A. I would like you to repeat the estion. MR. GANNAM: Can you read it back, please. (Record read.) (Pause.) A. I have no knowledge of any rect assistance by Scott Lively. However, I know that this was e of the acts that were being carried t as as a result of his visit to impala in 2009. Q. Do you have knowledge of any mmunication between Scott Lively and yone on the Ugandan police force garding this event in June of 2012? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you have knowledge of any mmunication indirectly between Scott	295
 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA does not seek damages for harm suffered by any of its members? A. SMUG is made up of member organizations. Q. I understand, but SMUG is seeking damages in this case for harm that SMUG suffered as an organization, correct? A. Yes. Q. It's not seeking damages experienced by any of its individual member organizations; is that correct? (Pause.) A. I'm not clear on what you're asking me. Q. Let me give you an example: In this lawsuit, is SMUG seeking to recover damages for persecution experienced specifically by FARUG? A. No. Q. And would would your answer be the same for any other SMUG member organization? 	1 2 4 3 4 5 4 6 7 18 9 10 11 0 12 13 0 14 0 14 0 15 Ka 16 0 17 cor 18 any 19 reg 20 21 0 22 cor 23 Liv	form. (Witness perusing document.) A. I would like you to repeat the estion. MR. GANNAM: Can you read it back, please. (Record read.) (Pause.) A. I have no knowledge of any rect assistance by Scott Lively. However, I know that this was e of the acts that were being carried t as as a result of his visit to umpala in 2009. Q. Do you have knowledge of any mmunication between Scott Lively and yone on the Ugandan police force garding this event in June of 2012? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you have knowledge of any mmunication indirectly between Scott vely and the Ugandan police force	295
 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA does not seek damages for harm suffered by any of its members? A. SMUG is made up of member organizations. Q. I understand, but SMUG is seeking damages in this case for harm that SMUG suffered as an organization, correct? A. Yes. Q. It's not seeking damages experienced by any of its individual member organizations; is that correct? (Pause.) A. I'm not clear on what you're asking me. Q. Let me give you an example: In this lawsuit, is SMUG seeking to recover damages for persecution experienced specifically by FARUG? A. No. Q. And would would your answer be the same for any other SMUG member 	1 2 4 3 4 5 4 6 7 10 8 9 10 4 11 11 12 13 00 14 00 15 Ka 16 0 17 con 18 any 19 reg 20 21 0 22 con 23 Liv 24 three	form. (Witness perusing document.) A. I would like you to repeat the estion. MR. GANNAM: Can you read it back, please. (Record read.) (Pause.) A. I have no knowledge of any rect assistance by Scott Lively. However, I know that this was e of the acts that were being carried t as as a result of his visit to impala in 2009. Q. Do you have knowledge of any mmunication between Scott Lively and yone on the Ugandan police force garding this event in June of 2012? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you have knowledge of any mmunication indirectly between Scott	295



Case: 17-159@as@@c12rcrn300511-MAPO12oc: 1377 Electro 25077 Electro 2505/16/08age114 ofEl04/ ID: 6124394 Onziema, Pepe Julian (Volume II) 11-11-2015

	Oliziellia, i epe juliali		
	300		302
1	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	1 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	
2	A. I wouldn't know.	2 179?	
3	Q. You're saying you wouldn't know.	3 A. No.	
4	My question is a little different.	4 Q. Are you aware of any	
5	My question is do you know?	5 communication between any of Martin	
6	A. I don't.	6 Ssempa, Steven Langa, Nsaba Buturo and	
7	Q. Do you have any knowledge of	7 Simon Lakodo regarding the event described	
8	anything Scott Lively did in the United	8 in paragraph 179?	
9	States directed to helping the Ugandan	9 A. Just ask the question again.	
10	police carry out the raid described in	10 MR. GANNAM: Can you repeat the	
11	paragraph 165?	11 question?	
12	A. No.	12 (Record read.)	
13	Q. Can you turn the page to	13 (Pause.)	
14	paragraph I'm sorry, page 44?	14 A. No, I'm not, but during that	
15	A. Same document?	15 raid, Simon Lakodo himself said he was	
16	Q. Same document, yes. Numbered	16 alerted about the meeting.	
17		17 Q. Did he say who alerted him about	
18	Paragraph 176 begins, On	18 the meeting?	
19	February 14, 2012, Sexual Minorities	19 A. His colleagues, Ssempa and	
20	Uganda and one of its member	20 Oundo.	
21	organizations, Freedom and Roam Uganda,	21 Q. So Simon Lakodo said and you	
22	were wrapping up a two-week conference on	22 heard him say that he was alerted to the	
23	LGBT issues that drew together	23 meeting described in paragraph 179 by	
24	approximately 30 participants at the	24 whom?	
25	Imperial Resort Hotel in Entebbe.	25 A. His colleagues, Ssempa and	
	301		303
1	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	1 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	303
2	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Are you familiar with that	1 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA 2 Oundo.	303
2 3	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Are you familiar with that event?	 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Oundo. Q. What's Oundo's first name? 	303
2	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Are you familiar with that event? A. Yes, I am.	 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Oundo. Q. What's Oundo's first name? A. George. 	303
2 3 4 5	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Are you familiar with that event? A. Yes, I am. Q. Were you present for that event?	 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Oundo. Q. What's Oundo's first name? A. George. Q. Did Simon Lakodo use those 	303
2 3 4 5 6	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Are you familiar with that event? A. Yes, I am. Q. Were you present for that event? A. Yes.	 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Oundo. Q. What's Oundo's first name? A. George. Q. Did Simon Lakodo use those words, "my colleagues"? 	303
2 3 4 5 6 7	 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Are you familiar with that event? A. Yes, I am. Q. Were you present for that event? A. Yes. Q. Paragraph 179 says, Around noon 	 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Oundo. Q. What's Oundo's first name? A. George. Q. Did Simon Lakodo use those words, "my colleagues"? A. Yes. 	303
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Are you familiar with that event? A. Yes, I am. Q. Were you present for that event? A. Yes. Q. Paragraph 179 says, Around noon on February 14, 2012, during a session 	 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Oundo. Q. What's Oundo's first name? A. George. Q. Did Simon Lakodo use those words, "my colleagues"? A. Yes. Q. And you heard this yourself? 	303
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Are you familiar with that event? A. Yes, I am. Q. Were you present for that event? A. Yes. Q. Paragraph 179 says, Around noon on February 14, 2012, during a session that was being facilitated by Dr. Hilda 	 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Oundo. Q. What's Oundo's first name? A. George. Q. Did Simon Lakodo use those words, "my colleagues"? A. Yes. Q. And you heard this yourself? A. I did. 	303
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Are you familiar with that event? A. Yes, I am. Q. Were you present for that event? A. Yes. Q. Paragraph 179 says, Around noon on February 14, 2012, during a session that was being facilitated by Dr. Hilda Tadria, cofounder of the African Women's 	 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Oundo. Q. What's Oundo's first name? A. George. Q. Did Simon Lakodo use those words, "my colleagues"? A. Yes. Q. And you heard this yourself? A. I did. Q. Did he say he was alerted about 	303
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Are you familiar with that event? A. Yes, I am. Q. Were you present for that event? A. Yes. Q. Paragraph 179 says, Around noon on February 14, 2012, during a session that was being facilitated by Dr. Hilda Tadria, cofounder of the African Women's Development Fund, the Minister of Ethics 	 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Oundo. Q. What's Oundo's first name? A. George. Q. Did Simon Lakodo use those words, "my colleagues"? A. Yes. Q. And you heard this yourself? A. I did. Q. Did he say he was alerted about the meeting by Scott Lively? 	303
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Are you familiar with that event? A. Yes, I am. Q. Were you present for that event? A. Yes. Q. Paragraph 179 says, Around noon on February 14, 2012, during a session that was being facilitated by Dr. Hilda Tadria, cofounder of the African Women's Development Fund, the Minister of Ethics and Integrity, Simon Lakodo, accompanied 	 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Oundo. Q. What's Oundo's first name? A. George. Q. Did Simon Lakodo use those words, "my colleagues"? A. Yes. Q. And you heard this yourself? A. I did. Q. Did he say he was alerted about the meeting by Scott Lively? A. No. 	303
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Are you familiar with that event? A. Yes, I am. Q. Were you present for that event? A. Yes. Q. Paragraph 179 says, Around noon on February 14, 2012, during a session that was being facilitated by Dr. Hilda Tadria, cofounder of the African Women's Development Fund, the Minister of Ethics and Integrity, Simon Lakodo, accompanied by the police, entered the conference room 	 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Oundo. Q. What's Oundo's first name? A. George. Q. Did Simon Lakodo use those words, "my colleagues"? A. Yes. Q. And you heard this yourself? A. I did. Q. Did he say he was alerted about the meeting by Scott Lively? A. No. Q. Are you aware of any 	303
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Are you familiar with that event? A. Yes, I am. Q. Were you present for that event? A. Yes. Q. Paragraph 179 says, Around noon on February 14, 2012, during a session that was being facilitated by Dr. Hilda Tadria, cofounder of the African Women's Development Fund, the Minister of Ethics and Integrity, Simon Lakodo, accompanied by the police, entered the conference room and declared the meeting illegal. 	 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Oundo. Q. What's Oundo's first name? A. George. Q. Did Simon Lakodo use those words, "my colleagues"? A. Yes. Q. And you heard this yourself? A. I did. Q. Did he say he was alerted about the meeting by Scott Lively? A. No. Q. Are you aware of any communication between Scott Lively and 	303
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Are you familiar with that event? A. Yes, I am. Q. Were you present for that event? A. Yes. Q. Paragraph 179 says, Around noon on February 14, 2012, during a session that was being facilitated by Dr. Hilda Tadria, cofounder of the African Women's Development Fund, the Minister of Ethics and Integrity, Simon Lakodo, accompanied by the police, entered the conference room and declared the meeting illegal. Did you witness what's described	 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Oundo. Q. What's Oundo's first name? A. George. Q. Did Simon Lakodo use those words, "my colleagues"? A. Yes. Q. And you heard this yourself? A. I did. Q. Did he say he was alerted about the meeting by Scott Lively? A. No. Q. Are you aware of any communication between Scott Lively and either Martin Ssempa or George Oundo 	303
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Are you familiar with that event? A. Yes, I am. Q. Were you present for that event? A. Yes. Q. Paragraph 179 says, Around noon on February 14, 2012, during a session that was being facilitated by Dr. Hilda Tadria, cofounder of the African Women's Development Fund, the Minister of Ethics and Integrity, Simon Lakodo, accompanied by the police, entered the conference room and declared the meeting illegal. Did you witness what's described in paragraph 179? 	 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Oundo. Q. What's Oundo's first name? A. George. Q. Did Simon Lakodo use those words, "my colleagues"? A. Yes. Q. And you heard this yourself? A. I did. Q. Did he say he was alerted about the meeting by Scott Lively? A. No. Q. Are you aware of any communication between Scott Lively and either Martin Ssempa or George Oundo regarding the event described in paragraph 	303
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Are you familiar with that event? A. Yes, I am. Q. Were you present for that event? A. Yes. Q. Paragraph 179 says, Around noon on February 14, 2012, during a session that was being facilitated by Dr. Hilda Tadria, cofounder of the African Women's Development Fund, the Minister of Ethics and Integrity, Simon Lakodo, accompanied by the police, entered the conference room and declared the meeting illegal. Did you witness what's described in paragraph 179? A. Yes, I did. 	 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Oundo. Q. What's Oundo's first name? A. George. Q. Did Simon Lakodo use those words, "my colleagues"? A. Yes. Q. And you heard this yourself? A. I did. Q. Did he say he was alerted about the meeting by Scott Lively? A. No. Q. Are you aware of any communication between Scott Lively and either Martin Ssempa or George Oundo regarding the event described in paragraph 179? 	303
2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Are you familiar with that event? A. Yes, I am. Q. Were you present for that event? A. Yes. Q. Paragraph 179 says, Around noon on February 14, 2012, during a session that was being facilitated by Dr. Hilda Tadria, cofounder of the African Women's Development Fund, the Minister of Ethics and Integrity, Simon Lakodo, accompanied by the police, entered the conference room and declared the meeting illegal. Did you witness what's described in paragraph 179? A. Yes, I did. Q. Are you aware of any 	 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Oundo. Q. What's Oundo's first name? A. George. Q. Did Simon Lakodo use those words, "my colleagues"? A. Yes. Q. And you heard this yourself? A. I did. Q. Did he say he was alerted about the meeting by Scott Lively? A. No. Q. Are you aware of any communication between Scott Lively and either Martin Ssempa or George Oundo regarding the event described in paragraph 179? A. No. 	303
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Are you familiar with that event? A. Yes, I am. Q. Were you present for that event? A. Yes. Q. Paragraph 179 says, Around noon on February 14, 2012, during a session that was being facilitated by Dr. Hilda Tadria, cofounder of the African Women's Development Fund, the Minister of Ethics and Integrity, Simon Lakodo, accompanied by the police, entered the conference room and declared the meeting illegal. Did you witness what's described in paragraph 179? A. Yes, I did. Q. Are you aware of any communication between Scott Lively and 	 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Oundo. Q. What's Oundo's first name? A. George. Q. Did Simon Lakodo use those words, "my colleagues"? A. Yes. Q. And you heard this yourself? A. I did. Q. Did he say he was alerted about the meeting by Scott Lively? A. No. Q. Are you aware of any either Martin Ssempa or George Oundo regarding the event described in paragraph 179? A. No. Q. Are you aware of any 	303
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Are you familiar with that event? A. Yes, I am. Q. Were you present for that event? A. Yes. Q. Paragraph 179 says, Around noon on February 14, 2012, during a session that was being facilitated by Dr. Hilda Tadria, cofounder of the African Women's Development Fund, the Minister of Ethics and Integrity, Simon Lakodo, accompanied by the police, entered the conference room and declared the meeting illegal. Did you witness what's described in paragraph 179? A. Yes, I did. Q. Are you aware of any communication between Scott Lively and Simon Lakodo regarding the event described 	 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Oundo. Q. What's Oundo's first name? A. George. Q. Did Simon Lakodo use those words, "my colleagues"? A. Yes. Q. And you heard this yourself? A. I did. Q. Did he say he was alerted about the meeting by Scott Lively? A. No. Q. Are you aware of any communication between Scott Lively and either Martin Ssempa or George Oundo regarding the event described in paragraph 179? A. No. Q. Are you aware of any communication between Scott Lively and 	303
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Are you familiar with that event? A. Yes, I am. Q. Were you present for that event? A. Yes. Q. Paragraph 179 says, Around noon on February 14, 2012, during a session that was being facilitated by Dr. Hilda Tadria, cofounder of the African Women's Development Fund, the Minister of Ethics and Integrity, Simon Lakodo, accompanied by the police, entered the conference room and declared the meeting illegal. Did you witness what's described in paragraph 179? A. Yes, I did. Q. Are you aware of any communication between Scott Lively and Simon Lakodo regarding the event described in paragraph 179?	 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Oundo. Q. What's Oundo's first name? A. George. Q. Did Simon Lakodo use those words, "my colleagues"? A. Yes. Q. And you heard this yourself? A. I did. Q. Did he say he was alerted about the meeting by Scott Lively? A. No. Q. Are you aware of any either Martin Ssempa or George Oundo regarding the event described in paragraph 179? A. No. Q. Are you aware of any communication between Scott Lively and setter Martin Ssempa or George Oundo regarding the event described in paragraph 179? A. No. Q. Are you aware of any Steven Langa or Nsaba Buturo regarding the 	303
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Are you familiar with that event? A. Yes, I am. Q. Were you present for that event? A. Yes. Q. Paragraph 179 says, Around noon on February 14, 2012, during a session that was being facilitated by Dr. Hilda Tadria, cofounder of the African Women's Development Fund, the Minister of Ethics and Integrity, Simon Lakodo, accompanied by the police, entered the conference room and declared the meeting illegal. Did you witness what's described in paragraph 179? A. Yes, I did. Q. Are you aware of any communication between Scott Lively and Simon Lakodo regarding the event described in paragraph 179? A. No, I don't. 	 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Oundo. Q. What's Oundo's first name? A. George. Q. Did Simon Lakodo use those words, "my colleagues"? A. Yes. Q. And you heard this yourself? A. I did. Q. Did he say he was alerted about the meeting by Scott Lively? A. No. Q. Are you aware of any communication between Scott Lively and regarding the event described in paragraph 179? A. No. Q. Are you aware of any communication between Scott Lively and there are you aware of any Steven Langa or Nsaba Buturo regarding the event described in paragraph 179? 	303
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Are you familiar with that event? A. Yes, I am. Q. Were you present for that event? A. Yes. Q. Paragraph 179 says, Around noon on February 14, 2012, during a session that was being facilitated by Dr. Hilda Tadria, cofounder of the African Women's Development Fund, the Minister of Ethics and Integrity, Simon Lakodo, accompanied by the police, entered the conference room and declared the meeting illegal. Did you witness what's described in paragraph 179? A. Yes, I did. Q. Are you aware of any communication between Scott Lively and Simon Lakodo regarding the event described in paragraph 179? A. No, I don't. Q. What about communication between	 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Oundo. Q. What's Oundo's first name? A. George. Q. Did Simon Lakodo use those words, "my colleagues"? A. Yes. Q. And you heard this yourself? A. I did. Q. Did he say he was alerted about the meeting by Scott Lively? A. No. Q. Are you aware of any communication between Scott Lively and either Martin Ssempa or George Oundo regarding the event described in paragraph 179? A. No. Q. Are you aware of any communication between Scott Lively and tseven Langa or Nsaba Buturo regarding the event described in paragraph 179? A. Please repeat the question. 	303
2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Are you familiar with that event? A. Yes, I am. Q. Were you present for that event? A. Yes. Q. Paragraph 179 says, Around noon on February 14, 2012, during a session that was being facilitated by Dr. Hilda Tadria, cofounder of the African Women's Development Fund, the Minister of Ethics and Integrity, Simon Lakodo, accompanied by the police, entered the conference room and declared the meeting illegal. Did you witness what's described in paragraph 179? A. Yes, I did. Q. Are you aware of any communication between Scott Lively and Simon Lakodo regarding the event described in paragraph 179? A. No, I don't. 	 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Oundo. Q. What's Oundo's first name? A. George. Q. Did Simon Lakodo use those words, "my colleagues"? A. Yes. Q. And you heard this yourself? A. I did. Q. Did he say he was alerted about the meeting by Scott Lively? A. No. Q. Are you aware of any communication between Scott Lively and regarding the event described in paragraph 179? A. No. Q. Are you aware of any communication between Scott Lively and there are you aware of any Steven Langa or Nsaba Buturo regarding the event described in paragraph 179? 	303



Case: 17-159@as@@c12rcrn3000511-WAPO12oc:langer25017g Electrony5/16/0Page 15 of Elot4y ID: 6124394 Onziema, Pepe Julian (Volume II) 11-11-2015

	304			306
1 2 3 4 5 6	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA either Steven Langa or Nsaba Buturo regarding the event described in paragraph 179? A. No. Q. Are you aware of any agreement		regarding the arrest in June of 2008?	
7	between Scott Lively and Simon Lakodo concerning the event described in	7 8	A. No.Q. Are you aware of any agreement	
9	paragraph 179?	9	between Scott Lively and the Ugandan	
10	MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to		police regarding those arrests in June of	
11	form.		2008?	
12	A. No.	12	A. No, I'm not aware.	
13 14	Q. Are you aware of any agreement between Scott Lively and the Ugandan	13	Q. Are you aware of any action by Scott Lively in the United States directed	
15	police regarding the event described in		towards assisting the Ugandan police with	
16	paragraph 179?		the arrest in June of 2008?	
17	MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to	17	A. I don't know.	
18	form.	18	Q. Are you aware of any assistance	
19	A. No.	19	1 5 5	
20	Q. Did Scott Lively do anything in	20	Ugandan police in connection with the	
21	the United States directed to helping	21	arrest in June of 2008?	
22 23	Simon Lakodo or the Ugandan police carry out the raid described in paragraph 179?	22 23	A. I do not know.Q. Moving on to paragraph 194 on	
23	A. I don't know.	24	the next page actually, 195.	
25	Q. Do you have knowledge of any	25	It reads, In light of the	
	305			307
1	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	1	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA ongoing discrimination and stigma, in May	
	assistance provided by Scott Lively to Simon Lakodo or the Ugandan police in	2	ongoing discrimination and stigma in May	
3				
4	connection with the event described in	3	2012, Sexual Minorities Uganda staff and a	
4	connection with the event described in paragraph 179?	3 4	2012, Sexual Minorities Uganda staff and a member organization undertook efforts to	
4 5 6	connection with the event described in paragraph 179? A. I don't know.	3 4 5	2012, Sexual Minorities Uganda staff and a member organization undertook efforts to open a health clinic for LGBTI people in	
5	paragraph 179? A. I don't know.	3 4 5	2012, Sexual Minorities Uganda staff and a member organization undertook efforts to	
5 6	paragraph 179? A. I don't know.	3 4 5	2012, Sexual Minorities Uganda staff and a member organization undertook efforts to open a health clinic for LGBTI people in Kampala to provide testing, counseling and	
5 6 7	paragraph 179? A. I don't know. Q. The next page, 46, beginning in	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	2012, Sexual Minorities Uganda staff and a member organization undertook efforts to open a health clinic for LGBTI people in Kampala to provide testing, counseling and treatment for HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections. Are you familiar with that	
5 6 7 8	paragraph 179?A. I don't know.Q. The next page, 46, beginning inparagraph 186 reads, On June 4, 2008,three LGBTI rights activists were arrestedas they were attempting to peacefully	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	2012, Sexual Minorities Uganda staff and a member organization undertook efforts to open a health clinic for LGBTI people in Kampala to provide testing, counseling and treatment for HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections. Are you familiar with that clinic?	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 paragraph 179? A. I don't know. Q. The next page, 46, beginning in paragraph 186 reads, On June 4, 2008, three LGBTI rights activists were arrested as they were attempting to peacefully protest at the 2008 HIV/AIDS implementers 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	2012, Sexual Minorities Uganda staff and a member organization undertook efforts to open a health clinic for LGBTI people in Kampala to provide testing, counseling and treatment for HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections. Are you familiar with that clinic? A. Yes, I am.	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 paragraph 179? A. I don't know. Q. The next page, 46, beginning in paragraph 186 reads, On June 4, 2008, three LGBTI rights activists were arrested as they were attempting to peacefully protest at the 2008 HIV/AIDS implementers meeting in Kampala against the policy of 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	2012, Sexual Minorities Uganda staff and a member organization undertook efforts to open a health clinic for LGBTI people in Kampala to provide testing, counseling and treatment for HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections. Are you familiar with that clinic? A. Yes, I am. Q. Is that clinic open today?	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 paragraph 179? A. I don't know. Q. The next page, 46, beginning in paragraph 186 reads, On June 4, 2008, three LGBTI rights activists were arrested as they were attempting to peacefully protest at the 2008 HIV/AIDS implementers meeting in Kampala against the policy of the Uganda AIDS Commission excluding LGBTI 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	2012, Sexual Minorities Uganda staff and a member organization undertook efforts to open a health clinic for LGBTI people in Kampala to provide testing, counseling and treatment for HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections. Are you familiar with that clinic? A. Yes, I am. Q. Is that clinic open today? (Pause.)	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 paragraph 179? A. I don't know. Q. The next page, 46, beginning in paragraph 186 reads, On June 4, 2008, three LGBTI rights activists were arrested as they were attempting to peacefully protest at the 2008 HIV/AIDS implementers meeting in Kampala against the policy of the Uganda AIDS Commission excluding LGBTI persons from the commission's programs. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 2012, Sexual Minorities Uganda staff and a member organization undertook efforts to open a health clinic for LGBTI people in Kampala to provide testing, counseling and treatment for HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections. Are you familiar with that clinic? A. Yes, I am. Q. Is that clinic open today? (Pause.) A. It's open but it's not operating 	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 paragraph 179? A. I don't know. Q. The next page, 46, beginning in paragraph 186 reads, On June 4, 2008, three LGBTI rights activists were arrested as they were attempting to peacefully protest at the 2008 HIV/AIDS implementers meeting in Kampala against the policy of the Uganda AIDS Commission excluding LGBTI persons from the commission's programs. Are you familiar with that event 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	2012, Sexual Minorities Uganda staff and a member organization undertook efforts to open a health clinic for LGBTI people in Kampala to provide testing, counseling and treatment for HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections. Are you familiar with that clinic? A. Yes, I am. Q. Is that clinic open today? (Pause.) A. It's open but it's not operating as it was set to operate before.	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 paragraph 179? A. I don't know. Q. The next page, 46, beginning in paragraph 186 reads, On June 4, 2008, three LGBTI rights activists were arrested as they were attempting to peacefully protest at the 2008 HIV/AIDS implementers meeting in Kampala against the policy of the Uganda AIDS Commission excluding LGBTI persons from the commission's programs. Are you familiar with that event 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 2012, Sexual Minorities Uganda staff and a member organization undertook efforts to open a health clinic for LGBTI people in Kampala to provide testing, counseling and treatment for HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections. Are you familiar with that clinic? A. Yes, I am. Q. Is that clinic open today? (Pause.) A. It's open but it's not operating as it was set to operate before. 	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 paragraph 179? A. I don't know. Q. The next page, 46, beginning in paragraph 186 reads, On June 4, 2008, three LGBTI rights activists were arrested as they were attempting to peacefully protest at the 2008 HIV/AIDS implementers meeting in Kampala against the policy of the Uganda AIDS Commission excluding LGBTI persons from the commission's programs. Are you familiar with that event described in paragraph 186? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 2012, Sexual Minorities Uganda staff and a member organization undertook efforts to open a health clinic for LGBTI people in Kampala to provide testing, counseling and treatment for HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections. Are you familiar with that clinic? A. Yes, I am. Q. Is that clinic open today? (Pause.) A. It's open but it's not operating as it was set to operate before. Q. Did it begin in May of 2012? 	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 paragraph 179? A. I don't know. Q. The next page, 46, beginning in paragraph 186 reads, On June 4, 2008, three LGBTI rights activists were arrested as they were attempting to peacefully protest at the 2008 HIV/AIDS implementers meeting in Kampala against the policy of the Uganda AIDS Commission excluding LGBTI persons from the commission's programs. Are you familiar with that event described in paragraph 186? A. Yes. Q. Were you in fact one of the activists arrested? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 2012, Sexual Minorities Uganda staff and a member organization undertook efforts to open a health clinic for LGBTI people in Kampala to provide testing, counseling and treatment for HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections. Are you familiar with that clinic? A. Yes, I am. Q. Is that clinic open today? (Pause.) A. It's open but it's not operating as it was set to operate before. Q. Did it begin in May of 2012? A. Yes. Q. On the next page, paragraph 197, it reads, On July 11, 2012, Minister of 	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 paragraph 179? A. I don't know. Q. The next page, 46, beginning in paragraph 186 reads, On June 4, 2008, three LGBTI rights activists were arrested as they were attempting to peacefully protest at the 2008 HIV/AIDS implementers meeting in Kampala against the policy of the Uganda AIDS Commission excluding LGBTI persons from the commission's programs. Are you familiar with that event described in paragraph 186? A. Yes. Q. Were you in fact one of the activists arrested? A. Yes, I was. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 2012, Sexual Minorities Uganda staff and a member organization undertook efforts to open a health clinic for LGBTI people in Kampala to provide testing, counseling and treatment for HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections. Are you familiar with that clinic? A. Yes, I am. Q. Is that clinic open today? (Pause.) A. It's open but it's not operating as it was set to operate before. Q. Did it begin in May of 2012? A. Yes. Q. On the next page, paragraph 197, it reads, On July 11, 2012, Minister of Ethics and Integrity Lakodo told a news 	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 paragraph 179? A. I don't know. Q. The next page, 46, beginning in paragraph 186 reads, On June 4, 2008, three LGBTI rights activists were arrested as they were attempting to peacefully protest at the 2008 HIV/AIDS implementers meeting in Kampala against the policy of the Uganda AIDS Commission excluding LGBTI persons from the commission's programs. Are you familiar with that event described in paragraph 186? A. Yes. Q. Were you in fact one of the activists arrested? A. Yes, I was. Q. Were you aware of any 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 2012, Sexual Minorities Uganda staff and a member organization undertook efforts to open a health clinic for LGBTI people in Kampala to provide testing, counseling and treatment for HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections. Are you familiar with that clinic? A. Yes, I am. Q. Is that clinic open today? (Pause.) A. It's open but it's not operating as it was set to operate before. Q. Did it begin in May of 2012? A. Yes. Q. On the next page, paragraph 197, it reads, On July 11, 2012, Minister of Ethics and Integrity Lakodo told a news agency that he intends to investigate the 	
5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 paragraph 179? A. I don't know. Q. The next page, 46, beginning in paragraph 186 reads, On June 4, 2008, three LGBTI rights activists were arrested as they were attempting to peacefully protest at the 2008 HIV/AIDS implementers meeting in Kampala against the policy of the Uganda AIDS Commission excluding LGBTI persons from the commission's programs. Are you familiar with that event described in paragraph 186? A. Yes. Q. Were you in fact one of the activists arrested? A. Yes, I was. Q. Were you aware of any communication between Scott Lively and the 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 2012, Sexual Minorities Uganda staff and a member organization undertook efforts to open a health clinic for LGBTI people in Kampala to provide testing, counseling and treatment for HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections. Are you familiar with that clinic? A. Yes, I am. Q. Is that clinic open today? (Pause.) A. It's open but it's not operating as it was set to operate before. Q. Did it begin in May of 2012? A. Yes. Q. On the next page, paragraph 197, it reads, On July 11, 2012, Minister of Ethics and Integrity Lakodo told a news agency that he intends to investigate the clinic for promoting homosexuality. 	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 paragraph 179? A. I don't know. Q. The next page, 46, beginning in paragraph 186 reads, On June 4, 2008, three LGBTI rights activists were arrested as they were attempting to peacefully protest at the 2008 HIV/AIDS implementers meeting in Kampala against the policy of the Uganda AIDS Commission excluding LGBTI persons from the commission's programs. Are you familiar with that event described in paragraph 186? A. Yes. Q. Were you in fact one of the activists arrested? A. Yes, I was. Q. Were you aware of any communication between Scott Lively and the Ugandan police who carried out those 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 2012, Sexual Minorities Uganda staff and a member organization undertook efforts to open a health clinic for LGBTI people in Kampala to provide testing, counseling and treatment for HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections. Are you familiar with that clinic? A. Yes, I am. Q. Is that clinic open today? (Pause.) A. It's open but it's not operating as it was set to operate before. Q. Did it begin in May of 2012? A. Yes. Q. On the next page, paragraph 197, it reads, On July 11, 2012, Minister of Ethics and Integrity Lakodo told a news agency that he intends to investigate the clinic for promoting homosexuality. Are you aware of such a 	
5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 paragraph 179? A. I don't know. Q. The next page, 46, beginning in paragraph 186 reads, On June 4, 2008, three LGBTI rights activists were arrested as they were attempting to peacefully protest at the 2008 HIV/AIDS implementers meeting in Kampala against the policy of the Uganda AIDS Commission excluding LGBTI persons from the commission's programs. Are you familiar with that event described in paragraph 186? A. Yes. Q. Were you in fact one of the activists arrested? A. Yes, I was. Q. Were you aware of any communication between Scott Lively and the 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 2012, Sexual Minorities Uganda staff and a member organization undertook efforts to open a health clinic for LGBTI people in Kampala to provide testing, counseling and treatment for HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections. Are you familiar with that clinic? A. Yes, I am. Q. Is that clinic open today? (Pause.) A. It's open but it's not operating as it was set to operate before. Q. Did it begin in May of 2012? A. Yes. Q. On the next page, paragraph 197, it reads, On July 11, 2012, Minister of Ethics and Integrity Lakodo told a news agency that he intends to investigate the clinic for promoting homosexuality. 	



Case: 17-159@as@@c12rcrn3000511-14/APO12gctlaneer25027g Electroparty5/16/0Page 16 of Elot4y ID: 6124394 Onziema, Pepe Julian (Volume II) 11-11-2015

308		
		310
1 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	1 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	
2 Q. Do you have any knowledge of any	2 shut down.	
3 communication between Scott Lively and	3 Q. Did they succeed in doing that?	
4 Minister Lakodo regarding the intent to	4 A. They never give us a letter.	
5 investigate the clinic described in	5 Q. Was any adverse action taken	
6 paragraph 197?	6 against the clinic by the police or any	
7 A. No, I don't.	7 other part of the Ugandan government?	
8 Q. Do you have any knowledge of any	8 A. No.	
9 communication between Scott Lively and	9 Q. Moving down page 48, beginning	
10 either Martin Ssempa, Steven Langa, Nsaba	10 in paragraph 199, it says, On August 16,	
11 Buturo or George Oundo regarding Minister	11 2007, Sexual Minorities Uganda and its	
12 Lakodo's intention to investigate the	12 member organizations held a press	
13 clinic?	13 conference where they launched their Let	
14 A. No, I don't.	14 Us Live in Peace campaign.	
15 Q. Do you have any knowledge of any	15 You're familiar were this	
16 agreement between Scott Lively and	16 campaign, correct?	
17 Minister Lakodo regarding the	17 A. Yes.	
18 investigation or an intent to investigate	18 Q. And we discussed it yesterday,	
19 the clinic?	19 correct?	
20 A. No, I don't.	20 A. Yes.	
21 MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to	21 Q. We also discussed that there was	
22 form.	22 a backlash from Ugandan citizens and the	
23 Q. Do you have any knowledge of	23 Ugandan government in connection with that	
24 anything Scott Lively did in the United	24 campaign, correct?	
25 States directed towards assisting Minister	25 A. Correct.	
309		311
1 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	1 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	
2 Lakodo with an investigation of the	2 Q. Paragraph 200 says, Less than a	
3 clinic?	3 week later, Deputy Attorney General Fred 4 Publindi colled upon the relevant agamaica	
4 A. I do not know.	4 Ruhindi called upon the relevant agencies	
5 Q. Do you have any knowledge of any	5 to take appropriate action because	
6 aggisteness at all provided by Seatt Lively	6 homogovuplity is on offense under the lower	
6 assistance at all provided by Scott Lively 7 to Minister Lakodo in connection with	6 homosexuality is an offense under the laws	
7 to Minister Lakodo in connection with	7 of Uganda.	
7 to Minister Lakodo in connection with8 investigating the clinic?	7 of Uganda.8 Are you familiar with that	
7 to Minister Lakodo in connection with8 investigating the clinic?9 A. I do not know.	 7 of Uganda. 8 Are you familiar with that 9 statement by Fred Ruhindi? 	
 7 to Minister Lakodo in connection with 8 investigating the clinic? 9 A. I do not know. 10 Q. Did Minister Lakodo or anyone 	 7 of Uganda. 8 Are you familiar with that 9 statement by Fred Ruhindi? 10 A. Yes. 	
 7 to Minister Lakodo in connection with 8 investigating the clinic? 9 A. I do not know. 10 Q. Did Minister Lakodo or anyone 11 else in the Ugandan government ever carry 	 7 of Uganda. 8 Are you familiar with that 9 statement by Fred Ruhindi? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Do you know what laws Ruhindi 	
 7 to Minister Lakodo in connection with 8 investigating the clinic? 9 A. I do not know. 10 Q. Did Minister Lakodo or anyone 11 else in the Ugandan government ever carry 12 out such an investigation? 	 7 of Uganda. 8 Are you familiar with that 9 statement by Fred Ruhindi? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Do you know what laws Ruhindi 12 was referring to? 	
 7 to Minister Lakodo in connection with 8 investigating the clinic? 9 A. I do not know. 10 Q. Did Minister Lakodo or anyone 11 else in the Ugandan government ever carry 12 out such an investigation? 13 A. I beg your pardon. 	 7 of Uganda. 8 Are you familiar with that 9 statement by Fred Ruhindi? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Do you know what laws Ruhindi 12 was referring to? 13 A. The penal code. 	
 7 to Minister Lakodo in connection with 8 investigating the clinic? 9 A. I do not know. 10 Q. Did Minister Lakodo or anyone 11 else in the Ugandan government ever carry 12 out such an investigation? 13 A. I beg your pardon. 14 Q. Did Minister Lakodo ever follow 	 7 of Uganda. 8 Are you familiar with that 9 statement by Fred Ruhindi? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Do you know what laws Ruhindi 12 was referring to? 13 A. The penal code. 14 Q. Specifically the portion of the 	
 7 to Minister Lakodo in connection with 8 investigating the clinic? 9 A. I do not know. 10 Q. Did Minister Lakodo or anyone 11 else in the Ugandan government ever carry 12 out such an investigation? 13 A. I beg your pardon. 14 Q. Did Minister Lakodo ever follow 15 through with his intention to investigate 	 7 of Uganda. 8 Are you familiar with that 9 statement by Fred Ruhindi? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Do you know what laws Ruhindi 12 was referring to? 13 A. The penal code. 14 Q. Specifically the portion of the 15 penal code punishing homosexuality and 	
 7 to Minister Lakodo in connection with 8 investigating the clinic? 9 A. I do not know. 10 Q. Did Minister Lakodo or anyone 11 else in the Ugandan government ever carry 12 out such an investigation? 13 A. I beg your pardon. 14 Q. Did Minister Lakodo ever follow 15 through with his intention to investigate 16 described in paragraph 197? 	 7 of Uganda. 8 Are you familiar with that 9 statement by Fred Ruhindi? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Do you know what laws Ruhindi 12 was referring to? 13 A. The penal code. 14 Q. Specifically the portion of the 15 penal code punishing homosexuality and 16 other unnatural offenses, as quoted here 	
 7 to Minister Lakodo in connection with 8 investigating the clinic? 9 A. I do not know. 10 Q. Did Minister Lakodo or anyone 11 else in the Ugandan government ever carry 12 out such an investigation? 13 A. I beg your pardon. 14 Q. Did Minister Lakodo ever follow 15 through with his intention to investigate 16 described in paragraph 197? 17 A. The police came to the clinic a 	 7 of Uganda. 8 Are you familiar with that 9 statement by Fred Ruhindi? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Do you know what laws Ruhindi 12 was referring to? 13 A. The penal code. 14 Q. Specifically the portion of the 15 penal code punishing homosexuality and 16 other unnatural offenses, as quoted here 17 in paragraph 200? 	
 7 to Minister Lakodo in connection with 8 investigating the clinic? 9 A. I do not know. 10 Q. Did Minister Lakodo or anyone 11 else in the Ugandan government ever carry 12 out such an investigation? 13 A. I beg your pardon. 14 Q. Did Minister Lakodo ever follow 15 through with his intention to investigate 16 described in paragraph 197? 17 A. The police came to the clinic a 18 couple of times. I don't know if that was 	 7 of Uganda. 8 Are you familiar with that 9 statement by Fred Ruhindi? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Do you know what laws Ruhindi 12 was referring to? 13 A. The penal code. 14 Q. Specifically the portion of the 15 penal code punishing homosexuality and 16 other unnatural offenses, as quoted here 17 in paragraph 200? 18 A. Yes. 	
 7 to Minister Lakodo in connection with 8 investigating the clinic? 9 A. I do not know. 10 Q. Did Minister Lakodo or anyone 11 else in the Ugandan government ever carry 12 out such an investigation? 13 A. I beg your pardon. 14 Q. Did Minister Lakodo ever follow 15 through with his intention to investigate 16 described in paragraph 197? 17 A. The police came to the clinic a 18 couple of times. I don't know if that was 19 part of the investigation. 	 7 of Uganda. 8 Are you familiar with that 9 statement by Fred Ruhindi? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Do you know what laws Ruhindi 12 was referring to? 13 A. The penal code. 14 Q. Specifically the portion of the 15 penal code punishing homosexuality and 16 other unnatural offenses, as quoted here 17 in paragraph 200? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. And that law, the penal code 	
 7 to Minister Lakodo in connection with 8 investigating the clinic? 9 A. I do not know. 10 Q. Did Minister Lakodo or anyone 11 else in the Ugandan government ever carry 12 out such an investigation? 13 A. I beg your pardon. 14 Q. Did Minister Lakodo ever follow 15 through with his intention to investigate 16 described in paragraph 197? 17 A. The police came to the clinic a 18 couple of times. I don't know if that was 19 part of the investigation. 20 Q. Did the police shut down the 	 7 of Uganda. 8 Are you familiar with that 9 statement by Fred Ruhindi? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Do you know what laws Ruhindi 12 was referring to? 13 A. The penal code. 14 Q. Specifically the portion of the 15 penal code punishing homosexuality and 16 other unnatural offenses, as quoted here 17 in paragraph 200? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. And that law, the penal code 20 section dealing with punishment of 	
 7 to Minister Lakodo in connection with 8 investigating the clinic? 9 A. I do not know. 10 Q. Did Minister Lakodo or anyone 11 else in the Ugandan government ever carry 12 out such an investigation? 13 A. I beg your pardon. 14 Q. Did Minister Lakodo ever follow 15 through with his intention to investigate 16 described in paragraph 197? 17 A. The police came to the clinic a 18 couple of times. I don't know if that was 19 part of the investigation. 20 Q. Did the police shut down the 21 clinic or stop its operation? 	 7 of Uganda. 8 Are you familiar with that 9 statement by Fred Ruhindi? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Do you know what laws Ruhindi 12 was referring to? 13 A. The penal code. 14 Q. Specifically the portion of the 15 penal code punishing homosexuality and 16 other unnatural offenses, as quoted here 17 in paragraph 200? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. And that law, the penal code 20 section dealing with punishment of 21 unnatural offenses, has been on the books 	
 7 to Minister Lakodo in connection with 8 investigating the clinic? 9 A. I do not know. 10 Q. Did Minister Lakodo or anyone 11 else in the Ugandan government ever carry 12 out such an investigation? 13 A. I beg your pardon. 14 Q. Did Minister Lakodo ever follow 15 through with his intention to investigate 16 described in paragraph 197? 17 A. The police came to the clinic a 18 couple of times. I don't know if that was 19 part of the investigation. 20 Q. Did the police shut down the 21 clinic or stop its operation? 22 A. No, they did not. 	 7 of Uganda. 8 Are you familiar with that 9 statement by Fred Ruhindi? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Do you know what laws Ruhindi 12 was referring to? 13 A. The penal code. 14 Q. Specifically the portion of the 15 penal code punishing homosexuality and 16 other unnatural offenses, as quoted here 17 in paragraph 200? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. And that law, the penal code 20 section dealing with punishment of 21 unnatural offenses, has been on the books 22 for decades, correct? 	
 7 to Minister Lakodo in connection with 8 investigating the clinic? 9 A. I do not know. 10 Q. Did Minister Lakodo or anyone 11 else in the Ugandan government ever carry 12 out such an investigation? 13 A. I beg your pardon. 14 Q. Did Minister Lakodo ever follow 15 through with his intention to investigate 16 described in paragraph 197? 17 A. The police came to the clinic a 18 couple of times. I don't know if that was 19 part of the investigation. 20 Q. Did the police shut down the 21 clinic or stop its operation? 22 A. No, they did not. 23 Q. What did they do? 	 7 of Uganda. 8 Are you familiar with that 9 statement by Fred Ruhindi? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Do you know what laws Ruhindi 12 was referring to? 13 A. The penal code. 14 Q. Specifically the portion of the 15 penal code punishing homosexuality and 16 other unnatural offenses, as quoted here 17 in paragraph 200? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. And that law, the penal code 20 section dealing with punishment of 21 unnatural offenses, has been on the books 22 for decades, correct? 23 A. Correct. 	
 7 to Minister Lakodo in connection with 8 investigating the clinic? 9 A. I do not know. 10 Q. Did Minister Lakodo or anyone 11 else in the Ugandan government ever carry 12 out such an investigation? 13 A. I beg your pardon. 14 Q. Did Minister Lakodo ever follow 15 through with his intention to investigate 16 described in paragraph 197? 17 A. The police came to the clinic a 18 couple of times. I don't know if that was 19 part of the investigation. 20 Q. Did the police shut down the 21 clinic or stop its operation? 22 A. No, they did not. 	 7 of Uganda. 8 Are you familiar with that 9 statement by Fred Ruhindi? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Do you know what laws Ruhindi 12 was referring to? 13 A. The penal code. 14 Q. Specifically the portion of the 15 penal code punishing homosexuality and 16 other unnatural offenses, as quoted here 17 in paragraph 200? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. And that law, the penal code 20 section dealing with punishment of 21 unnatural offenses, has been on the books 22 for decades, correct? 	



Case: 17-159Case@c12rcrn300511-WAPO12oc: 17:25C7 Cline 07/05/16/08age 17 of El04/ ID: 6124394 Onziema, Pepe Julian (Volume II) 11-11-2015

	· ·			
	312			31
1	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	1	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	
2	Lively with the passage of that penal code		statement in 2007 about changing the laws	
3	section, are you?		so that promotion itself becomes a crime?	
4	A. No.	4	A. No, I don't, but it has to be	
5	Q. Do you have any knowledge of any	5	noted that Scott Lively had already been	
6	communication between Scott Lively and		in Uganda and brought in these times of	
7	Deputy Attorney General Ruhindi regarding		promotion of homosexuality as early as	
8	his call for appropriate action to be		2002.	
9	taken against SMUG?	9	Q. Did Scott Lively meet with	
10	A. No.	10	Buturo when he came to Uganda in 2002?	
11	Q. Do you have any knowledge of any	11	A. I don't know.	
12	communication between Martin Ssempa,	12	Q. And I believe you testified	
	Steven Langa, Nsaba Buturo, Simon Lakodo	13	yesterday that when Scott Lively was in	
	or George Oundo and Ruhindi regarding		Uganda in 2002, the only knowledge of	
	Ruhundi's call for action to be taken		anything Scott Lively said at that time	
16	against SMUG?		was what you observed on a television show	
17	A. No.		featuring Scott Lively and Martin Ssempa,	
18	Q. Do you have any knowledge of any		correct?	
19	agreement between Scott Lively and Ruhindi	19	A. Correct.	
20	regarding taking action against SMUG?	20	Q. And your testimony was that the	
21	MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to	21	word "promotion" was stated by someone on	
22	form.		that show, correct?	
~~	A. No.	23	A. Correct.	
23				
23 24	Q. Do you have any knowledge of any	24	Q. But you could not remember	
24	Q. Do you have any knowledge of any action taken by Scott Lively in the United 313	25	Q. But you could not remember whether it was Scott Lively who used the	31
24	action taken by Scott Lively in the United	25		3
24 25	action taken by Scott Lively in the United	25	whether it was Scott Lively who used the	3
24 25 1 2	action taken by Scott Lively in the United 313 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	25	whether it was Scott Lively who used the PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA word "promotion" on that show, correct? A. Correct.	3
24 25 1 2	action taken by Scott Lively in the United 313 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA States directed towards assisting Ruhindi to take action against SMUG? A. I don't know.	25 1 2 3 4	whether it was Scott Lively who used the PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA word "promotion" on that show, correct? A. Correct. Q. Are you aware of any agreement	3
24 25 1 2 3 4 5	action taken by Scott Lively in the United 313 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA States directed towards assisting Ruhindi to take action against SMUG? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any	25 1 2 3 4 5	whether it was Scott Lively who used the PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA word "promotion" on that show, correct? A. Correct. Q. Are you aware of any agreement between Scott Lively and Minister Buturo	3
24 25 1 2 3 4 5	action taken by Scott Lively in the United 313 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA States directed towards assisting Ruhindi to take action against SMUG? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance provided by Scott Lively to	25 1 2 3 4 5	whether it was Scott Lively who used the PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA word "promotion" on that show, correct? A. Correct. Q. Are you aware of any agreement between Scott Lively and Minister Buturo regarding changing the laws so that	31
24 25 1 2 3 4 5	action taken by Scott Lively in the United 313 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA States directed towards assisting Ruhindi to take action against SMUG? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance provided by Scott Lively to Ruhindi in connection with taking action	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	whether it was Scott Lively who used the PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA word "promotion" on that show, correct? A. Correct. Q. Are you aware of any agreement between Scott Lively and Minister Buturo regarding changing the laws so that promotion itself becomes a crime in 2007?	3
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	action taken by Scott Lively in the United 313 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA States directed towards assisting Ruhindi to take action against SMUG? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance provided by Scott Lively to Ruhindi in connection with taking action against SMUG?	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	whether it was Scott Lively who used the PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA word "promotion" on that show, correct? A. Correct. Q. Are you aware of any agreement between Scott Lively and Minister Buturo regarding changing the laws so that promotion itself becomes a crime in 2007? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to	3
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	action taken by Scott Lively in the United 313 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA States directed towards assisting Ruhindi to take action against SMUG? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance provided by Scott Lively to Ruhindi in connection with taking action against SMUG? A. I do not know.	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	whether it was Scott Lively who used the PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA word "promotion" on that show, correct? A. Correct. Q. Are you aware of any agreement between Scott Lively and Minister Buturo regarding changing the laws so that promotion itself becomes a crime in 2007? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form.	3
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	action taken by Scott Lively in the United 313 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA States directed towards assisting Ruhindi to take action against SMUG? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance provided by Scott Lively to Ruhindi in connection with taking action against SMUG? A. I do not know. Q. Paragraph 201 reads, Minister of	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	whether it was Scott Lively who used the PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA word "promotion" on that show, correct? A. Correct. Q. Are you aware of any agreement between Scott Lively and Minister Buturo regarding changing the laws so that promotion itself becomes a crime in 2007? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A. No.	3
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	action taken by Scott Lively in the United 313 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA States directed towards assisting Ruhindi to take action against SMUG? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance provided by Scott Lively to Ruhindi in connection with taking action against SMUG? A. I do not know. Q. Paragraph 201 reads, Minister of Ethics and Integrity Buturo also stated	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	whether it was Scott Lively who used the PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA word "promotion" on that show, correct? A. Correct. Q. Are you aware of any agreement between Scott Lively and Minister Buturo regarding changing the laws so that promotion itself becomes a crime in 2007? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A. No. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any	3
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	action taken by Scott Lively in the United 313 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA States directed towards assisting Ruhindi to take action against SMUG? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance provided by Scott Lively to Ruhindi in connection with taking action against SMUG? A. I do not know. Q. Paragraph 201 reads, Minister of Ethics and Integrity Buturo also stated that the government was considering	25 1 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	whether it was Scott Lively who used the PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA word "promotion" on that show, correct? A. Correct. Q. Are you aware of any agreement between Scott Lively and Minister Buturo regarding changing the laws so that promotion itself becomes a crime in 2007? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A. No. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any action taken by Scott Lively in the United	3
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	action taken by Scott Lively in the United 313 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA States directed towards assisting Ruhindi to take action against SMUG? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance provided by Scott Lively to Ruhindi in connection with taking action against SMUG? A. I do not know. Q. Paragraph 201 reads, Minister of Ethics and Integrity Buturo also stated that the government was considering changing the laws so that promotion itself	25 1 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	whether it was Scott Lively who used the PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA word "promotion" on that show, correct? A. Correct. Q. Are you aware of any agreement between Scott Lively and Minister Buturo regarding changing the laws so that promotion itself becomes a crime in 2007? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A. No. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any action taken by Scott Lively in the United States directed towards assisting Buturo	3
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	action taken by Scott Lively in the United 313 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA States directed towards assisting Ruhindi to take action against SMUG? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance provided by Scott Lively to Ruhindi in connection with taking action against SMUG? A. I do not know. Q. Paragraph 201 reads, Minister of Ethics and Integrity Buturo also stated that the government was considering changing the laws so that promotion itself becomes a crime and have catalogs of	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	whether it was Scott Lively who used the PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA word "promotion" on that show, correct? A. Correct. Q. Are you aware of any agreement between Scott Lively and Minister Buturo regarding changing the laws so that promotion itself becomes a crime in 2007? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A. No. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any action taken by Scott Lively in the United States directed towards assisting Buturo in changing the laws so that promotion	3
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	action taken by Scott Lively in the United 313 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA States directed towards assisting Ruhindi to take action against SMUG? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance provided by Scott Lively to Ruhindi in connection with taking action against SMUG? A. I do not know. Q. Paragraph 201 reads, Minister of Ethics and Integrity Buturo also stated that the government was considering changing the laws so that promotion itself becomes a crime and have catalogs of people we think are involved in	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	whether it was Scott Lively who used the PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA word "promotion" on that show, correct? A. Correct. Q. Are you aware of any agreement between Scott Lively and Minister Buturo regarding changing the laws so that promotion itself becomes a crime in 2007? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A. No. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any action taken by Scott Lively in the United States directed towards assisting Buturo in changing the laws so that promotion itself becomes a crime in 2007?	3
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	action taken by Scott Lively in the United 313 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA States directed towards assisting Ruhindi to take action against SMUG? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance provided by Scott Lively to Ruhindi in connection with taking action against SMUG? A. I do not know. Q. Paragraph 201 reads, Minister of Ethics and Integrity Buturo also stated that the government was considering changing the laws so that promotion itself becomes a crime and have catalogs of people we think are involved in perpetuating the vice of homosexuality.	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 whether it was Scott Lively who used the PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA word "promotion" on that show, correct? A. Correct. Q. Are you aware of any agreement between Scott Lively and Minister Buturo regarding changing the laws so that promotion itself becomes a crime in 2007? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A. No. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any action taken by Scott Lively in the United States directed towards assisting Buturo in changing the laws so that promotion itself becomes a crime in 2007? A. I don't know. 	3
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	action taken by Scott Lively in the United 313 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA States directed towards assisting Ruhindi to take action against SMUG? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance provided by Scott Lively to Ruhindi in connection with taking action against SMUG? A. I do not know. Q. Paragraph 201 reads, Minister of Ethics and Integrity Buturo also stated that the government was considering changing the laws so that promotion itself becomes a crime and have catalogs of people we think are involved in perpetuating the vice of homosexuality. Are you familiar with that	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 whether it was Scott Lively who used the PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA word "promotion" on that show, correct? A. Correct. Q. Are you aware of any agreement between Scott Lively and Minister Buturo regarding changing the laws so that promotion itself becomes a crime in 2007? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A. No. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any action taken by Scott Lively in the United States directed towards assisting Buturo in changing the laws so that promotion itself becomes a crime in 2007? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any 	3
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	action taken by Scott Lively in the United 313 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA States directed towards assisting Ruhindi to take action against SMUG? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance provided by Scott Lively to Ruhindi in connection with taking action against SMUG? A. I do not know. Q. Paragraph 201 reads, Minister of Ethics and Integrity Buturo also stated that the government was considering changing the laws so that promotion itself becomes a crime and have catalogs of people we think are involved in perpetuating the vice of homosexuality. Are you familiar with that statement by Minister Buturo?	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 whether it was Scott Lively who used the PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA word "promotion" on that show, correct? A. Correct. Q. Are you aware of any agreement between Scott Lively and Minister Buturo regarding changing the laws so that promotion itself becomes a crime in 2007? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A. No. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any action taken by Scott Lively in the United States directed towards assisting Buturo in changing the laws so that promotion itself becomes a crime in 2007? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively 	3
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	action taken by Scott Lively in the United 313 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA States directed towards assisting Ruhindi to take action against SMUG? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance provided by Scott Lively to Ruhindi in connection with taking action against SMUG? A. I do not know. Q. Paragraph 201 reads, Minister of Ethics and Integrity Buturo also stated that the government was considering changing the laws so that promotion itself becomes a crime and have catalogs of people we think are involved in perpetuating the vice of homosexuality. Are you familiar with that statement by Minister Buturo? A. Yes, I am.	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 whether it was Scott Lively who used the PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA word "promotion" on that show, correct? A. Correct. Q. Are you aware of any agreement between Scott Lively and Minister Buturo regarding changing the laws so that promotion itself becomes a crime in 2007? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A. No. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any action taken by Scott Lively in the United States directed towards assisting Buturo in changing the laws so that promotion itself becomes a crime in 2007? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to Minister Buturo in connection with 	3
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	action taken by Scott Lively in the United 313 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA States directed towards assisting Ruhindi to take action against SMUG? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance provided by Scott Lively to Ruhindi in connection with taking action against SMUG? A. I do not know. Q. Paragraph 201 reads, Minister of Ethics and Integrity Buturo also stated that the government was considering changing the laws so that promotion itself becomes a crime and have catalogs of people we think are involved in perpetuating the vice of homosexuality. Are you familiar with that statement by Minister Buturo? A. Yes, I am. Q. Were you aware of it in 2007	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 whether it was Scott Lively who used the PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA word "promotion" on that show, correct? A. Correct. Q. Are you aware of any agreement between Scott Lively and Minister Buturo regarding changing the laws so that promotion itself becomes a crime in 2007? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A. No. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any action taken by Scott Lively in the United States directed towards assisting Buturo in changing the laws so that promotion itself becomes a crime in 2007? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to Minister Buturo in connection with changing the laws to make promotion a 	3
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	action taken by Scott Lively in the United 313 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA States directed towards assisting Ruhindi to take action against SMUG? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance provided by Scott Lively to Ruhindi in connection with taking action against SMUG? A. I do not know. Q. Paragraph 201 reads, Minister of Ethics and Integrity Buturo also stated that the government was considering changing the laws so that promotion itself becomes a crime and have catalogs of people we think are involved in perpetuating the vice of homosexuality. Are you familiar with that statement by Minister Buturo? A. Yes, I am. Q. Were you aware of it in 2007 when it was made?	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 whether it was Scott Lively who used the PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA word "promotion" on that show, correct? A. Correct. Q. Are you aware of any agreement between Scott Lively and Minister Buturo regarding changing the laws so that promotion itself becomes a crime in 2007? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A. No. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any action taken by Scott Lively in the United States directed towards assisting Buturo in changing the laws so that promotion itself becomes a crime in 2007? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to Minister Buturo in connection with changing the laws to make promotion a crime in 2007? 	3
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	action taken by Scott Lively in the United 313 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA States directed towards assisting Ruhindi to take action against SMUG? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance provided by Scott Lively to Ruhindi in connection with taking action against SMUG? A. I do not know. Q. Paragraph 201 reads, Minister of Ethics and Integrity Buturo also stated that the government was considering changing the laws so that promotion itself becomes a crime and have catalogs of people we think are involved in perpetuating the vice of homosexuality. Are you familiar with that statement by Minister Buturo? A. Yes, I am. Q. Were you aware of it in 2007 when it was made? A. Yes.	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 whether it was Scott Lively who used the PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA word "promotion" on that show, correct? A. Correct. Q. Are you aware of any agreement between Scott Lively and Minister Buturo regarding changing the laws so that promotion itself becomes a crime in 2007? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A. No. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any action taken by Scott Lively in the United States directed towards assisting Buturo in changing the laws so that promotion itself becomes a crime in 2007? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to Minister Buturo in connection with changing the laws to make promotion a crime in 2007? A. I don't know. 	3
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	action taken by Scott Lively in the United 313 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA States directed towards assisting Ruhindi to take action against SMUG? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance provided by Scott Lively to Ruhindi in connection with taking action against SMUG? A. I do not know. Q. Paragraph 201 reads, Minister of Ethics and Integrity Buturo also stated that the government was considering changing the laws so that promotion itself becomes a crime and have catalogs of people we think are involved in perpetuating the vice of homosexuality. Are you familiar with that statement by Minister Buturo? A. Yes, I am. Q. Were you aware of it in 2007 when it was made? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 whether it was Scott Lively who used the PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA word "promotion" on that show, correct? A. Correct. Q. Are you aware of any agreement between Scott Lively and Minister Buturo regarding changing the laws so that promotion itself becomes a crime in 2007? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A. No. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any action taken by Scott Lively in the United States directed towards assisting Buturo in changing the laws so that promotion itself becomes a crime in 2007? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to Minister Buturo in connection with changing the laws to make promotion a crime in 2007? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any 	3
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	action taken by Scott Lively in the United 313 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA States directed towards assisting Ruhindi to take action against SMUG? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance provided by Scott Lively to Ruhindi in connection with taking action against SMUG? A. I do not know. Q. Paragraph 201 reads, Minister of Ethics and Integrity Buturo also stated that the government was considering changing the laws so that promotion itself becomes a crime and have catalogs of people we think are involved in perpetuating the vice of homosexuality. Are you familiar with that statement by Minister Buturo? A. Yes, I am. Q. Were you aware of it in 2007 when it was made? A. Yes.	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 whether it was Scott Lively who used the PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA word "promotion" on that show, correct? A. Correct. Q. Are you aware of any agreement between Scott Lively and Minister Buturo regarding changing the laws so that promotion itself becomes a crime in 2007? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A. No. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any action taken by Scott Lively in the United States directed towards assisting Buturo in changing the laws so that promotion itself becomes a crime in 2007? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to Minister Buturo in connection with changing the laws to make promotion a crime in 2007? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any 	3



Case: 17-159Case@c12rcrn800511-WAPO120c; Party 25017g Electro 67/95/16/08age 19 of El04/ ID: 6124394 Onziema, Pepe Julian (Volume II) 11-11-2015

Г

	320			322
1	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	1	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	
2	Q. Do you have any knowledge of any	2	communication between Scott Lively and	
3	agreement between Scott Lively and Martin	3	either Martin Ssempa, Steven Langa, Nsaba	
4	Ssempa concerning the events described in	4	Buturo, Simon Lakodo or George Oundo	
5	paragraphs 202 through 204?	5	regarding the suspension of Gaetano Kagwa	
6	MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to	6	by the Ugandan Broadcasting Council?	
7	form.	7	A. No, I don't.	
8	A. No, I don't.	8	Q. Do you have any knowledge of any	
9	Q. Do you have knowledge of any	9	agreement regarding the suspension of	
10	action taken by Scott Lively in the United	10	Gaetano Kagwa?	
11	States directed toward assisting Martin	11	A. No, I don't.	
12	Ssempa in any of the actions described in	12	MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to	
13	paragraphs 202 through 204?	13	form.	
14	A. I do not.	14	Q. Do you have any knowledge of any	
15	Q. Do you have any knowledge of any	15	action taken by Scott Lively in the United	
16	assistance at all provided by Scott Lively	16	States directed towards assisting the	
	to Martin Ssempa in connection with the	17	Ugandan Broadcasting Council in suspending	
	actions and events described in paragraphs	18	Gaetano Kagwa?	
19	202 to 2004 excuse me, 202 through 204?	19	A. Please repeat the question.	
20	A. No, I don't.	20	MR. GANNAM: Read it back.	
21	Q. Do you have any knowledge of any	21	Q. Do you have any knowledge of any	
22	communication between Scott Lively and	22	action taken by Scott Lively in the United	
23	Steven Langa, Nsaba Buturo Simon Lakodo	23	States directed towards assisting the	
24	and George Oundo regarding the actions and	24	Ugandan Broadcasting Council in suspending	
25	events described in paragraphs 202 through	25	Gaetano Kagwa?	
	321			323
1	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	1	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	
1 2	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA 204?	1 2	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA A. I do not know.	
-				
2	204?	2	A. I do not know.	
2 3	204? A. I don't know.	2 3	A. I do not know.Q. Do you have any knowledge of any	
2 3 4	204? A. I don't know. Q. Paragraph 205 says, In August of	2 3 4	A. I do not know.Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively	
2 3 4 5	204?A. I don't know.Q. Paragraph 205 says, In August of2007, the Ugandan Broadcasting Council	2 3 4 5	A. I do not know.Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to the Ugandan Broadcasting Council in	
2 3 4 5	204?A. I don't know.Q. Paragraph 205 says, In August of2007, the Ugandan Broadcasting Councilsuspended Gaetano Kagwa, the manager of	2 3 4 5 6	A. I do not know.Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to the Ugandan Broadcasting Council in suspending Gaetano Kagwa?	
2 3 4 5 6 7	 204? A. I don't know. Q. Paragraph 205 says, In August of 2007, the Ugandan Broadcasting Council suspended Gaetano Kagwa, the manager of Capital FM radio station, for interviewing 	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. I do not know.Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to the Ugandan Broadcasting Council in suspending Gaetano Kagwa?A. I do not know.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 204? A. I don't know. Q. Paragraph 205 says, In August of 2007, the Ugandan Broadcasting Council suspended Gaetano Kagwa, the manager of Capital FM radio station, for interviewing a lesbian activist on air. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to the Ugandan Broadcasting Council in suspending Gaetano Kagwa? A. I do not know. Q. Paragraph 206 says that, On 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	204? A. I don't know. Q. Paragraph 205 says, In August of 2007, the Ugandan Broadcasting Council suspended Gaetano Kagwa, the manager of Capital FM radio station, for interviewing a lesbian activist on air. Do you have knowledge of that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to the Ugandan Broadcasting Council in suspending Gaetano Kagwa? A. I do not know. Q. Paragraph 206 says that, On September 9, 2007, the Red Pepper also 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	204? A. I don't know. Q. Paragraph 205 says, In August of 2007, the Ugandan Broadcasting Council suspended Gaetano Kagwa, the manager of Capital FM radio station, for interviewing a lesbian activist on air. Do you have knowledge of that event?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to the Ugandan Broadcasting Council in suspending Gaetano Kagwa? A. I do not know. Q. Paragraph 206 says that, On September 9, 2007, the Red Pepper also published names and photos of LGBTI activists, with the headline on the cover 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	204? A. I don't know. Q. Paragraph 205 says, In August of 2007, the Ugandan Broadcasting Council suspended Gaetano Kagwa, the manager of Capital FM radio station, for interviewing a lesbian activist on air. Do you have knowledge of that event? A. Yes, I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to the Ugandan Broadcasting Council in suspending Gaetano Kagwa? A. I do not know. Q. Paragraph 206 says that, On September 9, 2007, the Red Pepper also published names and photos of LGBTI activists, with the headline on the cover 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	204? A. I don't know. Q. Paragraph 205 says, In August of 2007, the Ugandan Broadcasting Council suspended Gaetano Kagwa, the manager of Capital FM radio station, for interviewing a lesbian activist on air. Do you have knowledge of that event? A. Yes, I do. Q. I believe we discussed it yesterday, correct? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to the Ugandan Broadcasting Council in suspending Gaetano Kagwa? A. I do not know. Q. Paragraph 206 says that, On September 9, 2007, the Red Pepper also published names and photos of LGBTI activists, with the headline on the cover that stated "Homo Terror. We Name and 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	204? A. I don't know. Q. Paragraph 205 says, In August of 2007, the Ugandan Broadcasting Council suspended Gaetano Kagwa, the manager of Capital FM radio station, for interviewing a lesbian activist on air. Do you have knowledge of that event? A. Yes, I do. Q. I believe we discussed it yesterday, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to the Ugandan Broadcasting Council in suspending Gaetano Kagwa? A. I do not know. Q. Paragraph 206 says that, On September 9, 2007, the Red Pepper also published names and photos of LGBTI activists, with the headline on the cover that stated "Homo Terror. We Name and Shame the Top Gays in the City." Are you familiar with that Red 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	204? A. I don't know. Q. Paragraph 205 says, In August of 2007, the Ugandan Broadcasting Council suspended Gaetano Kagwa, the manager of Capital FM radio station, for interviewing a lesbian activist on air. Do you have knowledge of that event? A. Yes, I do. Q. I believe we discussed it yesterday, correct? A. No. Q. Okay. Well, the event described here	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to the Ugandan Broadcasting Council in suspending Gaetano Kagwa? A. I do not know. Q. Paragraph 206 says that, On September 9, 2007, the Red Pepper also published names and photos of LGBTI activists, with the headline on the cover that stated "Homo Terror. We Name and Shame the Top Gays in the City." Are you familiar with that Red 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	204? A. I don't know. Q. Paragraph 205 says, In August of 2007, the Ugandan Broadcasting Council suspended Gaetano Kagwa, the manager of Capital FM radio station, for interviewing a lesbian activist on air. Do you have knowledge of that event? A. Yes, I do. Q. I believe we discussed it yesterday, correct? A. No. Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to the Ugandan Broadcasting Council in suspending Gaetano Kagwa? A. I do not know. Q. Paragraph 206 says that, On September 9, 2007, the Red Pepper also published names and photos of LGBTI activists, with the headline on the cover that stated "Homo Terror. We Name and Shame the Top Gays in the City." Are you familiar with that Red Pepper publication in 2007? 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	204? A. I don't know. Q. Paragraph 205 says, In August of 2007, the Ugandan Broadcasting Council suspended Gaetano Kagwa, the manager of Capital FM radio station, for interviewing a lesbian activist on air. Do you have knowledge of that event? A. Yes, I do. Q. I believe we discussed it yesterday, correct? A. No. Q. Okay. Well, the event described here in 2007, you said you do have knowledge of the suspension of Gaetano Kagwa?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to the Ugandan Broadcasting Council in suspending Gaetano Kagwa? A. I do not know. Q. Paragraph 206 says that, On September 9, 2007, the Red Pepper also published names and photos of LGBTI activists, with the headline on the cover that stated "Homo Terror. We Name and Shame the Top Gays in the City." Are you familiar with that Red Pepper publication in 2007? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and any 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	204? A. I don't know. Q. Paragraph 205 says, In August of 2007, the Ugandan Broadcasting Council suspended Gaetano Kagwa, the manager of Capital FM radio station, for interviewing a lesbian activist on air. Do you have knowledge of that event? A. Yes, I do. Q. I believe we discussed it yesterday, correct? A. No. Q. Okay. Well, the event described here in 2007, you said you do have knowledge of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to the Ugandan Broadcasting Council in suspending Gaetano Kagwa? A. I do not know. Q. Paragraph 206 says that, On September 9, 2007, the Red Pepper also published names and photos of LGBTI activists, with the headline on the cover that stated "Homo Terror. We Name and Shame the Top Gays in the City." Are you familiar with that Red Pepper publication in 2007? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and any person at the Red Pepper regarding this 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	204? A. I don't know. Q. Paragraph 205 says, In August of 2007, the Ugandan Broadcasting Council suspended Gaetano Kagwa, the manager of Capital FM radio station, for interviewing a lesbian activist on air. Do you have knowledge of that event? A. Yes, I do. Q. I believe we discussed it yesterday, correct? A. No. Q. Okay. Well, the event described here in 2007, you said you do have knowledge of the suspension of Gaetano Kagwa?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to the Ugandan Broadcasting Council in suspending Gaetano Kagwa? A. I do not know. Q. Paragraph 206 says that, On September 9, 2007, the Red Pepper also published names and photos of LGBTI activists, with the headline on the cover that stated "Homo Terror. We Name and Shame the Top Gays in the City." Are you familiar with that Red Pepper publication in 2007? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and any 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 204? A. I don't know. Q. Paragraph 205 says, In August of 2007, the Ugandan Broadcasting Council suspended Gaetano Kagwa, the manager of Capital FM radio station, for interviewing a lesbian activist on air. Do you have knowledge of that event? A. Yes, I do. Q. I believe we discussed it yesterday, correct? A. No. Q. Okay. Well, the event described here in 2007, you said you do have knowledge of the suspension of Gaetano Kagwa? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and any 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to the Ugandan Broadcasting Council in suspending Gaetano Kagwa? A. I do not know. Q. Paragraph 206 says that, On September 9, 2007, the Red Pepper also published names and photos of LGBTI activists, with the headline on the cover that stated "Homo Terror. We Name and Shame the Top Gays in the City." Are you familiar with that Red Pepper publication in 2007? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and any person at the Red Pepper regarding this publication on September 9, 2007? A. I don't know. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 204? A. I don't know. Q. Paragraph 205 says, In August of 2007, the Ugandan Broadcasting Council suspended Gaetano Kagwa, the manager of Capital FM radio station, for interviewing a lesbian activist on air. Do you have knowledge of that event? A. Yes, I do. Q. I believe we discussed it yesterday, correct? A. No. Q. Okay. Well, the event described here in 2007, you said you do have knowledge of the suspension of Gaetano Kagwa? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and any member of the Ugandan Broadcasting Council 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to the Ugandan Broadcasting Council in suspending Gaetano Kagwa? A. I do not know. Q. Paragraph 206 says that, On September 9, 2007, the Red Pepper also published names and photos of LGBTI activists, with the headline on the cover that stated "Homo Terror. We Name and Shame the Top Gays in the City." Are you familiar with that Red Pepper publication in 2007? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and any person at the Red Pepper regarding this publication on September 9, 2007? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 204? A. I don't know. Q. Paragraph 205 says, In August of 2007, the Ugandan Broadcasting Council suspended Gaetano Kagwa, the manager of Capital FM radio station, for interviewing a lesbian activist on air. Do you have knowledge of that event? A. Yes, I do. Q. I believe we discussed it yesterday, correct? A. No. Q. Okay. Well, the event described here in 2007, you said you do have knowledge of the suspension of Gaetano Kagwa? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and any member of the Ugandan Broadcasting Council regarding the suspension of Gaetano Kagwa? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to the Ugandan Broadcasting Council in suspending Gaetano Kagwa? A. I do not know. Q. Paragraph 206 says that, On September 9, 2007, the Red Pepper also published names and photos of LGBTI activists, with the headline on the cover that stated "Homo Terror. We Name and Shame the Top Gays in the City." Are you familiar with that Red Pepper publication in 2007? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and any person at the Red Pepper regarding this publication on September 9, 2007? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 204? A. I don't know. Q. Paragraph 205 says, In August of 2007, the Ugandan Broadcasting Council suspended Gaetano Kagwa, the manager of Capital FM radio station, for interviewing a lesbian activist on air. Do you have knowledge of that event? A. Yes, I do. Q. I believe we discussed it yesterday, correct? A. No. Q. Okay. Well, the event described here in 2007, you said you do have knowledge of the suspension of Gaetano Kagwa? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and any member of the Ugandan Broadcasting Council regarding the suspension of Gaetano Kagwa? A. No, I don't. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to the Ugandan Broadcasting Council in suspending Gaetano Kagwa? A. I do not know. Q. Paragraph 206 says that, On September 9, 2007, the Red Pepper also published names and photos of LGBTI activists, with the headline on the cover that stated "Homo Terror. We Name and Shame the Top Gays in the City." Are you familiar with that Red Pepper publication in 2007? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and any person at the Red Pepper regarding this publication on September 9, 2007? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Martin Ssempa, Steven Langa, Nsaba Buturo, 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 204? A. I don't know. Q. Paragraph 205 says, In August of 2007, the Ugandan Broadcasting Council suspended Gaetano Kagwa, the manager of Capital FM radio station, for interviewing a lesbian activist on air. Do you have knowledge of that event? A. Yes, I do. Q. I believe we discussed it yesterday, correct? A. No. Q. Okay. Well, the event described here in 2007, you said you do have knowledge of the suspension of Gaetano Kagwa? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and any member of the Ugandan Broadcasting Council regarding the suspension of Gaetano Kagwa? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to the Ugandan Broadcasting Council in suspending Gaetano Kagwa? A. I do not know. Q. Paragraph 206 says that, On September 9, 2007, the Red Pepper also published names and photos of LGBTI activists, with the headline on the cover that stated "Homo Terror. We Name and Shame the Top Gays in the City." Are you familiar with that Red Pepper publication in 2007? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and any person at the Red Pepper regarding this publication on September 9, 2007? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Martin Ssempa, Steven Langa, Nsaba Buturo, 	

Addendum 93 © 2015

Case: 17-159@as@@c12rcvr3000511-14/APO12gctlaneer2515.7g Electrony5/16/08/age120 of El04/ ID: 6124394 Onziema, Pepe Julian (Volume II) 11-11-2015

		·		
	324			32
1	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	1	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	
			Simon Lakodo or George Oundo in connection	
2	September 9, 2007 Red Pepper publication?	$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	e e	
3	A. I don't know.		with any media outing in Uganda?	
4	Q. Do you have any knowledge of any	4	A. I do not know.	
5	agreement between Scott Lively and the Red	5	Q. Paragraph 207 reads, In the wake	
6	Pepper regarding the September 9, 2007		of the onslaught of outings, calls for	
7	publication?	7	harsher tactics on the part of the	
8	MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to	8	government and information that police	
9	form.	9	were actively looking for gay rights	
10	A. I do not know.	10	activists, a number of activists,	
11	Q. Do you have any knowledge of any	11	including current Sexual Minorities Uganda	
12	action taken by Scott Lively in the United		Executive Director Frank Mugisha, were	
	States directed towards assisting the Red		forced to leave the country or go into	
	Pepper in the September 9, 2007		hiding.	
	publication?	15	Are you familiar with the facts	
16	A. I do not know.		alleged in paragraph 207?	
		17	A. Yes.	
17	Q. Do you have any knowledge of any			
18	assistance at all provided by Scott Lively	18	Q. Are you aware of anything that	
19	to the Red Pepper in connection with the	19	Scott Lively did in the United States to	
	September 9, 2007 publication?		force Frank Mugisha to leave the country	
21	A. I do not know.		in 2007?	
22	Q. The publication described in	22	A. I don't know.	
23	paragraph 206, is that what you would call	23	Q. Paragraph 209 says, As described	
24	a media outing?	24	above, on July 20, 2005, local Ugandan	
25	A. Yes.	25	authorities unlawfully forced their way	
	325			32
1	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	1	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	
2	Q. Do you have knowledge of any	2	into the home of Victor Mukasa, a	
3				
	agreement between Scott Lively and any		transgender activist and founding member	
4	agreement between Scott Lively and any publication or any other media outlet in	3	transgender activist and founding member of Sexual Minorities Uganda	
	publication or any other media outlet in	3 4	of Sexual Minorities Uganda.	
5	publication or any other media outlet in Uganda	3 4 5	of Sexual Minorities Uganda. Paragraph 210 says that, Mukasa	
5 6	publication or any other media outlet in Uganda MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to	3 4 5 6	of Sexual Minorities Uganda. Paragraph 210 says that, Mukasa was not present but the police arrested	
5 6 7	publication or any other media outlet in Uganda MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form.	3 4 5 6 7	of Sexual Minorities Uganda. Paragraph 210 says that, Mukasa was not present but the police arrested his guest, Yvonne Oyo.	
5 6 7 8	<pre>publication or any other media outlet in Uganda MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. Q regarding a media outing?</pre>	3 4 5 6	of Sexual Minorities Uganda. Paragraph 210 says that, Mukasa was not present but the police arrested his guest, Yvonne Oyo. Are you familiar with the events	
5 6 7 8 9	 publication or any other media outlet in Uganda MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. Q regarding a media outing? A. No, I don't. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	of Sexual Minorities Uganda. Paragraph 210 says that, Mukasa was not present but the police arrested his guest, Yvonne Oyo. Are you familiar with the events described in paragraph 209 and 210?	
5 6 7 8 9 10	 publication or any other media outlet in Uganda MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. Q regarding a media outing? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	of Sexual Minorities Uganda. Paragraph 210 says that, Mukasa was not present but the police arrested his guest, Yvonne Oyo. Are you familiar with the events described in paragraph 209 and 210? A. Yes.	
5 6 7 8 9 10	 publication or any other media outlet in Uganda MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. Q regarding a media outing? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any actions taken by Scott Lively in the 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	of Sexual Minorities Uganda. Paragraph 210 says that, Mukasa was not present but the police arrested his guest, Yvonne Oyo. Are you familiar with the events described in paragraph 209 and 210? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 publication or any other media outlet in Uganda MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. Q regarding a media outing? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any actions taken by Scott Lively in the United States to assist any Ugandan 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	of Sexual Minorities Uganda. Paragraph 210 says that, Mukasa was not present but the police arrested his guest, Yvonne Oyo. Are you familiar with the events described in paragraph 209 and 210? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and the	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 publication or any other media outlet in Uganda MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. Q regarding a media outing? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any actions taken by Scott Lively in the United States to assist any Ugandan publication or media outlet in producing 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	of Sexual Minorities Uganda. Paragraph 210 says that, Mukasa was not present but the police arrested his guest, Yvonne Oyo. Are you familiar with the events described in paragraph 209 and 210? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and the Ugandan authorities regarding the events	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 publication or any other media outlet in Uganda MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. Q regarding a media outing? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any actions taken by Scott Lively in the United States to assist any Ugandan publication or media outlet in producing 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	of Sexual Minorities Uganda. Paragraph 210 says that, Mukasa was not present but the police arrested his guest, Yvonne Oyo. Are you familiar with the events described in paragraph 209 and 210? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and the	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 publication or any other media outlet in Uganda MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. Q regarding a media outing? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any actions taken by Scott Lively in the United States to assist any Ugandan publication or media outlet in producing 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	of Sexual Minorities Uganda. Paragraph 210 says that, Mukasa was not present but the police arrested his guest, Yvonne Oyo. Are you familiar with the events described in paragraph 209 and 210? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and the Ugandan authorities regarding the events	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 publication or any other media outlet in Uganda MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. Q regarding a media outing? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any actions taken by Scott Lively in the United States to assist any Ugandan publication or media outlet in producing an outing or publishing an outing of LGBTI 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	of Sexual Minorities Uganda. Paragraph 210 says that, Mukasa was not present but the police arrested his guest, Yvonne Oyo. Are you familiar with the events described in paragraph 209 and 210? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and the Ugandan authorities regarding the events described in paragraphs 209 and 210?	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 publication or any other media outlet in Uganda MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. Q regarding a media outing? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any actions taken by Scott Lively in the United States to assist any Ugandan publication or media outlet in producing an outing or publishing an outing of LGBTI persons in Uganda? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	of Sexual Minorities Uganda. Paragraph 210 says that, Mukasa was not present but the police arrested his guest, Yvonne Oyo. Are you familiar with the events described in paragraph 209 and 210? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and the Ugandan authorities regarding the events described in paragraphs 209 and 210? (Pause.)	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 publication or any other media outlet in Uganda MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. Q regarding a media outing? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any actions taken by Scott Lively in the United States to assist any Ugandan publication or media outlet in producing an outing or publishing an outing of LGBTI persons in Uganda? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	of Sexual Minorities Uganda. Paragraph 210 says that, Mukasa was not present but the police arrested his guest, Yvonne Oyo. Are you familiar with the events described in paragraph 209 and 210? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and the Ugandan authorities regarding the events described in paragraphs 209 and 210? (Pause.) A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 publication or any other media outlet in Uganda MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. Q regarding a media outing? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any actions taken by Scott Lively in the United States to assist any Ugandan publication or media outlet in producing an outing or publishing an outing of LGBTI persons in Uganda? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of Sexual Minorities Uganda. Paragraph 210 says that, Mukasa was not present but the police arrested his guest, Yvonne Oyo. Are you familiar with the events described in paragraph 209 and 210? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and the Ugandan authorities regarding the events described in paragraphs 209 and 210? (Pause.) A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 publication or any other media outlet in Uganda MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. Q regarding a media outing? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any actions taken by Scott Lively in the United States to assist any Ugandan publication or media outlet in producing an outing or publishing an outing of LGBTI persons in Uganda? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to any Ugandan publication or media outlet 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	of Sexual Minorities Uganda. Paragraph 210 says that, Mukasa was not present but the police arrested his guest, Yvonne Oyo. Are you familiar with the events described in paragraph 209 and 210? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and the Ugandan authorities regarding the events described in paragraphs 209 and 210? (Pause.) A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Martin Ssempa, Steven Langa, Nsaba Buturo,	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 publication or any other media outlet in Uganda MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. Q regarding a media outing? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any actions taken by Scott Lively in the United States to assist any Ugandan publication or media outlet in producing an outing or publishing an outing of LGBTI persons in Uganda? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to any Ugandan publication or media outlet in connection with an outing of LGBTI 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	of Sexual Minorities Uganda. Paragraph 210 says that, Mukasa was not present but the police arrested his guest, Yvonne Oyo. Are you familiar with the events described in paragraph 209 and 210? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and the Ugandan authorities regarding the events described in paragraphs 209 and 210? (Pause.) A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Martin Ssempa, Steven Langa, Nsaba Buturo, Simon Lakodo or George Oundo in connection	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 publication or any other media outlet in Uganda MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. Q regarding a media outing? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any actions taken by Scott Lively in the United States to assist any Ugandan publication or media outlet in producing an outing or publishing an outing of LGBTI persons in Uganda? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to any Ugandan publication or media outlet in connection with an outing of LGBTI persons in Uganda? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	of Sexual Minorities Uganda. Paragraph 210 says that, Mukasa was not present but the police arrested his guest, Yvonne Oyo. Are you familiar with the events described in paragraph 209 and 210? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and the Ugandan authorities regarding the events described in paragraphs 209 and 210? (Pause.) A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Martin Ssempa, Steven Langa, Nsaba Buturo, Simon Lakodo or George Oundo in connection with the Ugandan authorities forcing their	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 publication or any other media outlet in Uganda MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. Q regarding a media outing? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any actions taken by Scott Lively in the United States to assist any Ugandan publication or media outlet in producing an outing or publishing an outing of LGBTI persons in Uganda? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to any Ugandan publication or media outlet in connection with an outing of LGBTI persons in Uganda? A. I do not know. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of Sexual Minorities Uganda. Paragraph 210 says that, Mukasa was not present but the police arrested his guest, Yvonne Oyo. Are you familiar with the events described in paragraph 209 and 210? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and the Ugandan authorities regarding the events described in paragraphs 209 and 210? (Pause.) A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Martin Ssempa, Steven Langa, Nsaba Buturo, Simon Lakodo or George Oundo in connection with the Ugandan authorities forcing their way into the home of Victor Mukasa and	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 publication or any other media outlet in Uganda MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. Q regarding a media outing? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any actions taken by Scott Lively in the United States to assist any Ugandan publication or media outlet in producing an outing or publishing an outing of LGBTI persons in Uganda? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to any Ugandan publication or media outlet in connection with an outing of LGBTI persons in Uganda? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	of Sexual Minorities Uganda. Paragraph 210 says that, Mukasa was not present but the police arrested his guest, Yvonne Oyo. Are you familiar with the events described in paragraph 209 and 210? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and the Ugandan authorities regarding the events described in paragraphs 209 and 210? (Pause.) A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Martin Ssempa, Steven Langa, Nsaba Buturo, Simon Lakodo or George Oundo in connection with the Ugandan authorities forcing their way into the home of Victor Mukasa and arresting Yvonne Oyo?	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 publication or any other media outlet in Uganda MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. Q regarding a media outing? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any actions taken by Scott Lively in the United States to assist any Ugandan publication or media outlet in producing an outing or publishing an outing of LGBTI persons in Uganda? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to any Ugandan publication or media outlet in connection with an outing of LGBTI persons in Uganda? A. I do not know. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of Sexual Minorities Uganda. Paragraph 210 says that, Mukasa was not present but the police arrested his guest, Yvonne Oyo. Are you familiar with the events described in paragraph 209 and 210? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and the Ugandan authorities regarding the events described in paragraphs 209 and 210? (Pause.) A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Martin Ssempa, Steven Langa, Nsaba Buturo, Simon Lakodo or George Oundo in connection with the Ugandan authorities forcing their way into the home of Victor Mukasa and	

Case: 17-159Case@c12rcrn300511-WAPO12oc: 13767 Electron 5/16/08age121 of Elot4y ID: 6124394 Onziema, Pepe Julian (Volume II) 11-11-2015

		_		
	32	8		330
1	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	1	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	
2	agreement between Scott Lively and the	-	you aren't aware of any communication	
3	Ugandan authorities described in paragraph	3	between Scott Lively and the Ugandan	
4	209 regarding the events in paragraph 209	4	authorities who raided Victor Mukasa's	
5	and 210?	5	home and arrested Yvonne Oyo, correct?	
6	MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to	6	A. Correct.	
7	form.	7	Q. And you already testified that	
8	A. I do not know.	8	you don't have any knowledge of any	
9	Q. Do you have any knowledge of any	9	assistance provided by Scott Lively to the	
10	action taken by Scott Lively in the United	10	Ugandan authorities in connection with	
11	States directed towards helping the	11	that entry into Victor Mukasa's home and	
12	Ugandan authorities enter the home of	12	the arrest of Yvonne Oyo, correct?	
13	Victor Mukasa and arresting Yvonne Oyo as	13	A. Correct.	
14	described in paragraphs 209 and 210?	14	Q. So is it also true that you	
15	A. I do not know.	15	don't have knowledge of any connection	
16	Q. Do you have any knowledge of any		between Scott Lively and the harm SMUG	
17	assistance at all provided by Scott Lively		claims it suffered as a result of the	
18	to the Ugandan authorities to carry out	18	entry into Mukasa's home and arrest of	
19	the events described in paragraphs 209 and	19	Yvonne Oyo?	
20	210?	20	MR. SULLIVAN: Objection, form.	
21	A. I do not know.	21	A. I believe there's a connection	
22	Q. When Scott Lively was on	22	because from 2002, seeing a difference in	
23	television in 2002 with Martin Ssempa, on	23	the way we were being treated in the	
	the show that you observed, did Scott	24	Ugandan society, and this is one of the	
24	the show that you observed, and sect	24		
24 25	Lively say anything about a war on LGBTI	25	persecutions that came to us at that time.	
		25		331
25	Lively say anything about a war on LGBTI	25	persecutions that came to us at that time.	331
25	Lively say anything about a war on LGBTI 32 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	25 9 1	persecutions that came to us at that time. PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	331
25 1 2	Lively say anything about a war on LGBTI 32 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA people during that TV show?	25 9 1	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. But you don't have knowledge of	331
25 1 2 3	Lively say anything about a war on LGBTI 32 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA people during that TV show? A. I don't remember.	25 9 1 2 3	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. But you don't have knowledge of any connection between Scott Lively and	331
25 1 2 3 4	Lively say anything about a war on LGBTI 32 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA people during that TV show? A. I don't remember. Q. Did Martin Ssempa say anything	25 9 1 2 3 4	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. But you don't have knowledge of any connection between Scott Lively and harm claimed by SMUG in paragraph 213,	331
1 2 3 4 5	Lively say anything about a war on LGBTI 32 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA people during that TV show? A. I don't remember. Q. Did Martin Ssempa say anything about that?	25 9 1 2 3 4 5	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. But you don't have knowledge of any connection between Scott Lively and harm claimed by SMUG in paragraph 213, apart from what you observed Scott Lively	331
25 1 2 3 4 5 6	Lively say anything about a war on LGBTI 32 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA people during that TV show? A. I don't remember. Q. Did Martin Ssempa say anything about that? A. On the show, I don't remember.	25 9 1 2 3 4 5 6	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. But you don't have knowledge of any connection between Scott Lively and harm claimed by SMUG in paragraph 213, apart from what you observed Scott Lively say on television in 2002 to Martin	331
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Lively say anything about a war on LGBTI 32 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA people during that TV show? A. I don't remember. Q. Did Martin Ssempa say anything about that? A. On the show, I don't remember. Q. Paragraph 213 says, Plaintiff,	25 9 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. But you don't have knowledge of any connection between Scott Lively and harm claimed by SMUG in paragraph 213, apart from what you observed Scott Lively say on television in 2002 to Martin Ssempa, correct?	331
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Lively say anything about a war on LGBTI 32 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA people during that TV show? A. I don't remember. Q. Did Martin Ssempa say anything about that? A. On the show, I don't remember. Q. Paragraph 213 says, Plaintiff, meaning SMUG, was directly harmed by the	25 9 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. But you don't have knowledge of any connection between Scott Lively and harm claimed by SMUG in paragraph 213, apart from what you observed Scott Lively say on television in 2002 to Martin Ssempa, correct? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to	331
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Lively say anything about a war on LGBTI 32 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA people during that TV show? A. I don't remember. Q. Did Martin Ssempa say anything about that? A. On the show, I don't remember. Q. Paragraph 213 says, Plaintiff, meaning SMUG, was directly harmed by the blatant violation of the rights of Mukasa,	25 9 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. But you don't have knowledge of any connection between Scott Lively and harm claimed by SMUG in paragraph 213, apart from what you observed Scott Lively say on television in 2002 to Martin Ssempa, correct? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A. Yes. Q. Because you don't have knowledge	331
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Lively say anything about a war on LGBTI 32 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA people during that TV show? A. I don't remember. Q. Did Martin Ssempa say anything about that? A. On the show, I don't remember. Q. Paragraph 213 says, Plaintiff, meaning SMUG, was directly harmed by the blatant violation of the rights of Mukasa, a founder and staff member of Sexual Minorities Uganda, and Oyo. It says, Plaintiff was	25 9 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. But you don't have knowledge of any connection between Scott Lively and harm claimed by SMUG in paragraph 213, apart from what you observed Scott Lively say on television in 2002 to Martin Ssempa, correct? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A. Yes. Q. Because you don't have knowledge of anything other than what Scott Lively	331
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Lively say anything about a war on LGBTI 32 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA people during that TV show? A. I don't remember. Q. Did Martin Ssempa say anything about that? A. On the show, I don't remember. Q. Paragraph 213 says, Plaintiff, meaning SMUG, was directly harmed by the blatant violation of the rights of Mukasa, a founder and staff member of Sexual Minorities Uganda, and Oyo. It says, Plaintiff was additionally harmed in that it was	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. But you don't have knowledge of any connection between Scott Lively and harm claimed by SMUG in paragraph 213, apart from what you observed Scott Lively say on television in 2002 to Martin Ssempa, correct? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A. Yes. Q. Because you don't have knowledge of anything other than what Scott Lively said on television in 2002, isn't it also	331
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 	Lively say anything about a war on LGBTI 32 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA people during that TV show? A. I don't remember. Q. Did Martin Ssempa say anything about that? A. On the show, I don't remember. Q. Paragraph 213 says, Plaintiff, meaning SMUG, was directly harmed by the blatant violation of the rights of Mukasa, a founder and staff member of Sexual Minorities Uganda, and Oyo. It says, Plaintiff was additionally harmed in that it was diverted from its work and was forced to	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. But you don't have knowledge of any connection between Scott Lively and harm claimed by SMUG in paragraph 213, apart from what you observed Scott Lively say on television in 2002 to Martin Ssempa, correct? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A. Yes. Q. Because you don't have knowledge of anything other than what Scott Lively said on television in 2002, isn't it also true that you have no knowledge of	331
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Lively say anything about a war on LGBTI 32 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA people during that TV show? A. I don't remember. Q. Did Martin Ssempa say anything about that? A. On the show, I don't remember. Q. Paragraph 213 says, Plaintiff, meaning SMUG, was directly harmed by the blatant violation of the rights of Mukasa, a founder and staff member of Sexual Minorities Uganda, and Oyo. It says, Plaintiff was additionally harmed in that it was diverted from its work and was forced to assist in seeking redress and	25 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 13 13	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. But you don't have knowledge of any connection between Scott Lively and harm claimed by SMUG in paragraph 213, apart from what you observed Scott Lively say on television in 2002 to Martin Ssempa, correct? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A. Yes. Q. Because you don't have knowledge of anything other than what Scott Lively said on television in 2002, isn't it also true that you have no knowledge of anything Scott Lively did in the United	331
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	Lively say anything about a war on LGBTI 32 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA people during that TV show? A. I don't remember. Q. Did Martin Ssempa say anything about that? A. On the show, I don't remember. Q. Paragraph 213 says, Plaintiff, meaning SMUG, was directly harmed by the blatant violation of the rights of Mukasa, a founder and staff member of Sexual Minorities Uganda, and Oyo. It says, Plaintiff was additionally harmed in that it was diverted from its work and was forced to assist in seeking redress and accountability for the violations and find	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. But you don't have knowledge of any connection between Scott Lively and harm claimed by SMUG in paragraph 213, apart from what you observed Scott Lively say on television in 2002 to Martin Ssempa, correct? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A. Yes. Q. Because you don't have knowledge of anything other than what Scott Lively said on television in 2002, isn't it also true that you have no knowledge of anything Scott Lively did in the United States that's connected to the harm	331
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Lively say anything about a war on LGBTI 32 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA people during that TV show? A. I don't remember. Q. Did Martin Ssempa say anything about that? A. On the show, I don't remember. Q. Paragraph 213 says, Plaintiff, meaning SMUG, was directly harmed by the blatant violation of the rights of Mukasa, a founder and staff member of Sexual Minorities Uganda, and Oyo. It says, Plaintiff was additionally harmed in that it was diverted from its work and was forced to assist in seeking redress and accountability for the violations and find ways of addressing the government	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. But you don't have knowledge of any connection between Scott Lively and harm claimed by SMUG in paragraph 213, apart from what you observed Scott Lively say on television in 2002 to Martin Ssempa, correct? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A. Yes. Q. Because you don't have knowledge of anything other than what Scott Lively said on television in 2002, isn't it also true that you have no knowledge of anything Scott Lively did in the United States that's connected to the harm claimed by SMUG in paragraph 213?	331
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Lively say anything about a war on LGBTI 32 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA people during that TV show? A. I don't remember. Q. Did Martin Ssempa say anything about that? A. On the show, I don't remember. Q. Paragraph 213 says, Plaintiff, meaning SMUG, was directly harmed by the blatant violation of the rights of Mukasa, a founder and staff member of Sexual Minorities Uganda, and Oyo. It says, Plaintiff was additionally harmed in that it was diverted from its work and was forced to assist in seeking redress and accountability for the violations and find ways of addressing the government harassment in the meantime.	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. But you don't have knowledge of any connection between Scott Lively and harm claimed by SMUG in paragraph 213, apart from what you observed Scott Lively say on television in 2002 to Martin Ssempa, correct? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A. Yes. Q. Because you don't have knowledge of anything other than what Scott Lively said on television in 2002, isn't it also true that you have no knowledge of anything Scott Lively did in the United States that's connected to the harm claimed by SMUG in paragraph 213? A. No, I don't.	331
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19	Lively say anything about a war on LGBTI 32 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA people during that TV show? A. I don't remember. Q. Did Martin Ssempa say anything about that? A. On the show, I don't remember. Q. Paragraph 213 says, Plaintiff, meaning SMUG, was directly harmed by the blatant violation of the rights of Mukasa, a founder and staff member of Sexual Minorities Uganda, and Oyo. It says, Plaintiff was additionally harmed in that it was diverted from its work and was forced to assist in seeking redress and accountability for the violations and find ways of addressing the government harassment in the meantime. You've already testified that	25 1 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 10 11 12 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. But you don't have knowledge of any connection between Scott Lively and harm claimed by SMUG in paragraph 213, apart from what you observed Scott Lively say on television in 2002 to Martin Ssempa, correct? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A. Yes. Q. Because you don't have knowledge of anything other than what Scott Lively said on television in 2002, isn't it also true that you have no knowledge of anything Scott Lively did in the United States that's connected to the harm claimed by SMUG in paragraph 213? A. No, I don't. Q. Paragraph 214 says, As the court	331
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Lively say anything about a war on LGBTI 32 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA people during that TV show? A. I don't remember. Q. Did Martin Ssempa say anything about that? A. On the show, I don't remember. Q. Paragraph 213 says, Plaintiff, meaning SMUG, was directly harmed by the blatant violation of the rights of Mukasa, a founder and staff member of Sexual Minorities Uganda, and Oyo. It says, Plaintiff was additionally harmed in that it was diverted from its work and was forced to assist in seeking redress and accountability for the violations and find ways of addressing the government harassment in the meantime. You've already testified that you aren't aware of any communication	25 1 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. But you don't have knowledge of any connection between Scott Lively and harm claimed by SMUG in paragraph 213, apart from what you observed Scott Lively say on television in 2002 to Martin Ssempa, correct? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A. Yes. Q. Because you don't have knowledge of anything other than what Scott Lively said on television in 2002, isn't it also true that you have no knowledge of anything Scott Lively did in the United States that's connected to the harm claimed by SMUG in paragraph 213? A. No, I don't. Q. Paragraph 214 says, As the court case set the stage for the intensification	331
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Lively say anything about a war on LGBTI 32 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA people during that TV show? A. I don't remember. Q. Did Martin Ssempa say anything about that? A. On the show, I don't remember. Q. Paragraph 213 says, Plaintiff, meaning SMUG, was directly harmed by the blatant violation of the rights of Mukasa, a founder and staff member of Sexual Minorities Uganda, and Oyo. It says, Plaintiff was additionally harmed in that it was diverted from its work and was forced to assist in seeking redress and accountability for the violations and find ways of addressing the government harassment in the meantime. You've already testified that you aren't aware of any communication between Scott Lively and the authorities	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 1 20 21	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. But you don't have knowledge of any connection between Scott Lively and harm claimed by SMUG in paragraph 213, apart from what you observed Scott Lively say on television in 2002 to Martin Ssempa, correct? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A. Yes. Q. Because you don't have knowledge of anything other than what Scott Lively said on television in 2002, isn't it also true that you have no knowledge of anything Scott Lively did in the United States that's connected to the harm claimed by SMUG in paragraph 213? A. No, I don't. Q. Paragraph 214 says, As the court case set the stage for the intensification of the war against the LGBTI community	331
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Lively say anything about a war on LGBTI 32 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA people during that TV show? A. I don't remember. Q. Did Martin Ssempa say anything about that? A. On the show, I don't remember. Q. Paragraph 213 says, Plaintiff, meaning SMUG, was directly harmed by the blatant violation of the rights of Mukasa, a founder and staff member of Sexual Minorities Uganda, and Oyo. It says, Plaintiff was additionally harmed in that it was diverted from its work and was forced to assist in seeking redress and accountability for the violations and find ways of addressing the government harassment in the meantime. You've already testified that you aren't aware of any communication between Scott Lively and the authorities responsible for arresting Oyo and raiding	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. But you don't have knowledge of any connection between Scott Lively and harm claimed by SMUG in paragraph 213, apart from what you observed Scott Lively say on television in 2002 to Martin Ssempa, correct? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A. Yes. Q. Because you don't have knowledge of anything other than what Scott Lively said on television in 2002, isn't it also true that you have no knowledge of anything Scott Lively did in the United States that's connected to the harm claimed by SMUG in paragraph 213? A. No, I don't. Q. Paragraph 214 says, As the court case set the stage for the intensification of the war against the LGBTI community previously declared by Ssempa, Langa,	331
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Lively say anything about a war on LGBTI 32 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA people during that TV show? A. I don't remember. Q. Did Martin Ssempa say anything about that? A. On the show, I don't remember. Q. Paragraph 213 says, Plaintiff, meaning SMUG, was directly harmed by the blatant violation of the rights of Mukasa, a founder and staff member of Sexual Minorities Uganda, and Oyo. It says, Plaintiff was additionally harmed in that it was diverted from its work and was forced to assist in seeking redress and accountability for the violations and find ways of addressing the government harassment in the meantime. You've already testified that you aren't aware of any communication between Scott Lively and the authorities responsible for arresting Oyo and raiding Mukasa's home, correct?	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. But you don't have knowledge of any connection between Scott Lively and harm claimed by SMUG in paragraph 213, apart from what you observed Scott Lively say on television in 2002 to Martin Ssempa, correct? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A. Yes. Q. Because you don't have knowledge of anything other than what Scott Lively said on television in 2002, isn't it also true that you have no knowledge of anything Scott Lively did in the United States that's connected to the harm claimed by SMUG in paragraph 213? A. No, I don't. Q. Paragraph 214 says, As the court case set the stage for the intensification of the war against the LGBTI community previously declared by Ssempa, Langa, Lively and Buturo Let me stop right	331
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Lively say anything about a war on LGBTI 32 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA people during that TV show? A. I don't remember. Q. Did Martin Ssempa say anything about that? A. On the show, I don't remember. Q. Paragraph 213 says, Plaintiff, meaning SMUG, was directly harmed by the blatant violation of the rights of Mukasa, a founder and staff member of Sexual Minorities Uganda, and Oyo. It says, Plaintiff was additionally harmed in that it was diverted from its work and was forced to assist in seeking redress and accountability for the violations and find ways of addressing the government harassment in the meantime. You've already testified that you aren't aware of any communication between Scott Lively and the authorities responsible for arresting Oyo and raiding	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. But you don't have knowledge of any connection between Scott Lively and harm claimed by SMUG in paragraph 213, apart from what you observed Scott Lively say on television in 2002 to Martin Ssempa, correct? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A. Yes. Q. Because you don't have knowledge of anything other than what Scott Lively said on television in 2002, isn't it also true that you have no knowledge of anything Scott Lively did in the United States that's connected to the harm claimed by SMUG in paragraph 213? A. No, I don't. Q. Paragraph 214 says, As the court case set the stage for the intensification of the war against the LGBTI community previously declared by Ssempa, Langa,	331



Case: 17-159@as@@c12rcm3000511-MAPO1@actingmer2507.7g Electrophys/16/08aget22 ofEl04/ ID: 6124394 Onziema, Pepe Julian (Volume II) 11-11-2015

Addendum 96 © 2015

	33.	2		334
1	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	1	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	
2	case brought by Victor Mukasa and Yvonne	2	Q. Paragraph 217 over on page 52	
	Oyo in connection with the events in	3	describes five examples of publications of	
	paragraph 209 and 210?	4	names and identifying information about	
5	A. I believe so, yes.	5	LGBTI persons; is that correct?	
6	Q. You testified earlier that you	6	A. Pardon?	
7	don't recall Scott Lively saying anything	7	Q. Paragraph 217 describes five	
	about a war on LGBTI persons in his 2002	8	examples of Ugandan publications	
9	TV appearance with Martin Ssempa, correct?	9	publishing names and identifying	
10	A. I said I don't remember.	10	information about LGBTI persons in Uganda,	
11	Q. You do not remember, correct.	11	correct?	
12	So paragraph 214, where it	12	A. Correct.	
13	says or refers to the war against the	13	Q. I believe you already testified	
14	LGBTI community previously declared by	14	that you would consider events like these	
15	Ssempa, Langa, Lively and Buturo, you	15	a media outing, correct?	
16	don't have any knowledge of Scott Lively	16	A. Correct.	
17	actually saying he declared war on the	17	Q. And you did already testify that	
18	LGBTI community in Uganda, do you?	18	you don't have any knowledge of any	
19	MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to	19	assistance that Scott Lively has provided	
20	form.	20	in connection with any media outings in	
21	A. I don't remember.	21	Uganda, correct?	
22	Q. That 2002 TV appearance was 13	22	A. Yes.	
	years ago. Is it possible you're going to	23	Q. Did you also testify that you	
	remember some statement by Scott Lively	24	don't know of anything that Scott Lively	
25	about declaring war on the LGBTI community	25	did in the United States directed towards	
	33	3		33
1	33 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	3	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	33
1			PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA assisting with any media outing in Uganda?	33
1	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	1		33
1 2	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA between now and the trial in this case?	1 2	assisting with any media outing in Uganda?	33
1 2 3	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA between now and the trial in this case? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection, form.	1 2 3	assisting with any media outing in Uganda? MR. SULLIVAN: Asked and	33
1 2 3 4 5	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA between now and the trial in this case? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection, form. A. Maybe.	1 2 3 4	assisting with any media outing in Uganda? MR. SULLIVAN: Asked and answered.	33
1 2 3 4 5 6	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA between now and the trial in this case? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection, form. A. Maybe. Q. So your memory of what happened	1 2 3 4 5	assisting with any media outing in Uganda?MR. SULLIVAN: Asked andanswered.A. I do not know.	33
1 2 3 4 5 6	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA between now and the trial in this case? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection, form. A. Maybe. Q. So your memory of what happened 13 years ago might improve between now and	1 2 3 4 5 6	assisting with any media outing in Uganda? MR. SULLIVAN: Asked and answered.A. I do not know. MR. GANNAM: You can go ahead	33
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA between now and the trial in this case? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection, form. A. Maybe. Q. So your memory of what happened 13 years ago might improve between now and the trial?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	assisting with any media outing in Uganda? MR. SULLIVAN: Asked and answered.A. I do not know. MR. GANNAM: You can go ahead and change the tape now.	33
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA between now and the trial in this case? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection, form. A. Maybe. Q. So your memory of what happened 13 years ago might improve between now and the trial? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 assisting with any media outing in Uganda? MR. SULLIVAN: Asked and answered. A. I do not know. MR. GANNAM: You can go ahead and change the tape now. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks 	33
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA between now and the trial in this case? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection, form. A. Maybe. Q. So your memory of what happened 13 years ago might improve between now and the trial? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 assisting with any media outing in Uganda? MR. SULLIVAN: Asked and answered. A. I do not know. MR. GANNAM: You can go ahead and change the tape now. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the end of videotape number 1. The 	33
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA between now and the trial in this case? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection, form. A. Maybe. Q. So your memory of what happened 13 years ago might improve between now and the trial? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A. I don't know. Maybe.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 assisting with any media outing in Uganda? MR. SULLIVAN: Asked and answered. A. I do not know. MR. GANNAM: You can go ahead and change the tape now. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the end of videotape number 1. The time is 11:38 a m. Going off the 	33
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA between now and the trial in this case? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection, form. A. Maybe. Q. So your memory of what happened 13 years ago might improve between now and the trial? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A. I don't know. Maybe. Q. You understand that one of the reasons we're here today is to find out what your testimony would be at the trial	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 assisting with any media outing in Uganda? MR. SULLIVAN: Asked and answered. A. I do not know. MR. GANNAM: You can go ahead and change the tape now. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the end of videotape number 1. The time is 11:38 a m. Going off the record. 	33
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA between now and the trial in this case? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection, form. A. Maybe. Q. So your memory of what happened 13 years ago might improve between now and the trial? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A. I don't know. Maybe. Q. You understand that one of the reasons we're here today is to find out	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 assisting with any media outing in Uganda? MR. SULLIVAN: Asked and answered. A. I do not know. MR. GANNAM: You can go ahead and change the tape now. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the end of videotape number 1. The time is 11:38 a m. Going off the record. (Brief recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of videotape number 2. The 	33
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA between now and the trial in this case? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection, form. A. Maybe. Q. So your memory of what happened 13 years ago might improve between now and the trial? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A. I don't know. Maybe. Q. You understand that one of the reasons we're here today is to find out what your testimony would be at the trial of this case? Yes? A. Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 assisting with any media outing in Uganda? MR. SULLIVAN: Asked and answered. A. I do not know. MR. GANNAM: You can go ahead and change the tape now. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the end of videotape number 1. The time is 11:38 a m. Going off the record. (Brief recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the 	33
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA between now and the trial in this case? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection, form. A. Maybe. Q. So your memory of what happened 13 years ago might improve between now and the trial? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A. I don't know. Maybe. Q. You understand that one of the reasons we're here today is to find out what your testimony would be at the trial of this case? Yes? A. Yes. Q. And so it is important that you	1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 assisting with any media outing in Uganda? MR. SULLIVAN: Asked and answered. A. I do not know. MR. GANNAM: You can go ahead and change the tape now. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the end of videotape number 1. The time is 11:38 a m. Going off the record. (Brief recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of videotape number 2. The time is 11:46 a m. Back on the record. 	33
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA between now and the trial in this case? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection, form. A. Maybe. Q. So your memory of what happened 13 years ago might improve between now and the trial? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A. I don't know. Maybe. Q. You understand that one of the reasons we're here today is to find out what your testimony would be at the trial of this case? Yes? A. Yes. Q. And so it is important that you tell us everything you do remember about	1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 assisting with any media outing in Uganda? MR. SULLIVAN: Asked and answered. A. I do not know. MR. GANNAM: You can go ahead and change the tape now. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the end of videotape number 1. The time is 11:38 a m. Going off the record. (Brief recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of videotape number 2. The time is 11:46 a m. Back on the record. Q. In discovery in this case, some 	33
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA between now and the trial in this case? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection, form. A. Maybe. Q. So your memory of what happened 13 years ago might improve between now and the trial? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A. I don't know. Maybe. Q. You understand that one of the reasons we're here today is to find out what your testimony would be at the trial of this case? Yes? A. Yes. Q. And so it is important that you	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 11 2 13 14 15 16	 assisting with any media outing in Uganda? MR. SULLIVAN: Asked and answered. A. I do not know. MR. GANNAM: You can go ahead and change the tape now. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the end of videotape number 1. The time is 11:38 a m. Going off the record. (Brief recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of videotape number 2. The time is 11:46 a m. Back on the record. 	33
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA between now and the trial in this case? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection, form. A. Maybe. Q. So your memory of what happened 13 years ago might improve between now and the trial? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A. I don't know. Maybe. Q. You understand that one of the reasons we're here today is to find out what your testimony would be at the trial of this case? Yes? A. Yes. Q. And so it is important that you tell us everything you do remember about any of these events that I ask you about, and so you understand that, correct?	1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 assisting with any media outing in Uganda? MR. SULLIVAN: Asked and answered. A. I do not know. MR. GANNAM: You can go ahead and change the tape now. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the end of videotape number 1. The time is 11:38 a m. Going off the record. (Brief recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of videotape number 2. The time is 11:46 a m. Back on the record. Q. In discovery in this case, some additional I'm sorry, going back to the Amended Complaint, Exhibit 4-I, at 	33
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA between now and the trial in this case? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection, form. A. Maybe. Q. So your memory of what happened 13 years ago might improve between now and the trial? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A. I don't know. Maybe. Q. You understand that one of the reasons we're here today is to find out what your testimony would be at the trial of this case? Yes? A. Yes. Q. And so it is important that you tell us everything you do remember about any of these events that I ask you about,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 177 18	 assisting with any media outing in Uganda? MR. SULLIVAN: Asked and answered. A. I do not know. MR. GANNAM: You can go ahead and change the tape now. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the end of videotape number 1. The time is 11:38 a m. Going off the record. (Brief recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of videotape number 2. The time is 11:46 a m. Back on the record. Q. In discovery in this case, some additional I'm sorry, going back to the 	3:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA between now and the trial in this case? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection, form. A. Maybe. Q. So your memory of what happened 13 years ago might improve between now and the trial? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A. I don't know. Maybe. Q. You understand that one of the reasons we're here today is to find out what your testimony would be at the trial of this case? Yes? A. Yes. Q. And so it is important that you tell us everything you do remember about any of these events that I ask you about, and so you understand that, correct?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 assisting with any media outing in Uganda? MR. SULLIVAN: Asked and answered. A. I do not know. MR. GANNAM: You can go ahead and change the tape now. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the end of videotape number 1. The time is 11:38 a m. Going off the record. (Brief recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of videotape number 2. The time is 11:46 a m. Back on the record. Q. In discovery in this case, some additional I'm sorry, going back to the Amended Complaint, Exhibit 4-I, at 	33
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA between now and the trial in this case? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection, form. A. Maybe. Q. So your memory of what happened 13 years ago might improve between now and the trial? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A. I don't know. Maybe. Q. You understand that one of the reasons we're here today is to find out what your testimony would be at the trial of this case? Yes? A. Yes. Q. And so it is important that you tell us everything you do remember about any of these events that I ask you about, and so you understand that, correct? A. That's what I'm doing.	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 7 18 19 20	 assisting with any media outing in Uganda? MR. SULLIVAN: Asked and answered. A. I do not know. MR. GANNAM: You can go ahead and change the tape now. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the end of videotape number 1. The time is 11:38 a m. Going off the record. (Brief recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of videotape number 2. The time is 11:46 a m. Back on the record. Q. In discovery in this case, some additional I'm sorry, going back to the Amended Complaint, Exhibit 4-I, at paragraph 226 it refers to at the 	33
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA between now and the trial in this case? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection, form. A. Maybe. Q. So your memory of what happened 13 years ago might improve between now and the trial? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A. I don't know. Maybe. Q. You understand that one of the reasons we're here today is to find out what your testimony would be at the trial of this case? Yes? A. Yes. Q. And so it is important that you tell us everything you do remember about any of these events that I ask you about, and so you understand that, correct? A. That's what I'm doing. Q. And so, as you sit here today, you don't know of any statement by Scott Lively to the effect that he was declaring	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 7 18 19 20 21	 assisting with any media outing in Uganda? MR. SULLIVAN: Asked and answered. A. I do not know. MR. GANNAM: You can go ahead and change the tape now. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the end of videotape number 1. The time is 11:38 a m. Going off the record. (Brief recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of videotape number 2. The time is 11:46 a m. Back on the record. Q. In discovery in this case, some additional I'm sorry, going back to the Amended Complaint, Exhibit 4-I, at paragraph 226 it refers to at the bottom of that paragraph a climate of hostility and prejudice against LGBTI persons in Uganda that contributes to and 	33
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA between now and the trial in this case? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection, form. A. Maybe. Q. So your memory of what happened 13 years ago might improve between now and the trial? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A. I don't know. Maybe. Q. You understand that one of the reasons we're here today is to find out what your testimony would be at the trial of this case? Yes? A. Yes. Q. And so it is important that you tell us everything you do remember about any of these events that I ask you about, and so you understand that, correct? A. That's what I'm doing. Q. And so, as you sit here today, you don't know of any statement by Scott	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 177 18 19 20 21 22	 assisting with any media outing in Uganda? MR. SULLIVAN: Asked and answered. A. I do not know. MR. GANNAM: You can go ahead and change the tape now. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the end of videotape number 1. The time is 11:38 a m. Going off the record. (Brief recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of videotape number 2. The time is 11:46 a m. Back on the record. Q. In discovery in this case, some additional I'm sorry, going back to the Amended Complaint, Exhibit 4-I, at paragraph 226 it refers to at the bottom of that paragraph a climate of hostility and prejudice against LGBTI 	33

(866) 448 - DEPO www.CapitalReportingCompany.com

Case: 17-159©as@@c12rcvr3000511-MAPO120crffarer 25077g Electrony 5/16/0Page 23 of Elot4y ID: 6124394 Onziema, Pepe Julian (Volume II) 11-11-2015

	Onzienia, i epe Julian			
	336			338
1	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	1	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	
2	education.	2	to private actors to carry out	
3	Do you see that?	3	discrimination against LGBTI persons in	
4	A. Yes.	4	Uganda in the areas of housing,	
5	Q. Are you aware of any	5	employment, health or education?	
6	communication between Scott Lively and any	6	A. I do not know.	
7	private actor regarding discriminating	7	Q. You testified earlier that SMUG	
8	against any LGBTI persons in housing,	8	is not looking to recover damages for	
9	employment, health or education?	9	discrimination suffered by individual	
10	A. No, I don't.	10	persons in connection with housing,	
11	Q. Do you have any knowledge of any	11	employment, health or education or	
12	communication between Scott Lively and	12	anything else, correct?	
13	either Martin Ssempa, Steven Langa, Nsaba	13	MR. SULLIVAN: Asked and	
14	Buturo, Simon Lakodo or George Oundo in	14	answered.	
	connection with discrimination by private	15	(Pause.)	
	actors in housing, employment, health and	16	A. Please repeat the question.	
	education?	17	Q. You said earlier that SMUG was	
18	A. Let me hear the statement again.	18	seeking to recover damages in this case	
19	Q. Are you aware of any	19	for itself, correct?	
	communication between Scott Lively and	20	A. Yes.	
	Martin Ssempa, Steven Langa, Nsaba Buturo,	21	Q. And not for any individual	
22	Simon Lakodo or George Oundo regarding	22		
23	discrimination by private actors in	23	A. Correct.	
	housing, employment, health or education?	24	Q. And that would include damages	
25	A. No, I don't. However, I want to	25	for individual persons who experienced	
	337			339
1	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	1	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	
2	state again that Martin Ssempa, Steven	2	discrimination in the areas of housing,	
	Langa, Nsaba Buturo are people who	3	employment, health or education, correct?	
4	continue to carry out antigay events and	4	A. Correct.	
5	statements, and these private actors or	5	Q. In discovery in this case, some	
6	owners of housing, employment, health and	6	other incidents have been identified by	
7	education, these are people who are going	7	SMUG, particularly in interrogatory	
8	to those places and hear these allegations	8	responses to interrogatory number two, and	
9	against LGBT people.	9	I'm specifically referring to Plaintiff's	
10	And as I stated earlier, that I	10	Second Supplemental Responses to	
11	know there's a connection between Ssempa	11	Defendant's Second Supplemental Responses	
12	and Lively.		to Defendant's Scott Lively's.	
13	Q. But your answer to my question	13	I'm going to describe some	
14	about knowledge of any communication	14	events and you can tell me if you know	
	between Scott Lively and any of those	15	about them.	
	persons I listed was no?	16	SMUG states that on August 4,	
17	A. I do not know.	17	2012, Ugandan activists held their first	
18	Q. Are you aware of any actions	18	pride gathering at the botanical gardens	
19	taken by Scott Lively in the United States	19	in Entebbe.	
20	to reinforce discrimination by private	20	Are you familiar with that pride	
21	actors in housing, employment, health or	21	gathering?	
	education in Uganda?	22	A. Yes.	
23	A. I do not know.	23	Q. Were you there?	
24	Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively	24 25	A. Yes.Q. The discovery response says that	
125	assistance at an provided by Scott Elvery	23	2. The discovery response says that	

Addendum 97 © 2015

Case: 17-159@as@@c12rcvr300511-WAPO12gctlaneer25077g Electrony5/16/0Page124 of Elouty ID: 6124394 Onziema, Pepe Julian (Volume II) 11-11-2015

		<u> </u>	,	
	340			342
1	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	1	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	
2	the police raided the gathering and	2	communication between Scott Lively and	
3	arrested several of the participants.	3	Martin Ssempa, Steven Langa, Nsaba Buturo,	
4	Did you witness that event?	4	Simon Lakodo or George Oundo regarding the	
5	A. Yes, I did.	5	passage of the AHA in 2013?	
6	Q. Do you have any knowledge of any	6	A. I do not know.	
7	communication between Scott Lively and	7	Q. Do you have any knowledge of any	
8	police regarding the raiding and arresting	8	action taken by Scott Lively in the United	
9	of people at the August 2012 pride	9	States directed towards aiding the	
10	gathering?	10	Parliament in passage of the AHA in 2013?	
11	A. I have no knowledge of any	11	A. I do not know.	
12	communication.	12	Q. Do you have any knowledge of any	
13	Q. Do you have any knowledge of any	13	assistance at all provided by Scott Lively	
14	communication between Scott Lively and	14	to the Ugandan Parliament in 2013 to pass	
15	Martin Ssempa, Steven Langa, Nsaba Buturo,	15	the AHA?	
16	8 8 8	16	A. I do not know.	
17	1 1	17	Q. Any knowledge of any	
18	2012 pride gathering?		communication between Scott Lively and the	
19	A. No, I do not.	19	president of Uganda in connection with his	
20	Q. Do you have any knowledge of any	20	signing of the law in February 2014?	
21	actions taken by Scott Lively directed	21	A. I do not know.	
22	towards helping the police carry out that	22	Q. Do you have any knowledge of any	
23 24	raid and those arrests at the 2012 pride gathering?	23 24	action taken by Scott Lively in the United States directed towards helping the	
25	A. No, I do not.		president sign the AHA into law in 2014?	
23	A. 10, 1 do not.	23	president sign the Ath A mito idw in 2014:	
	341			343
1	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	1	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	
2	Q. Do you have any knowledge of any	2	A. I do not know.	
3	assistance at all provided by Scott Lively	3	Q. Do you have any knowledge of any	
4	to the police in raiding and arresting	4	assistance at all provided by Scott Lively	
5	persons at the 2012 pride gathering?	5	to the Ugandan president in 2014 in	
6	A. No, I do not.	6	connection with signing the AHA into law?	
7	Q. SMUG stated that an	7	A. I do not know.	
8	anti-homosexuality bill was passed by	8	Q. Do you have any knowledge of any	
9	Parliament on December 20, 2013 and signed	9	action ever taken by Scott Lively in the	
10	5 5	10	United States directed towards getting the	
11	describes that that bill as the	11	AHA enacted in Uganda?	
	Anti-Homosexuality Act or AHA.	12	A. Please repeat the question.	
13 14	Are you familiar with the AHA? A. Yes, I am.	13 14	MR. GANNAM: Can you read that back?	
14	A. Yes, I am.Q. Are you familiar with that	14	(Record read.)	
16	timing of its passage by Parliament in	15	A. I do not know.	
17	December 2013 and being signed into law in	17	Q. Do you have knowledge of any	
18	February 2014 by the president?	18	person who was arrested under the AHA that	
19	A. Yes, I am.	19	was signed into law on February 2014?	
20	Q. Do you have any knowledge of any	20	(Pause.)	
21	communication between Scott Lively and	21	A. Please repeat the question.	
	members of Parliament in 2013 in	22	Q. Do you have any knowledge of	
22	members of Parnament in 2015 in			
22 23	connection with the passage of the AHA?	23	anyone who was charged with a violation of	
		23 24	anyone who was charged with a violation of the AHA signed into law in February of	
23	connection with the passage of the AHA?		the AHA signed into law in February of	



Case: 17-159©as©@c12rcvr3000511-WAPO12gcriftarer 2500.7g Electron 6/008agel 26 of Elotay ID: 6124394 Onziema, Pepe Julian (Volume II) 11-11-2015

	3	348		350
1	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	1	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	
2	government investigation of RLP?	2	A. Yes.	
3	A. No, I do not know.	3	Q. Do you have any knowledge of any	
4	Q. Do you have any knowledge of any	4	communication between Scott Lively and the	
5	action taken by Scott Lively in the United	5	Ugandan police regarding the raid of the	
6	States directed towards helping the	6	Walter Reed Clinic or the arrest of an	
7	government initiate an investigation into	7	employee there?	
8	RLP?	8	A. I do not know.	
9	A. I don't know.	9	Q. Do you have any knowledge of any	
10	Q. Do you have any knowledge of any	10		
11	assistance at all provided by Scott Lively	11	Martin Ssempa, Steven Langa, Nsaba Buturo,	
12	to the Uganda government in investigating	12		
13	RLP?		raid at the Walter Reed Clinic or the	
14	A. I don't know.	14		
15	Q. Are you familiar with the Walter	15	A. I do not know.	
16	Reed Project at Makerere University?	16	Q. Do you have any knowledge of any	
17	A. Yes, I am.	-	action taken by Scott Lively in the United	
18	Q. SMUG's discovery response		States directed towards assisting the	
19	describes it as a U.S. funded medical		Ugandan police with the raid of the Walter	
20	research facility in Kampala that		Reed Clinic or arrest of its employee?	
20	conducted HIV research and provided	20	A. I do not know.	
21	services to LGBTI people.	21	Q. Do you have any knowledge of any	
22				
22		1 2 2		
	Is that an accurate description		assistance at all provided by Scott Lively	
24	of the project? A. Please repeat.	24 25		351
24 25	of the project? A. Please repeat.	24 25 349	to the Ugandan police in connection with raiding the Walter Reed Clinic and	351
24 25 1	of the project? A. Please repeat. 3 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	24 25 349 1	to the Ugandan police in connection with raiding the Walter Reed Clinic and PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	351
24 25 1 2	of the project? A. Please repeat. PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. The description is a U.S. funded	24 25 349 1 2	to the Ugandan police in connection with raiding the Walter Reed Clinic and PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA arresting its employee?	351
24 25 1 2 3	of the project? A. Please repeat. PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. The description is a U.S. funded medical research facility in Kampala.	24 25 349 1 2 3	to the Ugandan police in connection with raiding the Walter Reed Clinic and PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA arresting its employee? A. I do not know.	351
24 25 1 2 3 4	of the project? A. Please repeat. PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. The description is a U.S. funded medical research facility in Kampala. So far that's true?	24 25 349 1 2 3 4	to the Ugandan police in connection with raiding the Walter Reed Clinic and PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA arresting its employee? A. I do not know. Q. The discovery response	351
24 25 1 2 3 4 5	of the project? A. Please repeat. PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. The description is a U.S. funded medical research facility in Kampala. So far that's true? A. Yes.	24 25 349 1 2 3 4 5	to the Ugandan police in connection with raiding the Walter Reed Clinic and PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA arresting its employee? A. I do not know. Q. The discovery response continues, SMUG states that following the	351
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6	of the project? A. Please repeat. PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. The description is a U.S. funded medical research facility in Kampala. So far that's true? A. Yes. Q. That conducted HIV research and	24 25 349 1 2 3 4 5 6	to the Ugandan police in connection with raiding the Walter Reed Clinic and PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA arresting its employee? A. I do not know. Q. The discovery response continues, SMUG states that following the enactment of the AHA, SMUG and a number of	351
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	of the project? A. Please repeat. PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. The description is a U.S. funded medical research facility in Kampala. So far that's true? A. Yes. Q. That conducted HIV research and provided services to LGBTI people.	24 25 349 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	to the Ugandan police in connection with raiding the Walter Reed Clinic and PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA arresting its employee? A. I do not know. Q. The discovery response continues, SMUG states that following the enactment of the AHA, SMUG and a number of SMUG member organizations have been	351
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	of the project? A. Please repeat. PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. The description is a U.S. funded medical research facility in Kampala. So far that's true? A. Yes. Q. That conducted HIV research and provided services to LGBTI people. Is that true?	24 25 349 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to the Ugandan police in connection with raiding the Walter Reed Clinic and PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA arresting its employee? A. I do not know. Q. The discovery response continues, SMUG states that following the enactment of the AHA, SMUG and a number of SMUG member organizations have been surveilled, exposed by the media,	351
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	of the project? A. Please repeat. PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. The description is a U.S. funded medical research facility in Kampala. So far that's true? A. Yes. Q. That conducted HIV research and provided services to LGBTI people. Is that true? A. That's true, but their services	24 25 349 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to the Ugandan police in connection with raiding the Walter Reed Clinic and PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA arresting its employee? A. I do not know. Q. The discovery response continues, SMUG states that following the enactment of the AHA, SMUG and a number of SMUG member organizations have been surveilled, exposed by the media, threatened with closure and calls for	351
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	of the project? A. Please repeat. PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. The description is a U.S. funded medical research facility in Kampala. So far that's true? A. Yes. Q. That conducted HIV research and provided services to LGBTI people. Is that true? A. That's true, but their services are not limited to LGBT.	24 25 349 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to the Ugandan police in connection with raiding the Walter Reed Clinic and PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA arresting its employee? A. I do not know. Q. The discovery response continues, SMUG states that following the enactment of the AHA, SMUG and a number of SMUG member organizations have been surveilled, exposed by the media, threatened with closure and calls for attack and/or evicted.	351
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	of the project? A. Please repeat. PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. The description is a U.S. funded medical research facility in Kampala. So far that's true? A. Yes. Q. That conducted HIV research and provided services to LGBTI people. Is that true? A. That's true, but their services are not limited to LGBT. Q. Okay.	24 25 349 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	to the Ugandan police in connection with raiding the Walter Reed Clinic and PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA arresting its employee? A. I do not know. Q. The discovery response continues, SMUG states that following the enactment of the AHA, SMUG and a number of SMUG member organizations have been surveilled, exposed by the media, threatened with closure and calls for attack and/or evicted. So following the enactment of	351
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	of the project? A. Please repeat. PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. The description is a U.S. funded medical research facility in Kampala. So far that's true? A. Yes. Q. That conducted HIV research and provided services to LGBTI people. Is that true? A. That's true, but their services are not limited to LGBT. Q. Okay. So it provides services to LGBTI	24 25 349 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	to the Ugandan police in connection with raiding the Walter Reed Clinic and PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA arresting its employee? A. I do not know. Q. The discovery response continues, SMUG states that following the enactment of the AHA, SMUG and a number of SMUG member organizations have been surveilled, exposed by the media, threatened with closure and calls for attack and/or evicted. So following the enactment of the AHA in 2014, do you have any knowledge	351
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	of the project? A. Please repeat. PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. The description is a U.S. funded medical research facility in Kampala. So far that's true? A. Yes. Q. That conducted HIV research and provided services to LGBTI people. Is that true? A. That's true, but their services are not limited to LGBT. Q. Okay. So it provides services to LGBTI people and non-LGBTI people?	24 25 349 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to the Ugandan police in connection with raiding the Walter Reed Clinic and PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA arresting its employee? A. I do not know. Q. The discovery response continues, SMUG states that following the enactment of the AHA, SMUG and a number of SMUG member organizations have been surveilled, exposed by the media, threatened with closure and calls for attack and/or evicted. So following the enactment of the AHA in 2014, do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively	351
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	of the project? A. Please repeat. PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. The description is a U.S. funded medical research facility in Kampala. So far that's true? A. Yes. Q. That conducted HIV research and provided services to LGBTI people. Is that true? A. That's true, but their services are not limited to LGBT. Q. Okay. So it provides services to LGBTI people and non-LGBTI people? A. Yes.	24 25 349 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to the Ugandan police in connection with raiding the Walter Reed Clinic and PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA arresting its employee? A. I do not know. Q. The discovery response continues, SMUG states that following the enactment of the AHA, SMUG and a number of SMUG member organizations have been surveilled, exposed by the media, threatened with closure and calls for attack and/or evicted. So following the enactment of the AHA in 2014, do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and anyone conducting surveillance of SMUG	351
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	of the project? A. Please repeat. PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. The description is a U.S. funded medical research facility in Kampala. So far that's true? A. Yes. Q. That conducted HIV research and provided services to LGBTI people. Is that true? A. That's true, but their services are not limited to LGBT. Q. Okay. So it provides services to LGBTI people and non-LGBTI people? A. Yes. Q. The discovery response says, On	24 25 349 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to the Ugandan police in connection with raiding the Walter Reed Clinic and PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA arresting its employee? A. I do not know. Q. The discovery response continues, SMUG states that following the enactment of the AHA, SMUG and a number of SMUG member organizations have been surveilled, exposed by the media, threatened with closure and calls for attack and/or evicted. So following the enactment of the AHA in 2014, do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and anyone conducting surveillance of SMUG or a SMUG member organization?	351
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	of the project? A. Please repeat. PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. The description is a U.S. funded medical research facility in Kampala. So far that's true? A. Yes. Q. That conducted HIV research and provided services to LGBTI people. Is that true? A. That's true, but their services are not limited to LGBT. Q. Okay. So it provides services to LGBTI people and non-LGBTI people? A. Yes. Q. The discovery response says, On April 3rd, 2014, Ugandan police raided the	24 25 349 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to the Ugandan police in connection with raiding the Walter Reed Clinic and PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA arresting its employee? A. I do not know. Q. The discovery response continues, SMUG states that following the enactment of the AHA, SMUG and a number of SMUG member organizations have been surveilled, exposed by the media, threatened with closure and calls for attack and/or evicted. So following the enactment of the AHA in 2014, do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and anyone conducting surveillance of SMUG or a SMUG member organization? A. I do not know.	351
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	of the project? A. Please repeat. PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. The description is a U.S. funded medical research facility in Kampala. So far that's true? A. Yes. Q. That conducted HIV research and provided services to LGBTI people. Is that true? A. That's true, but their services are not limited to LGBT. Q. Okay. So it provides services to LGBTI people and non-LGBTI people? A. Yes. Q. The discovery response says, On April 3rd, 2014, Ugandan police raided the clinic and arrested one of the facility's	24 25 349 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to the Ugandan police in connection with raiding the Walter Reed Clinic and PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA arresting its employee? A. I do not know. Q. The discovery response continues, SMUG states that following the enactment of the AHA, SMUG and a number of SMUG member organizations have been surveilled, exposed by the media, threatened with closure and calls for attack and/or evicted. So following the enactment of the AHA in 2014, do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and anyone conducting surveillance of SMUG or a SMUG member organization? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any	351
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of the project? A. Please repeat. PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. The description is a U.S. funded medical research facility in Kampala. So far that's true? A. Yes. Q. That conducted HIV research and provided services to LGBTI people. Is that true? A. That's true, but their services are not limited to LGBT. Q. Okay. So it provides services to LGBTI people and non-LGBTI people? A. Yes. Q. The discovery response says, On April 3rd, 2014, Ugandan police raided the clinic and arrested one of the facility's employees, and that the operations of the	24 25 349 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to the Ugandan police in connection with raiding the Walter Reed Clinic and PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA arresting its employee? A. I do not know. Q. The discovery response continues, SMUG states that following the enactment of the AHA, SMUG and a number of SMUG member organizations have been surveilled, exposed by the media, threatened with closure and calls for attack and/or evicted. So following the enactment of the AHA in 2014, do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and anyone conducting surveillance of SMUG or a SMUG member organization? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and	351
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	of the project? A. Please repeat. PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. The description is a U.S. funded medical research facility in Kampala. So far that's true? A. Yes. Q. That conducted HIV research and provided services to LGBTI people. Is that true? A. That's true, but their services are not limited to LGBT. Q. Okay. So it provides services to LGBTI people and non-LGBTI people? A. Yes. Q. The discovery response says, On April 3rd, 2014, Ugandan police raided the clinic and arrested one of the facility's employees, and that the operations of the clinic were temporarily suspended.	24 25 349 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	to the Ugandan police in connection with raiding the Walter Reed Clinic and PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA arresting its employee? A. I do not know. Q. The discovery response continues, SMUG states that following the enactment of the AHA, SMUG and a number of SMUG member organizations have been surveilled, exposed by the media, threatened with closure and calls for attack and/or evicted. So following the enactment of the AHA in 2014, do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and anyone conducting surveillance of SMUG or a SMUG member organization? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Martin Ssempa, Steven Langa, Nsaba Buturo,	351
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	of the project? A. Please repeat. PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. The description is a U.S. funded medical research facility in Kampala. So far that's true? A. Yes. Q. That conducted HIV research and provided services to LGBTI people. Is that true? A. That's true, but their services are not limited to LGBT. Q. Okay. So it provides services to LGBTI people and non-LGBTI people? A. Yes. Q. The discovery response says, On April 3rd, 2014, Ugandan police raided the clinic and arrested one of the facility's employees, and that the operations of the clinic were temporarily suspended. And then it says, When the	24 25 349 1 2 349 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to the Ugandan police in connection with raiding the Walter Reed Clinic and PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA arresting its employee? A. I do not know. Q. The discovery response continues, SMUG states that following the enactment of the AHA, SMUG and a number of SMUG member organizations have been surveilled, exposed by the media, threatened with closure and calls for attack and/or evicted. So following the enactment of the AHA in 2014, do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and anyone conducting surveillance of SMUG or a SMUG member organization? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Martin Ssempa, Steven Langa, Nsaba Buturo, Simon Lakodo or George Oundo regarding	351
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	of the project? A. Please repeat. PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. The description is a U.S. funded medical research facility in Kampala. So far that's true? A. Yes. Q. That conducted HIV research and provided services to LGBTI people. Is that true? A. That's true, but their services are not limited to LGBT. Q. Okay. So it provides services to LGBTI people and non-LGBTI people? A. Yes. Q. The discovery response says, On April 3rd, 2014, Ugandan police raided the clinic and arrested one of the facility's employees, and that the operations of the clinic were temporarily suspended. And then it says, When the clinic re-opened, it discontinued its	24 25 349 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to the Ugandan police in connection with raiding the Walter Reed Clinic and PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA arresting its employee? A. I do not know. Q. The discovery response continues, SMUG states that following the enactment of the AHA, SMUG and a number of SMUG member organizations have been surveilled, exposed by the media, threatened with closure and calls for attack and/or evicted. So following the enactment of the AHA in 2014, do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and anyone conducting surveillance of SMUG or a SMUG member organization? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Martin Ssempa, Steven Langa, Nsaba Buturo, Simon Lakodo or George Oundo regarding conducting surveillance of SMUG or any of	351
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of the project? A. Please repeat. PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. The description is a U.S. funded medical research facility in Kampala. So far that's true? A. Yes. Q. That conducted HIV research and provided services to LGBTI people. Is that true? A. That's true, but their services are not limited to LGBT. Q. Okay. So it provides services to LGBTI people and non-LGBTI people? A. Yes. Q. The discovery response says, On April 3rd, 2014, Ugandan police raided the clinic and arrested one of the facility's employees, and that the operations of the clinic were temporarily suspended. And then it says, When the clinic re-opened, it discontinued its serves I think it meant "services"	24 25 349 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to the Ugandan police in connection with raiding the Walter Reed Clinic and PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA arresting its employee? A. I do not know. Q. The discovery response continues, SMUG states that following the enactment of the AHA, SMUG and a number of SMUG member organizations have been surveilled, exposed by the media, threatened with closure and calls for attack and/or evicted. So following the enactment of the AHA in 2014, do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and anyone conducting surveillance of SMUG or a SMUG member organization? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Martin Ssempa, Steven Langa, Nsaba Buturo, Simon Lakodo or George Oundo regarding conducting surveillance of SMUG or any of its member organizations?	35
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	of the project? A. Please repeat. PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. The description is a U.S. funded medical research facility in Kampala. So far that's true? A. Yes. Q. That conducted HIV research and provided services to LGBTI people. Is that true? A. That's true, but their services are not limited to LGBT. Q. Okay. So it provides services to LGBTI people and non-LGBTI people? A. Yes. Q. The discovery response says, On April 3rd, 2014, Ugandan police raided the clinic and arrested one of the facility's employees, and that the operations of the clinic were temporarily suspended. And then it says, When the clinic re-opened, it discontinued its serves I think it meant "services" to men who have sex with men.	24 25 349 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to the Ugandan police in connection with raiding the Walter Reed Clinic and PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA arresting its employee? A. I do not know. Q. The discovery response continues, SMUG states that following the enactment of the AHA, SMUG and a number of SMUG member organizations have been surveilled, exposed by the media, threatened with closure and calls for attack and/or evicted. So following the enactment of the AHA in 2014, do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and anyone conducting surveillance of SMUG or a SMUG member organization? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Martin Ssempa, Steven Langa, Nsaba Buturo, Simon Lakodo or George Oundo regarding conducting surveillance of SMUG or any of its member organizations? A. I do not know.	35
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	of the project? A. Please repeat. PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. The description is a U.S. funded medical research facility in Kampala. So far that's true? A. Yes. Q. That conducted HIV research and provided services to LGBTI people. Is that true? A. That's true, but their services are not limited to LGBT. Q. Okay. So it provides services to LGBTI people and non-LGBTI people? A. Yes. Q. The discovery response says, On April 3rd, 2014, Ugandan police raided the clinic and arrested one of the facility's employees, and that the operations of the clinic were temporarily suspended. And then it says, When the clinic re-opened, it discontinued its serves I think it meant "services"	24 25 349 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	to the Ugandan police in connection with raiding the Walter Reed Clinic and PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA arresting its employee? A. I do not know. Q. The discovery response continues, SMUG states that following the enactment of the AHA, SMUG and a number of SMUG member organizations have been surveilled, exposed by the media, threatened with closure and calls for attack and/or evicted. So following the enactment of the AHA in 2014, do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and anyone conducting surveillance of SMUG or a SMUG member organization? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Martin Ssempa, Steven Langa, Nsaba Buturo, Simon Lakodo or George Oundo regarding conducting surveillance of SMUG or any of its member organizations?	351



Case: 17-159@as@@c12rcrn3000511-MAPO12acting eporting Electropy 5/16/08age127 of Er04y ID: 6124394 Onziema, Pepe Julian (Volume II) 11-11-2015

	Grizienta, i epe junar	1		
	352			354
1	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	1	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	
2	States directed towards conducting	$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	citizens in connection with the arrest,	
3	surveillance of SMUG or any of its member	3	eviction and beating of Mukisa or the	
4	organizations?	4	arrest of Mukasa?	
5	A. I do not know.	5	A. I do not know.	
6	Q. Do you have any knowledge of any	6	Q. Do you have any knowledge of any	
7	assistance at all provided by Scott Lively	7	action taken by Scott Lively in the United	
8	to any person conducting surveillance of		States directed towards assisting the	
9	SMUG or any of its member organizations?		Ugandan police or local council	
10	A. I do not know.		authorities or Ugandan citizens in the	
11	Q. The discovery response	11	arrest, beating and eviction of Mukisa or	
12	continues, describing an arrest of Kim			
12	Mukisa and Jackson Mukasa in late January	12	A. I don't know.	
13		14	Q. This wasn't disclosed in	
14	Do you have knowledge of that	15	discovery, but we've since come to learn	
16		16	of an arrest of SMUG's chairman of the	
17	A. Yes, I do.	17		
18	Q. The discovery response refers to	18	Do you have any knowledge of	
19	their arrest. It also refers to Kim		that?	
20	Mukisa being thrown out of his house on	$\frac{1}{20}$	A. Yes, I do.	
20	January 27, 2014 and then beaten by local	$\frac{20}{21}$	Q. Do you have any knowledge of any	
22	council authorities and local residents.	22	communication between Scott Lively and any	
23	Are you familiar with those	23	person responsible for the arrest of Sam	
24	-		Ganafa in 2013?	
25	A. Yes, I am.	25	A. I do not know.	
	353			355
1	353 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	1	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	355
12		1 2	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. Do you have any knowledge of any	355
	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	2		355
2	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. Do you have any knowledge of any	2 3	Q. Do you have any knowledge of any	355
2	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and	2 3	Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and	355
2 3 4	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and either the Ugandan police or Ugandan local	2 3 4	Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Martin Ssempa, Steven Langa, Nsaba Buturo,	355
2 3 4 5	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and either the Ugandan police or Ugandan local council authorities or local residents	2 3 4 5	Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Martin Ssempa, Steven Langa, Nsaba Buturo, Simon Lakodo or George Oundo regarding the	355
2 3 4 5	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and either the Ugandan police or Ugandan local council authorities or local residents regarding the arrest or eviction or	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Martin Ssempa, Steven Langa, Nsaba Buturo, Simon Lakodo or George Oundo regarding the arrest of Sam Ganafa in 2013?	355
2 3 4 5 6 7	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and either the Ugandan police or Ugandan local council authorities or local residents regarding the arrest or eviction or beating of Kim Mukisa in 2014?	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Martin Ssempa, Steven Langa, Nsaba Buturo, Simon Lakodo or George Oundo regarding the arrest of Sam Ganafa in 2013? A. I do not know. 	355
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and either the Ugandan police or Ugandan local council authorities or local residents regarding the arrest or eviction or beating of Kim Mukisa in 2014? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Martin Ssempa, Steven Langa, Nsaba Buturo, Simon Lakodo or George Oundo regarding the arrest of Sam Ganafa in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any 	355
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and either the Ugandan police or Ugandan local council authorities or local residents regarding the arrest or eviction or beating of Kim Mukisa in 2014? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Ugandan police regarding the arrest of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Martin Ssempa, Steven Langa, Nsaba Buturo, Simon Lakodo or George Oundo regarding the arrest of Sam Ganafa in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any action taken by Scott Lively in the United States directing directed towards assisting in the arrest of Sam Ganafa in 	355
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and either the Ugandan police or Ugandan local council authorities or local residents regarding the arrest or eviction or beating of Kim Mukisa in 2014? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Martin Ssempa, Steven Langa, Nsaba Buturo, Simon Lakodo or George Oundo regarding the arrest of Sam Ganafa in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any action taken by Scott Lively in the United States directing directed towards assisting in the arrest of Sam Ganafa in 2013? 	355
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and either the Ugandan police or Ugandan local council authorities or local residents regarding the arrest or eviction or beating of Kim Mukisa in 2014? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Ugandan police regarding the arrest of Jackson Mukasa? A. I do not know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Martin Ssempa, Steven Langa, Nsaba Buturo, Simon Lakodo or George Oundo regarding the arrest of Sam Ganafa in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any action taken by Scott Lively in the United States directing directed towards assisting in the arrest of Sam Ganafa in 2013? A. I do not know. 	355
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and either the Ugandan police or Ugandan local council authorities or local residents regarding the arrest or eviction or beating of Kim Mukisa in 2014? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Ugandan police regarding the arrest of Jackson Mukasa? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Martin Ssempa, Steven Langa, Nsaba Buturo, Simon Lakodo or George Oundo regarding the arrest of Sam Ganafa in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any action taken by Scott Lively in the United States directing directed towards assisting in the arrest of Sam Ganafa in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any action taken by Scott Lively in the United States directing directed towards assisting in the arrest of Sam Ganafa in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any 	355
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and either the Ugandan police or Ugandan local council authorities or local residents regarding the arrest or eviction or beating of Kim Mukisa in 2014? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Ugandan police regarding the arrest of Jackson Mukasa? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Martin Ssempa, Steven Langa, Nsaba Buturo, Simon Lakodo or George Oundo regarding the arrest of Sam Ganafa in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any action taken by Scott Lively in the United States directing directed towards assisting in the arrest of Sam Ganafa in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any action taken by Scott Lively in the United States directing directed towards assisting in the arrest of Sam Ganafa in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively 	355
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and either the Ugandan police or Ugandan local council authorities or local residents regarding the arrest or eviction or beating of Kim Mukisa in 2014? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Ugandan police regarding the arrest of Jackson Mukasa? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Martin Ssempa, Steven Langa, Nsaba Buturo,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Martin Ssempa, Steven Langa, Nsaba Buturo, Simon Lakodo or George Oundo regarding the arrest of Sam Ganafa in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any action taken by Scott Lively in the United States directing directed towards assisting in the arrest of Sam Ganafa in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any action taken by Scott Lively in the United States directing directed towards assisting in the arrest of Sam Ganafa in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to the Ugandan police or any other person 	355
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and either the Ugandan police or Ugandan local council authorities or local residents regarding the arrest or eviction or beating of Kim Mukisa in 2014? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Ugandan police regarding the arrest of Jackson Mukasa? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Mukasa? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Martin Ssempa, Steven Langa, Nsaba Buturo, Simon Lakodo or George Oundo regarding the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Martin Ssempa, Steven Langa, Nsaba Buturo, Simon Lakodo or George Oundo regarding the arrest of Sam Ganafa in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any action taken by Scott Lively in the United States directing directed towards assisting in the arrest of Sam Ganafa in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any action taken by Scott Lively in the United States directing directed towards assisting in the arrest of Sam Ganafa in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to the Ugandan police or any other person responsible for the arrest of Sam Ganafa 	355
2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and either the Ugandan police or Ugandan local council authorities or local residents regarding the arrest or eviction or beating of Kim Mukisa in 2014? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Ugandan police regarding the arrest of Jackson Mukasa? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Martin Ssempa, Steven Langa, Nsaba Buturo, Simon Lakodo or George Oundo regarding the arrests and beatings and eviction of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Martin Ssempa, Steven Langa, Nsaba Buturo, Simon Lakodo or George Oundo regarding the arrest of Sam Ganafa in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any action taken by Scott Lively in the United States directing directed towards assisting in the arrest of Sam Ganafa in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any action taken by Scott Lively in the United States directing directed towards assisting in the arrest of Sam Ganafa in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to the Ugandan police or any other person responsible for the arrest of Sam Ganafa in 2013? 	355
2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 177	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and either the Ugandan police or Ugandan local council authorities or local residents regarding the arrest or eviction or beating of Kim Mukisa in 2014? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Ugandan police regarding the arrest of Jackson Mukasa? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Martin Ssempa, Steven Langa, Nsaba Buturo, Simon Lakodo or George Oundo regarding the arrests and beatings and eviction of Musika (phonetic) Mukisa, excuse me, or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Martin Ssempa, Steven Langa, Nsaba Buturo, Simon Lakodo or George Oundo regarding the arrest of Sam Ganafa in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any action taken by Scott Lively in the United States directing directed towards assisting in the arrest of Sam Ganafa in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any action taken by Scott Lively in the United States directing directed towards assisting in the arrest of Sam Ganafa in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to the Ugandan police or any other person responsible for the arrest of Sam Ganafa in 2013? A. I do not know. 	355
2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and either the Ugandan police or Ugandan local council authorities or local residents regarding the arrest or eviction or beating of Kim Mukisa in 2014? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Ugandan police regarding the arrest of Jackson Mukasa? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Martin Ssempa, Steven Langa, Nsaba Buturo, Simon Lakodo or George Oundo regarding the arrests and beatings and eviction of Musika (phonetic) Mukisa, excuse me, or the arrest of Mukasa?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Martin Ssempa, Steven Langa, Nsaba Buturo, Simon Lakodo or George Oundo regarding the arrest of Sam Ganafa in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any action taken by Scott Lively in the United States directing directed towards assisting in the arrest of Sam Ganafa in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any action taken by Scott Lively in the United States directing directed towards assisting in the arrest of Sam Ganafa in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to the Ugandan police or any other person responsible for the arrest of Sam Ganafa in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Do spite that arrest, Sam Ganafa 	355
2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and either the Ugandan police or Ugandan local council authorities or local residents regarding the arrest or eviction or beating of Kim Mukisa in 2014? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Ugandan police regarding the arrest of Jackson Mukasa? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Ugandan police regarding the arrest of Jackson Mukasa? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Martin Ssempa, Steven Langa, Nsaba Buturo, Simon Lakodo or George Oundo regarding the arrests and beatings and eviction of Musika (phonetic) Mukisa, excuse me, or the arrest of Mukasa? A. I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Martin Ssempa, Steven Langa, Nsaba Buturo, Simon Lakodo or George Oundo regarding the arrest of Sam Ganafa in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any action taken by Scott Lively in the United States directing directed towards assisting in the arrest of Sam Ganafa in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any action taken by Scott Lively in the United States directing directed towards assisting in the arrest of Sam Ganafa in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to the Ugandan police or any other person responsible for the arrest of Sam Ganafa in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Despite that arrest, Sam Ganafa has never been convicted of any crime he 	355
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and either the Ugandan police or Ugandan local council authorities or local residents regarding the arrest or eviction or beating of Kim Mukisa in 2014? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Ugandan police regarding the arrest of Jackson Mukasa? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Ugandan police regarding the arrest of Jackson Mukasa? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Martin Ssempa, Steven Langa, Nsaba Buturo, Simon Lakodo or George Oundo regarding the arrests and beatings and eviction of Musika (phonetic) Mukisa, excuse me, or the arrest of Mukasa? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Martin Ssempa, Steven Langa, Nsaba Buturo, Simon Lakodo or George Oundo regarding the arrests and beatings and eviction of Musika (phonetic) Mukisa, excuse me, or the arrest of Mukasa? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Martin Ssempa, Steven Langa, Nsaba Buturo, Simon Lakodo or George Oundo regarding the arrest of Sam Ganafa in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any action taken by Scott Lively in the United States directing directed towards assisting in the arrest of Sam Ganafa in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any action taken by Scott Lively in the United States directing directed towards assisting in the arrest of Sam Ganafa in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to the Ugandan police or any other person responsible for the arrest of Sam Ganafa in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Despite that arrest, Sam Ganafa has never been convicted of any crime he was charged with in 2013; is that correct? 	355
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and either the Ugandan police or Ugandan local council authorities or local residents regarding the arrest or eviction or beating of Kim Mukisa in 2014? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Ugandan police regarding the arrest of Jackson Mukasa? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Ugandan police regarding the arrest of Jackson Mukasa? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Martin Ssempa, Steven Langa, Nsaba Buturo, Simon Lakodo or George Oundo regarding the arrests and beatings and eviction of Musika (phonetic) Mukisa, excuse me, or the arrest of Mukasa? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance provided by Scott Lively to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Martin Ssempa, Steven Langa, Nsaba Buturo, Simon Lakodo or George Oundo regarding the arrest of Sam Ganafa in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any action taken by Scott Lively in the United States directing directed towards assisting in the arrest of Sam Ganafa in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any action taken by Scott Lively in the United States directing directed towards assisting in the arrest of Sam Ganafa in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to the Ugandan police or any other person responsible for the arrest of Sam Ganafa in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Despite that arrest, Sam Ganafa has never been convicted of any crime he was charged with in 2013; is that correct? A. That's correct. 	355
2 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 12 23 24	 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and either the Ugandan police or Ugandan local council authorities or local residents regarding the arrest or eviction or beating of Kim Mukisa in 2014? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Ugandan police regarding the arrest of Jackson Mukasa? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Ugandan police regarding the arrest of Jackson Mukasa? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Martin Ssempa, Steven Langa, Nsaba Buturo, Simon Lakodo or George Oundo regarding the arrests and beatings and eviction of Musika (phonetic) Mukisa, excuse me, or the arrest of Mukasa? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance provided by Scott Lively to either the Ugandan police or any local 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Martin Ssempa, Steven Langa, Nsaba Buturo, Simon Lakodo or George Oundo regarding the arrest of Sam Ganafa in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any action taken by Scott Lively in the United States directing directed towards assisting in the arrest of Sam Ganafa in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any action taken by Scott Lively in the United States directing directed towards assisting in the arrest of Sam Ganafa in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to the Ugandan police or any other person responsible for the arrest of Sam Ganafa in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Despite that arrest, Sam Ganafa has never been convicted of any crime he was charged with in 2013; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And Sam Ganafa is a free man as 	355
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and either the Ugandan police or Ugandan local council authorities or local residents regarding the arrest or eviction or beating of Kim Mukisa in 2014? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Ugandan police regarding the arrest of Jackson Mukasa? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Ugandan police regarding the arrest of Jackson Mukasa? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Martin Ssempa, Steven Langa, Nsaba Buturo, Simon Lakodo or George Oundo regarding the arrests and beatings and eviction of Musika (phonetic) Mukisa, excuse me, or the arrest of Mukasa? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance provided by Scott Lively to either the Ugandan police or any local 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. Do you have any knowledge of any communication between Scott Lively and Martin Ssempa, Steven Langa, Nsaba Buturo, Simon Lakodo or George Oundo regarding the arrest of Sam Ganafa in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any action taken by Scott Lively in the United States directing directed towards assisting in the arrest of Sam Ganafa in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any action taken by Scott Lively in the United States directing directed towards assisting in the arrest of Sam Ganafa in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to the Ugandan police or any other person responsible for the arrest of Sam Ganafa in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Despite that arrest, Sam Ganafa has never been convicted of any crime he was charged with in 2013; is that correct? A. That's correct. 	355

(866) 448 - DEPO www.CapitalReportingCompany.com Addendum 100 © 2015

Case: 17-159@as@@c12rcrn3000511-WAPO1@occuprer_2502.7g Electroscopy/16/08/28 of Elouty ID: 6124394 Onziema, Pepe Julian (Volume II) 11-11-2015

		ì	•	
	356			358
1	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	1	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	
2	A. Correct.	2	Could I refer you to page 14 of	
$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	Q. Do you have any knowledge as to	$\frac{2}{3}$	the Amended Complaint, Exhibit 4-I?	
4	why SMUG did not disclose the arrest of	4	Actually, I want to look at	
5	Sam Ganafa in its discovery responses in	5	paragraph 44 on page 15.	
6	this case?	6	In that paragraph SMUG alleges,	
7	(Pause.)	7	Defendant Lively entered into an unlawful	
8	A. I don't remember.	8	agreement with others to intentionally and	
9	Q. The discovery responses do	9	severely deprive persons of fundamental	
	disclose an arrest of Albert Cheptoyek and	10	rights on the basis of their orientation	
10	Bernard Randall in October of 2013.			
11 12		11 12	and gender identity.	
	Are you familiar with those		What is the unlawful agreement	
13	arrests?	13	described in paragraph 44?	
14	A. Yes, I am.	14	MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to	
15	Q. It also the discovery	15	form.	
	response also refers to there being or	16	(Witness perusing document.)	
17	Cheptoyek being beaten while in custody,	17	A. I believe that from that visit	
18	and both he and Randall being subjected to	18	and the seminars and all the talks that	
19	invasive, humiliating and degrading anal	19	were given, that there it had to be	
20	examinations by Uganda authorities.	20	continuity to to the sermons that were	
21	You're familiar with those	21	given, and who was present for this was	
22	claims?		Steven Langa, Martin Ssempa and other	
23	A. Yes, I am.	23	political leaders.	
24	Q. Do you have any knowledge of any	24	Q. So it's your testimony that you	
25	communication between Scott Lively and the	25	believe there must be an agreement, but	
	357			359
1	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	1	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	
2	Ugandan police or anyone else responsible	2	is that your testimony?	
$\frac{2}{3}$	for the arrest and treatment of Cheptoyek	$\frac{2}{3}$	A. Yes.	
4	and Randall in 2013?	4	Q. Do you believe that Scott Lively	
5	A. I do not know.	5	and Steven Langa and Martin Ssempa sat	
			down together in a room and said, Let's	
6	Q. Do you have any knowledge of any	6	-	
7	communication between Scott Lively and			
8	Martin Sampa Stayon Langa Mach- Dutan	7	agree to deprive people of their rights?	
0	Martin Ssempa, Steven Langa, Nsaba Buturo,	8	A. Yes, I believe that.	
9	Simon Lakodo or George Oundo in connection	8 9	A. Yes, I believe that.Q. You believe that that meeting	
10	Simon Lakodo or George Oundo in connection with the arrest and treatment of Cheptoyek	8 9 10	A. Yes, I believe that.Q. You believe that that meeting occurred?	
10 11	Simon Lakodo or George Oundo in connection with the arrest and treatment of Cheptoyek and Randall in 2013?	8 9 10 11	A. Yes, I believe that.Q. You believe that that meeting occurred?A. I don't know if that meeting	
10 11 12	Simon Lakodo or George Oundo in connection with the arrest and treatment of Cheptoyek and Randall in 2013? A. I do not know.	8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes, I believe that.Q. You believe that that meeting occurred?A. I don't know if that meeting occurred, but they obviously were	
10 11 12 13	Simon Lakodo or George Oundo in connectionwith the arrest and treatment of Cheptoyekand Randall in 2013?A. I do not know.Q. Do you have any knowledge of any	8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes, I believe that.Q. You believe that that meeting occurred?A. I don't know if that meeting occurred, but they obviously were somewhere.	
10 11 12 13 14	Simon Lakodo or George Oundo in connection with the arrest and treatment of Cheptoyek and Randall in 2013?A. I do not know.Q. Do you have any knowledge of any action taken by Scott Lively in the United	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yes, I believe that. Q. You believe that that meeting occurred? A. I don't know if that meeting occurred, but they obviously were somewhere. Q. Well, let's start with with 	
10 11 12 13 14 15	Simon Lakodo or George Oundo in connection with the arrest and treatment of Cheptoyek and Randall in 2013?A. I do not know.Q. Do you have any knowledge of any action taken by Scott Lively in the United States directed towards assisting with the	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yes, I believe that. Q. You believe that that meeting occurred? A. I don't know if that meeting occurred, but they obviously were somewhere. Q. Well, let's start with with whom did Scott Lively enter into an 	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Simon Lakodo or George Oundo in connection with the arrest and treatment of Cheptoyek and Randall in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any action taken by Scott Lively in the United States directed towards assisting with the arrest and treatment of Cheptoyek and 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yes, I believe that. Q. You believe that that meeting occurred? A. I don't know if that meeting occurred, but they obviously were somewhere. Q. Well, let's start with with whom did Scott Lively enter into an agreement to deprive persons of 	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Simon Lakodo or George Oundo in connection with the arrest and treatment of Cheptoyek and Randall in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any action taken by Scott Lively in the United States directed towards assisting with the arrest and treatment of Cheptoyek and Randall in 2013?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes, I believe that. Q. You believe that that meeting occurred? A. I don't know if that meeting occurred, but they obviously were somewhere. Q. Well, let's start with with whom did Scott Lively enter into an agreement to deprive persons of fundamental rights? 	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Simon Lakodo or George Oundo in connection with the arrest and treatment of Cheptoyek and Randall in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any action taken by Scott Lively in the United States directed towards assisting with the arrest and treatment of Cheptoyek and Randall in 2013? A. I do not know. 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes, I believe that. Q. You believe that that meeting occurred? A. I don't know if that meeting occurred, but they obviously were somewhere. Q. Well, let's start with with whom did Scott Lively enter into an agreement to deprive persons of fundamental rights? A. The antigay leaders mentioned in 	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Simon Lakodo or George Oundo in connection with the arrest and treatment of Cheptoyek and Randall in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any action taken by Scott Lively in the United States directed towards assisting with the arrest and treatment of Cheptoyek and Randall in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Yes, I believe that. Q. You believe that that meeting occurred? A. I don't know if that meeting occurred, but they obviously were somewhere. Q. Well, let's start with with whom did Scott Lively enter into an agreement to deprive persons of fundamental rights? A. The antigay leaders mentioned in here in our Complaint. There's Langa, 	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Simon Lakodo or George Oundo in connection with the arrest and treatment of Cheptoyek and Randall in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any action taken by Scott Lively in the United States directed towards assisting with the arrest and treatment of Cheptoyek and Randall in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yes, I believe that. Q. You believe that that meeting occurred? A. I don't know if that meeting occurred, but they obviously were somewhere. Q. Well, let's start with with whom did Scott Lively enter into an agreement to deprive persons of fundamental rights? A. The antigay leaders mentioned in here in our Complaint. There's Langa, Ssempa, Buturo, Bahati. 	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Simon Lakodo or George Oundo in connection with the arrest and treatment of Cheptoyek and Randall in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any action taken by Scott Lively in the United States directed towards assisting with the arrest and treatment of Cheptoyek and Randall in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively in connection with the arrest and rough 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yes, I believe that. Q. You believe that that meeting occurred? A. I don't know if that meeting occurred, but they obviously were somewhere. Q. Well, let's start with with whom did Scott Lively enter into an agreement to deprive persons of fundamental rights? A. The antigay leaders mentioned in here in our Complaint. There's Langa, Ssempa, Buturo, Bahati. Q. I just asked you a lot of 	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Simon Lakodo or George Oundo in connection with the arrest and treatment of Cheptoyek and Randall in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any action taken by Scott Lively in the United States directed towards assisting with the arrest and treatment of Cheptoyek and Randall in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively in connection with the arrest and rough treatment of Cheptoyek and Randall in 2013? 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes, I believe that. Q. You believe that that meeting occurred? A. I don't know if that meeting occurred, but they obviously were somewhere. Q. Well, let's start with with whom did Scott Lively enter into an agreement to deprive persons of fundamental rights? A. The antigay leaders mentioned in here in our Complaint. There's Langa, Ssempa, Buturo, Bahati. Q. I just asked you a lot of questions about the various acts of 	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Simon Lakodo or George Oundo in connection with the arrest and treatment of Cheptoyek and Randall in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any action taken by Scott Lively in the United States directed towards assisting with the arrest and treatment of Cheptoyek and Randall in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively in connection with the arrest and rough treatment of Cheptoyek and Randall in 2013? 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yes, I believe that. Q. You believe that that meeting occurred? A. I don't know if that meeting occurred, but they obviously were somewhere. Q. Well, let's start with with whom did Scott Lively enter into an agreement to deprive persons of fundamental rights? A. The antigay leaders mentioned in here in our Complaint. There's Langa, Ssempa, Buturo, Bahati. Q. I just asked you a lot of questions about the various acts of persecution alleged in the Complaint and 	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Simon Lakodo or George Oundo in connection with the arrest and treatment of Cheptoyek and Randall in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any action taken by Scott Lively in the United States directed towards assisting with the arrest and treatment of Cheptoyek and Randall in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively in connection with the arrest and rough treatment of Cheptoyek and Randall in 2013? A. I do not know. 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. Yes, I believe that. Q. You believe that that meeting occurred? A. I don't know if that meeting occurred, but they obviously were somewhere. Q. Well, let's start with with whom did Scott Lively enter into an agreement to deprive persons of fundamental rights? A. The antigay leaders mentioned in here in our Complaint. There's Langa, Ssempa, Buturo, Bahati. Q. I just asked you a lot of questions about the various acts of persecution alleged in the Complaint and described in discovery responses. 	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Simon Lakodo or George Oundo in connection with the arrest and treatment of Cheptoyek and Randall in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any action taken by Scott Lively in the United States directed towards assisting with the arrest and treatment of Cheptoyek and Randall in 2013? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively in connection with the arrest and rough treatment of Cheptoyek and Randall in 2013? 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yes, I believe that. Q. You believe that that meeting occurred? A. I don't know if that meeting occurred, but they obviously were somewhere. Q. Well, let's start with with whom did Scott Lively enter into an agreement to deprive persons of fundamental rights? A. The antigay leaders mentioned in here in our Complaint. There's Langa, Ssempa, Buturo, Bahati. Q. I just asked you a lot of questions about the various acts of persecution alleged in the Complaint and 	

(866) 448 - DEPO www.CapitalReportingCompany.com Addendum 101 © 2015

Case: 17-159©as©@c12rcvr3000511-WAPO12gcriftaree 25077g Electron 5/16/0Page 30 of Elot4y ID: 6124394 Onziema, Pepe Julian (Volume II) 11-11-2015

		·		
	364			366
1	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	1	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	
2	Q. What specifically did the media	2	person to deprive persons of fundamental	
3	report this published report you're	3	rights on the basis of their sexual	
	referring to say about Scott Lively's	4	orientation and gender identity?	
5	involvement with the AHB?	5	A. I don't know.	
6	A. I don't remember it word for	6	Q. Do you have any knowledge of any	
7	word, but he was distancing himself from	7	action taken by Scott Lively in the United	
8	the death penalty as included in the AHB	8	States in connection with the drafting of	
9	at that time.	9	the 2009 AHB?	
10	Q. Have you heard any media reports	10	A. I do not know.	
11	that Scott Lively was involved with	11	Q. Do you have any knowledge of any	
12	drafting the AHB that included the death	12	action taken by Scott Lively in the United	
13	penalty?	13	States to deprive any Ugandan person of	
14	A. I don't understand what you're	14	fundamental rights based on sexual	
15	asking me.	15	orientation or gender identity?	
16	Q. You said you recall a media	16	A. I do not know.	
17	report that Scott Lively distanced himself	17	Q. Are you aware that in the	
18	from the death penalty in the 2009 AHB; is	18	Amended Complaint, that SMUG alleges that	
19	that correct?	19	there was a conspiracy between Scott	
20	A. Yes.	20	Lively and other persons to deprive	
21	Q. You had said earlier that you	21	Ugandans of fundamental rights based on	
22	recall media reports that Scott Lively had	22	sexual orientation and gender identity?	
23	assisted in the drafting of the 2009 AHB;	23	A. Yes, I'm aware.	
24	is that also correct?	24	Q. Does SMUG also claim that Scott	
25	A. Yes.	25	Lively's visit to Uganda in 2002 was one	
	365			367
1	365 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	1	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	367
		1 2	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA of the acts in furtherance of that	367
1	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA			367
1 2	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. So what I'd like to know is if	2	of the acts in furtherance of that	367
1 2 3 4	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. So what I'd like to know is if you heard media reports that Scott Lively	2 3	of the acts in furtherance of that conspiracy?	367
1 2 3 4	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. So what I'd like to know is if you heard media reports that Scott Lively assisted in drafting the 2009 AHB that included the death penalty provision? A. That was the media report before	2 3 4 5	of the acts in furtherance of that conspiracy? A. Yes. Q. Now, you became aware of Scott Lively's visit to Uganda in 2002 in 2002,	367
1 2 3 4 5	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. So what I'd like to know is if you heard media reports that Scott Lively assisted in drafting the 2009 AHB that included the death penalty provision?	2 3 4 5	of the acts in furtherance of that conspiracy? A. Yes. Q. Now, you became aware of Scott	367
1 2 3 4 5 6	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. So what I'd like to know is if you heard media reports that Scott Lively assisted in drafting the 2009 AHB that included the death penalty provision? A. That was the media report before he distanced himself from the death penalty.	2 3 4 5 6	of the acts in furtherance of that conspiracy? A. Yes. Q. Now, you became aware of Scott Lively's visit to Uganda in 2002 in 2002, when you saw him on TV, correct? A. Correct.	367
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. So what I'd like to know is if you heard media reports that Scott Lively assisted in drafting the 2009 AHB that included the death penalty provision? A. That was the media report before he distanced himself from the death penalty. Q. And did the media report site a	2 3 4 5 6 7	of the acts in furtherance of that conspiracy? A. Yes. Q. Now, you became aware of Scott Lively's visit to Uganda in 2002 in 2002, when you saw him on TV, correct? A. Correct. Q. And when SMUG was founded in	367
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. So what I'd like to know is if you heard media reports that Scott Lively assisted in drafting the 2009 AHB that included the death penalty provision? A. That was the media report before he distanced himself from the death penalty. Q. And did the media report site a source for this idea that Scott Lively	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	of the acts in furtherance of that conspiracy? A. Yes. Q. Now, you became aware of Scott Lively's visit to Uganda in 2002 in 2002, when you saw him on TV, correct? A. Correct. Q. And when SMUG was founded in 2004, you still had knowledge of Scott	367
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. So what I'd like to know is if you heard media reports that Scott Lively assisted in drafting the 2009 AHB that included the death penalty provision? A. That was the media report before he distanced himself from the death penalty. Q. And did the media report site a source for this idea that Scott Lively participated in drafting the 2009 AHB that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	of the acts in furtherance of that conspiracy? A. Yes. Q. Now, you became aware of Scott Lively's visit to Uganda in 2002 in 2002, when you saw him on TV, correct? A. Correct. Q. And when SMUG was founded in 2004, you still had knowledge of Scott Lively having been in Uganda in 2002,	367
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. So what I'd like to know is if you heard media reports that Scott Lively assisted in drafting the 2009 AHB that included the death penalty provision? A. That was the media report before he distanced himself from the death penalty. Q. And did the media report site a source for this idea that Scott Lively participated in drafting the 2009 AHB that included the death penalty?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	of the acts in furtherance of that conspiracy? A. Yes. Q. Now, you became aware of Scott Lively's visit to Uganda in 2002 in 2002, when you saw him on TV, correct? A. Correct. Q. And when SMUG was founded in 2004, you still had knowledge of Scott Lively having been in Uganda in 2002, correct?	367
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. So what I'd like to know is if you heard media reports that Scott Lively assisted in drafting the 2009 AHB that included the death penalty provision? A. That was the media report before he distanced himself from the death penalty. Q. And did the media report site a source for this idea that Scott Lively participated in drafting the 2009 AHB that included the death penalty? A. I don't remember.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	of the acts in furtherance of that conspiracy? A. Yes. Q. Now, you became aware of Scott Lively's visit to Uganda in 2002 in 2002, when you saw him on TV, correct? A. Correct. Q. And when SMUG was founded in 2004, you still had knowledge of Scott Lively having been in Uganda in 2002, correct? A. Yes.	367
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. So what I'd like to know is if you heard media reports that Scott Lively assisted in drafting the 2009 AHB that included the death penalty provision? A. That was the media report before he distanced himself from the death penalty. Q. And did the media report site a source for this idea that Scott Lively participated in drafting the 2009 AHB that included the death penalty? A. I don't remember. Q. Is your only knowledge about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	of the acts in furtherance of that conspiracy? A. Yes. Q. Now, you became aware of Scott Lively's visit to Uganda in 2002 in 2002, when you saw him on TV, correct? A. Correct. Q. And when SMUG was founded in 2004, you still had knowledge of Scott Lively having been in Uganda in 2002, correct? A. Yes. Q. And at all times since 2002,	367
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. So what I'd like to know is if you heard media reports that Scott Lively assisted in drafting the 2009 AHB that included the death penalty provision? A. That was the media report before he distanced himself from the death penalty. Q. And did the media report site a source for this idea that Scott Lively participated in drafting the 2009 AHB that included the death penalty? A. I don't remember. Q. Is your only knowledge about Scott Lively's participation in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	of the acts in furtherance of that conspiracy? A. Yes. Q. Now, you became aware of Scott Lively's visit to Uganda in 2002 in 2002, when you saw him on TV, correct? A. Correct. Q. And when SMUG was founded in 2004, you still had knowledge of Scott Lively having been in Uganda in 2002, correct? A. Yes. Q. And at all times since 2002, you've had knowledge that Scott Lively was	367
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. So what I'd like to know is if you heard media reports that Scott Lively assisted in drafting the 2009 AHB that included the death penalty provision? A. That was the media report before he distanced himself from the death penalty. Q. And did the media report site a source for this idea that Scott Lively participated in drafting the 2009 AHB that included the death penalty? A. I don't remember. Q. Is your only knowledge about Scott Lively's participation in the drafting of the AHB what you read or saw	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	of the acts in furtherance of that conspiracy? A. Yes. Q. Now, you became aware of Scott Lively's visit to Uganda in 2002 in 2002, when you saw him on TV, correct? A. Correct. Q. And when SMUG was founded in 2004, you still had knowledge of Scott Lively having been in Uganda in 2002, correct? A. Yes. Q. And at all times since 2002, you've had knowledge that Scott Lively was in Uganda in 2002, correct?	367
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. So what I'd like to know is if you heard media reports that Scott Lively assisted in drafting the 2009 AHB that included the death penalty provision? A. That was the media report before he distanced himself from the death penalty. Q. And did the media report site a source for this idea that Scott Lively participated in drafting the 2009 AHB that included the death penalty? A. I don't remember. Q. Is your only knowledge about Scott Lively's participation in the drafting of the AHB what you read or saw in media reports?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	of the acts in furtherance of that conspiracy? A. Yes. Q. Now, you became aware of Scott Lively's visit to Uganda in 2002 in 2002, when you saw him on TV, correct? A. Correct. Q. And when SMUG was founded in 2004, you still had knowledge of Scott Lively having been in Uganda in 2002, correct? A. Yes. Q. And at all times since 2002, you've had knowledge that Scott Lively was in Uganda in 2002, correct? A. Yes.	367
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. So what I'd like to know is if you heard media reports that Scott Lively assisted in drafting the 2009 AHB that included the death penalty provision? A. That was the media report before he distanced himself from the death penalty. Q. And did the media report site a source for this idea that Scott Lively participated in drafting the 2009 AHB that included the death penalty? A. I don't remember. Q. Is your only knowledge about Scott Lively's participation in the drafting of the AHB what you read or saw in media reports? A. I beg your pardon.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of the acts in furtherance of that conspiracy? A. Yes. Q. Now, you became aware of Scott Lively's visit to Uganda in 2002 in 2002, when you saw him on TV, correct? A. Correct. Q. And when SMUG was founded in 2004, you still had knowledge of Scott Lively having been in Uganda in 2002, correct? A. Yes. Q. And at all times since 2002, you've had knowledge that Scott Lively was in Uganda in 2002, correct? A. Yes. Q. And I believe you testified	367
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. So what I'd like to know is if you heard media reports that Scott Lively assisted in drafting the 2009 AHB that included the death penalty provision? A. That was the media report before he distanced himself from the death penalty. Q. And did the media report site a source for this idea that Scott Lively participated in drafting the 2009 AHB that included the death penalty? A. I don't remember. Q. Is your only knowledge about Scott Lively's participation in the drafting of the AHB what you read or saw in media reports? A. I beg your pardon. MR. GANNAM: Can you read that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	of the acts in furtherance of that conspiracy? A. Yes. Q. Now, you became aware of Scott Lively's visit to Uganda in 2002 in 2002, when you saw him on TV, correct? A. Correct. Q. And when SMUG was founded in 2004, you still had knowledge of Scott Lively having been in Uganda in 2002, correct? A. Yes. Q. And at all times since 2002, you've had knowledge that Scott Lively was in Uganda in 2002, correct? A. Yes. Q. And I believe you testified earlier that your only knowledge of what	367
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. So what I'd like to know is if you heard media reports that Scott Lively assisted in drafting the 2009 AHB that included the death penalty provision? A. That was the media report before he distanced himself from the death penalty. Q. And did the media report site a source for this idea that Scott Lively participated in drafting the 2009 AHB that included the death penalty? A. I don't remember. Q. Is your only knowledge about Scott Lively's participation in the drafting of the AHB what you read or saw in media reports? A. I beg your pardon. MR. GANNAM: Can you read that back?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	of the acts in furtherance of that conspiracy? A. Yes. Q. Now, you became aware of Scott Lively's visit to Uganda in 2002 in 2002, when you saw him on TV, correct? A. Correct. Q. And when SMUG was founded in 2004, you still had knowledge of Scott Lively having been in Uganda in 2002, correct? A. Yes. Q. And at all times since 2002, you've had knowledge that Scott Lively was in Uganda in 2002, correct? A. Yes. Q. And I believe you testified earlier that your only knowledge of what Scott Lively said or did in Uganda in 2002	367
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. So what I'd like to know is if you heard media reports that Scott Lively assisted in drafting the 2009 AHB that included the death penalty provision? A. That was the media report before he distanced himself from the death penalty. Q. And did the media report site a source for this idea that Scott Lively participated in drafting the 2009 AHB that included the death penalty? A. I don't remember. Q. Is your only knowledge about Scott Lively's participation in the drafting of the AHB what you read or saw in media reports? A. I beg your pardon. MR. GANNAM: Can you read that back? (Record read.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	of the acts in furtherance of that conspiracy? A. Yes. Q. Now, you became aware of Scott Lively's visit to Uganda in 2002 in 2002, when you saw him on TV, correct? A. Correct. Q. And when SMUG was founded in 2004, you still had knowledge of Scott Lively having been in Uganda in 2002, correct? A. Yes. Q. And at all times since 2002, you've had knowledge that Scott Lively was in Uganda in 2002, correct? A. Yes. Q. And I believe you testified earlier that your only knowledge of what Scott Lively said or did in Uganda in 2002 was based on the television-show	367
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. So what I'd like to know is if you heard media reports that Scott Lively assisted in drafting the 2009 AHB that included the death penalty provision? A. That was the media report before he distanced himself from the death penalty. Q. And did the media report site a source for this idea that Scott Lively participated in drafting the 2009 AHB that included the death penalty? A. I don't remember. Q. Is your only knowledge about Scott Lively's participation in the drafting of the AHB what you read or saw in media reports? A. I beg your pardon. MR. GANNAM: Can you read that back? (Record read.) A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of the acts in furtherance of that conspiracy? A. Yes. Q. Now, you became aware of Scott Lively's visit to Uganda in 2002 in 2002, when you saw him on TV, correct? A. Correct. Q. And when SMUG was founded in 2004, you still had knowledge of Scott Lively having been in Uganda in 2002, correct? A. Yes. Q. And at all times since 2002, you've had knowledge that Scott Lively was in Uganda in 2002, correct? A. Yes. Q. And I believe you testified earlier that your only knowledge of what Scott Lively said or did in Uganda in 2002 was based on the television-show appearance that you observed yourself,	367
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. So what I'd like to know is if you heard media reports that Scott Lively assisted in drafting the 2009 AHB that included the death penalty provision? A. That was the media report before he distanced himself from the death penalty. Q. And did the media report site a source for this idea that Scott Lively participated in drafting the 2009 AHB that included the death penalty? A. I don't remember. Q. Is your only knowledge about Scott Lively's participation in the drafting of the AHB what you read or saw in media reports? A. I beg your pardon. MR. GANNAM: Can you read that back? (Record read.) A. Yes. Q. Apart from the drafting of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	of the acts in furtherance of that conspiracy? A. Yes. Q. Now, you became aware of Scott Lively's visit to Uganda in 2002 in 2002, when you saw him on TV, correct? A. Correct. Q. And when SMUG was founded in 2004, you still had knowledge of Scott Lively having been in Uganda in 2002, correct? A. Yes. Q. And at all times since 2002, you've had knowledge that Scott Lively was in Uganda in 2002, correct? A. Yes. Q. And I believe you testified earlier that your only knowledge of what Scott Lively said or did in Uganda in 2002 was based on the television-show appearance that you observed yourself, correct?	367
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. So what I'd like to know is if you heard media reports that Scott Lively assisted in drafting the 2009 AHB that included the death penalty provision? A. That was the media report before he distanced himself from the death penalty. Q. And did the media report site a source for this idea that Scott Lively participated in drafting the 2009 AHB that included the death penalty? A. I don't remember. Q. Is your only knowledge about Scott Lively's participation in the drafting of the AHB what you read or saw in media reports? A. I beg your pardon. MR. GANNAM: Can you read that back? (Record read.) A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of the acts in furtherance of that conspiracy? A. Yes. Q. Now, you became aware of Scott Lively's visit to Uganda in 2002 in 2002, when you saw him on TV, correct? A. Correct. Q. And when SMUG was founded in 2004, you still had knowledge of Scott Lively having been in Uganda in 2002, correct? A. Yes. Q. And at all times since 2002, you've had knowledge that Scott Lively was in Uganda in 2002, correct? A. Yes. Q. And I believe you testified earlier that your only knowledge of what Scott Lively said or did in Uganda in 2002 was based on the television-show appearance that you observed yourself,	367

(866) 448 - DEPO www.CapitalReportingCompany.com Addendum 102 © 2015

Case: 17-159@as@@c12ncm300511-MAPO1@occuprer_2501.7g Electropy5/16/08/age132 of El04/ ID: 6124394 Onziema, Pepe Julian (Volume II) 11-11-2015

	372		374
1 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	1	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	
2 A. No, I don't.	2	A. I don't understand the question.	
3 Q. Have you now told me everything	3	Q. Do you understand what it means	
4 you know about Scott Lively's visit to	4	to coerce someone to do something?	
5 Uganda in 2000; that he came twice, that	5	(Pause.)	
6 he had contact with Langa, that they	6	Q. Or to force someone to do	
7 discussed creating an organization? Is	7	something they don't want to do?	
8 there anything else?	8	A. Yes, I understand.	
9 A. As much as I remember, that's	9	Q. So Scott Lively hasn't coerced	
10 it.	10	or forced SMUG to do anything, has he?	
11 Q. And to be clear, you're still	11	MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to	
12 answering on behalf of both yourself and	12	form.	
13 SMUG, correct?	13	(Pause.)	
14 A. Correct.	14	A. I feel the way you're asking the	
15 Q. You testified yesterday that	15	question does not give me the opportunity	
16 SMUG sent five representatives to observe	16	to answer it accurately.	
17 Scott Lively's presentation in Uganda in	17	Q. Well, is your answer yes or no?	
18 2009, correct?	18	Either Scott Lively did coerce SMUG to do	
19 A. Correct.	19	something or he didn't.	
20 Q. So SMUG knew about everything	20	(Pause.)	
21 Scott Lively said at that conference at	21	A. Please repeat the question.	
22 the moment he said it, correct?	22	Q. Has Scott Lively coerced SMUG to	
23 MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to	23	do anything?	
24 form.		MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to	
	24	-	
25 (Pause.)	24 25	form.	
		-	375
	25	-	375
 25 (Pause.) 1 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA 2 A. Yes. 	373	form. PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA A. No.	375
 (Pause.) PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA A. Yes. Q. And upon hearing Scott Lively's 	25 373 1 2 3	form. PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA A. No. Q. Are any of the things that Scott	375
 (Pause.) PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA A. Yes. Q. And upon hearing Scott Lively's 4 speech, SMUG believed that Scott Lively 	25 373 1 2 3 4	form. PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA A. No. Q. Are any of the things that Scott Lively said or did in Uganda directed	375
 (Pause.) PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA A. Yes. Q. And upon hearing Scott Lively's speech, SMUG believed that Scott Lively was persecuting SMUG; is that correct? 	25 373 1 2 3 4 5	form. PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA A. No. Q. Are any of the things that Scott Lively said or did in Uganda directed towards SMUG specifically or towards the	375
 (Pause.) PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA A. Yes. Q. And upon hearing Scott Lively's speech, SMUG believed that Scott Lively was persecuting SMUG; is that correct? (Pause.) 	25 373 1 2 3 4 5 6	form. PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA A. No. Q. Are any of the things that Scott Lively said or did in Uganda directed towards SMUG specifically or towards the LGBTI community in general?	375
 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA A. Yes. Q. And upon hearing Scott Lively's speech, SMUG believed that Scott Lively was persecuting SMUG; is that correct? (Pause.) A. Yes. 	25 373 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	form. PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA A. No. Q. Are any of the things that Scott Lively said or did in Uganda directed towards SMUG specifically or towards the LGBTI community in general? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to	375
 (Pause.) PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA A. Yes. Q. And upon hearing Scott Lively's speech, SMUG believed that Scott Lively was persecuting SMUG; is that correct? (Pause.) A. Yes. Q. And upon hearing that speech, 	25 373 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	form. PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA A. No. Q. Are any of the things that Scott Lively said or did in Uganda directed towards SMUG specifically or towards the LGBTI community in general? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form.	375
 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA A. Yes. Q. And upon hearing Scott Lively's speech, SMUG believed that Scott Lively was persecuting SMUG; is that correct? (Pause.) A. Yes. Q. And upon hearing that speech, SMUG believed that Scott Lively was 	25 373 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	form. PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA A. No. Q. Are any of the things that Scott Lively said or did in Uganda directed towards SMUG specifically or towards the LGBTI community in general? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A. Yes.	375
 (Pause.) PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA A. Yes. Q. And upon hearing Scott Lively's speech, SMUG believed that Scott Lively was persecuting SMUG; is that correct? (Pause.) A. Yes. Q. And upon hearing that speech, SMUG believed that Scott Lively was harming SMUG, correct? 	25 373 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	form. PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA A. No. Q. Are any of the things that Scott Lively said or did in Uganda directed towards SMUG specifically or towards the LGBTI community in general? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A. Yes. Q. Yes, what? Scott Lively did	375
 (Pause.) PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA A. Yes. Q. And upon hearing Scott Lively's speech, SMUG believed that Scott Lively was persecuting SMUG; is that correct? (Pause.) A. Yes. Q. And upon hearing that speech, SMUG believed that Scott Lively was harming SMUG, correct? (Pause.) 	25 373 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	form. PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA A. No. Q. Are any of the things that Scott Lively said or did in Uganda directed towards SMUG specifically or towards the LGBTI community in general? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A. Yes. Q. Yes, what? Scott Lively did something directed to SMUG specifically?	375
 (Pause.) PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA A. Yes. Q. And upon hearing Scott Lively's speech, SMUG believed that Scott Lively was persecuting SMUG; is that correct? (Pause.) A. Yes. Q. And upon hearing that speech, SMUG believed that Scott Lively was harming SMUG, correct? (Pause.) A. The content of what was being 	25 373 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	form. PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA A. No. Q. Are any of the things that Scott Lively said or did in Uganda directed towards SMUG specifically or towards the LGBTI community in general? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A. Yes. Q. Yes, what? Scott Lively did something directed to SMUG specifically? A. That was not your question.	375
 (Pause.) PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA A. Yes. Q. And upon hearing Scott Lively's speech, SMUG believed that Scott Lively was persecuting SMUG; is that correct? (Pause.) A. Yes. Q. And upon hearing that speech, SMUG believed that Scott Lively was harming SMUG, correct? (Pause.) A. The content of what was being said at that seminar was harming SMUG, 	25 373 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	form. PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA A. No. Q. Are any of the things that Scott Lively said or did in Uganda directed towards SMUG specifically or towards the LGBTI community in general? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A. Yes. Q. Yes, what? Scott Lively did something directed to SMUG specifically? A. That was not your question. Q. Okay.	375
 (Pause.) PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA A. Yes. Q. And upon hearing Scott Lively's speech, SMUG believed that Scott Lively was persecuting SMUG; is that correct? (Pause.) A. Yes. Q. And upon hearing that speech, SMUG believed that Scott Lively was harming SMUG, correct? (Pause.) A. The content of what was being said at that seminar was harming SMUG, yes. 	25 373 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	form. PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA A. No. Q. Are any of the things that Scott Lively said or did in Uganda directed towards SMUG specifically or towards the LGBTI community in general? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A. Yes. Q. Yes, what? Scott Lively did something directed to SMUG specifically? A. That was not your question. Q. Okay. Did any of the things Scott	375
 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA A. Yes. Q. And upon hearing Scott Lively's speech, SMUG believed that Scott Lively was persecuting SMUG; is that correct? (Pause.) A. Yes. Q. And upon hearing that speech, SMUG believed that Scott Lively was harming SMUG, correct? (Pause.) A. The content of what was being said at that seminar was harming SMUG, yes. Q. One of the claims in this case 	25 373 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	form. PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA A. No. Q. Are any of the things that Scott Lively said or did in Uganda directed towards SMUG specifically or towards the LGBTI community in general? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A. Yes. Q. Yes, what? Scott Lively did something directed to SMUG specifically? A. That was not your question. Q. Okay. Did any of the things Scott Lively said or did in Uganda	375
 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA A. Yes. Q. And upon hearing Scott Lively's speech, SMUG believed that Scott Lively was persecuting SMUG; is that correct? (Pause.) A. Yes. Q. And upon hearing that speech, SMUG believed that Scott Lively was harming SMUG, correct? (Pause.) A. The content of what was being said at that seminar was harming SMUG, yes. Q. One of the claims in this case is 	25 373 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	form. PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA A. No. Q. Are any of the things that Scott Lively said or did in Uganda directed towards SMUG specifically or towards the LGBTI community in general? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A. Yes. Q. Yes, what? Scott Lively did something directed to SMUG specifically? A. That was not your question. Q. Okay. Did any of the things Scott Lively said or did in Uganda MR. GANNAM: Strike that.	375
 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA A. Yes. Q. And upon hearing Scott Lively's speech, SMUG believed that Scott Lively was persecuting SMUG; is that correct? (Pause.) A. Yes. Q. And upon hearing that speech, SMUG believed that Scott Lively was harming SMUG, correct? (Pause.) A. The content of what was being said at that seminar was harming SMUG, yes. Q. One of the claims in this case is MR. GANNAM: Strike that. 	25 373 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	form. PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA A. No. Q. Are any of the things that Scott Lively said or did in Uganda directed towards SMUG specifically or towards the LGBTI community in general? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A. Yes. Q. Yes, what? Scott Lively did something directed to SMUG specifically? A. That was not your question. Q. Okay. Did any of the things Scott Lively said or did in Uganda MR. GANNAM: Strike that. Q. Were any of the things Scott	375
 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA A. Yes. Q. And upon hearing Scott Lively's speech, SMUG believed that Scott Lively was persecuting SMUG; is that correct? (Pause.) A. Yes. Q. And upon hearing that speech, SMUG believed that Scott Lively was harming SMUG, correct? (Pause.) A. The content of what was being said at that seminar was harming SMUG, yes. Q. One of the claims in this case is MR. GANNAM: Strike that. Q. Lively has not coerced or forced 	25 373 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	form. PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA A. No. Q. Are any of the things that Scott Lively said or did in Uganda directed towards SMUG specifically or towards the LGBTI community in general? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A. Yes. Q. Yes, what? Scott Lively did something directed to SMUG specifically? A. That was not your question. Q. Okay. Did any of the things Scott Lively said or did in Uganda MR. GANNAM: Strike that. Q. Were any of the things Scott Lively said or did in Uganda directed	375
 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA A. Yes. Q. And upon hearing Scott Lively's speech, SMUG believed that Scott Lively was persecuting SMUG; is that correct? (Pause.) A. Yes. Q. And upon hearing that speech, SMUG believed that Scott Lively was harming SMUG, correct? (Pause.) A. The content of what was being said at that seminar was harming SMUG, yes. Q. One of the claims in this case is MR. GANNAM: Strike that. Q. Lively has not coerced or forced SMUG to do anything, has he? 	25 373 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	form. PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA A. No. Q. Are any of the things that Scott Lively said or did in Uganda directed towards SMUG specifically or towards the LGBTI community in general? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A. Yes. Q. Yes, what? Scott Lively did something directed to SMUG specifically? A. That was not your question. Q. Okay. Did any of the things Scott Lively said or did in Uganda MR. GANNAM: Strike that. Q. Were any of the things Scott Lively said or did in Uganda directed towards SMUG specifically?	375
 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA A. Yes. Q. And upon hearing Scott Lively's speech, SMUG believed that Scott Lively was persecuting SMUG; is that correct? (Pause.) A. Yes. Q. And upon hearing that speech, SMUG believed that Scott Lively was harming SMUG, correct? (Pause.) A. The content of what was being said at that seminar was harming SMUG, yes. Q. One of the claims in this case is MR. GANNAM: Strike that. Q. Lively has not coerced or forced SMUG to do anything, has he? A. I beg your pardon. 	25 373 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	form. PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA A. No. Q. Are any of the things that Scott Lively said or did in Uganda directed towards SMUG specifically or towards the LGBTI community in general? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A. Yes. Q. Yes, what? Scott Lively did something directed to SMUG specifically? A. That was not your question. Q. Okay. Did any of the things Scott Lively said or did in Uganda MR. GANNAM: Strike that. Q. Were any of the things Scott Lively said or did in Uganda directed towards SMUG specifically? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to	375
 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA A. Yes. Q. And upon hearing Scott Lively's speech, SMUG believed that Scott Lively was persecuting SMUG; is that correct? (Pause.) A. Yes. Q. And upon hearing that speech, SMUG believed that Scott Lively was harming SMUG, correct? (Pause.) A. The content of what was being said at that seminar was harming SMUG, yes. Q. One of the claims in this case is MR. GANNAM: Strike that. Q. Lively has not coerced or forced SMUG to do anything, has he? A. I beg your pardon. Lively hasn't forced or coerced 	25 373 1 2 373 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	form. PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA A. No. Q. Are any of the things that Scott Lively said or did in Uganda directed towards SMUG specifically or towards the LGBTI community in general? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A. Yes. Q. Yes, what? Scott Lively did something directed to SMUG specifically? A. That was not your question. Q. Okay. Did any of the things Scott Lively said or did in Uganda MR. GANNAM: Strike that. Q. Were any of the things Scott Lively said or did in Uganda directed towards SMUG specifically? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form.	375
 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA A. Yes. Q. And upon hearing Scott Lively's speech, SMUG believed that Scott Lively was persecuting SMUG; is that correct? (Pause.) A. Yes. Q. And upon hearing that speech, SMUG believed that Scott Lively was harming SMUG, correct? (Pause.) A. The content of what was being said at that seminar was harming SMUG, yes. Q. One of the claims in this case is MR. GANNAM: Strike that. Q. Lively has not coerced or forced SMUG to do anything, has he? A. I beg your pardon. Q. Lively hasn't forced or coerced SMUG to take any particular action, has 	25 373 1 2 373 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	form. PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA A. No. Q. Are any of the things that Scott Lively said or did in Uganda directed towards SMUG specifically or towards the LGBTI community in general? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A. Yes. Q. Yes, what? Scott Lively did something directed to SMUG specifically? A. That was not your question. Q. Okay. Did any of the things Scott Lively said or did in Uganda MR. GANNAM: Strike that. Q. Were any of the things Scott Lively said or did in Uganda directed towards SMUG specifically? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. (Pause.)	375
 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA A. Yes. Q. And upon hearing Scott Lively's speech, SMUG believed that Scott Lively was persecuting SMUG; is that correct? (Pause.) A. Yes. Q. And upon hearing that speech, SMUG believed that Scott Lively was harming SMUG, correct? (Pause.) A. The content of what was being said at that seminar was harming SMUG, yes. Q. One of the claims in this case is MR. GANNAM: Strike that. Q. Lively has not coerced or forced SMUG to do anything, has he? A. I beg your pardon. Q. Lively hasn't forced or coerced SMUG to take any particular action, has he? 	25 373 1 2 373 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	form. PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA A. No. Q. Are any of the things that Scott Lively said or did in Uganda directed towards SMUG specifically or towards the LGBTI community in general? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A. Yes. Q. Yes, what? Scott Lively did something directed to SMUG specifically? A. That was not your question. Q. Okay. Did any of the things Scott Lively said or did in Uganda MR. GANNAM: Strike that. Q. Were any of the things Scott Lively said or did in Uganda directed towards SMUG specifically? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. (Pause.) A. I believe so, yes.	375
 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA A. Yes. Q. And upon hearing Scott Lively's speech, SMUG believed that Scott Lively was persecuting SMUG; is that correct? (Pause.) A. Yes. Q. And upon hearing that speech, SMUG believed that Scott Lively was harming SMUG, correct? (Pause.) A. The content of what was being said at that seminar was harming SMUG, yes. Q. One of the claims in this case is MR. GANNAM: Strike that. Q. Lively has not coerced or forced SMUG to do anything, has he? A. I beg your pardon. Q. Lively hasn't forced or coerced SMUG to take any particular action, has 	25 373 1 2 373 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	form. PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA A. No. Q. Are any of the things that Scott Lively said or did in Uganda directed towards SMUG specifically or towards the LGBTI community in general? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. A. Yes. Q. Yes, what? Scott Lively did something directed to SMUG specifically? A. That was not your question. Q. Okay. Did any of the things Scott Lively said or did in Uganda MR. GANNAM: Strike that. Q. Were any of the things Scott Lively said or did in Uganda directed towards SMUG specifically? MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to form. (Pause.)	375

www.CapitalReportingCompany.com Addendum 103 (866) 448 - DEPO

Case: 17-159@as@@c12ncm300511-MAPO1@occuprer_2505.7g Electrong 000511-MAPO1@occuprer_2505.7g Electrong 000511-0005.7g Electrong 0005105.7g Electrong 000511-0005.7g Electrong 000511005.7g Electrong

	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	408	3	410
1	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	1 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	
$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	in 2007?	2 you: The antigay conference was organized	
$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	A. Please repeat that.	3 by Steven Langa, the long-time associate	
4	Q. Do you have any knowledge of any	4 of Lively, an executive director of the	
5	assistance at all from Scott Lively to	5 Family Life Network. It was held from	
6	Minister Buturo in connection with making	6 March 5 through 7, 2009 at the Kampala	
7	those statements in October of 2007?	7 Triangle Hotel.	
8	(Pause.)	8 Is the conference I just	
9	A. I don't know.	9 described the same 2009 Uganda conference	
10	Q. Moving down to paragraph 152, it	10 that we've been discussing?	
	says, In 2007, as Minister of Ethics and	11 A. Yes.	
	Integrity, Buturo announced that there	12 Q. The same paragraph ends with the	
	would be work on a tough new law aimed at	13 statement, The conference was attended by	
	criminalizing the promotion of	14 high-profile religious and government	
	homosexuality and that the government was	15 leaders, parliamentarians, police	
	interested in having catalogs of people we	16 officers, teachers and parents.	
	think are involved in perpetuating the	17 What knowledge do you have of	
	vice of homosexuality.	18 who attended the conference?	
19	Are you aware of any	19 (Pause.)	
20	communication between Lively and Buturo	20 A. The knowledge I received from	
21	regarding Buturo's statements in 2007	21 from our team during debrief meetings.	
	reflected in paragraph 152.	22 Q. Any other source of knowledge of	
23	(Pause.)	23 who attended the conference?	
24	A. No, I don't.	A. LGBT people attended the	
25	Q. Do you have any knowledge of any	25 conference.	
1	409		411
	ΡΕΡΕ ΙΙ ΙΙ ΙΑΝ ΟΝΖΙΕΜΑ	1 PEPE II II IAN ONZIEMA	
-	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA actions taken by Scott Lively in the	1 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA 2 O From your team?	
-	actions taken by Scott Lively in the	2 Q. From your team?	
23	actions taken by Scott Lively in the United States directed at helping Buturo	 Q. From your team? A. Yes. 	
2 3 4	actions taken by Scott Lively in the United States directed at helping Buturo to make such statements in 2007?	 Q. From your team? A. Yes. Q. Did the members of the COBRA 	
2 3 4 5	actions taken by Scott Lively in the United States directed at helping Buturo to make such statements in 2007? A. I don't know.	 2 Q. From your team? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. Did the members of the COBRA 5 team that attended the conference 	
2 3 4	actions taken by Scott Lively in theUnited States directed at helping Buturoto make such statements in 2007?A. I don't know.Q. Do you have any knowledge of any	 2 Q. From your team? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. Did the members of the COBRA 5 team that attended the conference 6 specifically report to SMUG that the 	
2 3 4 5 6 7	actions taken by Scott Lively in theUnited States directed at helping Buturoto make such statements in 2007?A. I don't know.Q. Do you have any knowledge of anyassistance at all provided by Scott Lively	 2 Q. From your team? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. Did the members of the COBRA 5 team that attended the conference 6 specifically report to SMUG that the 7 conference was attended by high-profile 	
2 3 4 5 6	actions taken by Scott Lively in theUnited States directed at helping Buturoto make such statements in 2007?A. I don't know.Q. Do you have any knowledge of anyassistance at all provided by Scott Livelyto Minister Buturo in connection with	 2 Q. From your team? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. Did the members of the COBRA 5 team that attended the conference 6 specifically report to SMUG that the 7 conference was attended by high-profile 8 religious and government leaders, 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	actions taken by Scott Lively in the United States directed at helping Buturo to make such statements in 2007?A. I don't know.Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to Minister Buturo in connection with making these statements in 2007?	 2 Q. From your team? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. Did the members of the COBRA 5 team that attended the conference 6 specifically report to SMUG that the 7 conference was attended by high-profile 8 religious and government leaders, 9 parliamentarians, police officers, 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 actions taken by Scott Lively in the United States directed at helping Buturo to make such statements in 2007? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to Minister Buturo in connection with making these statements in 2007? A. Please repeat the question. 	 Q. From your team? A. Yes. Q. Did the members of the COBRA team that attended the conference specifically report to SMUG that the conference was attended by high-profile religious and government leaders, parliamentarians, police officers, teachers and parents? 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 actions taken by Scott Lively in the United States directed at helping Buturo to make such statements in 2007? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to Minister Buturo in connection with making these statements in 2007? A. Please repeat the question. 	 Q. From your team? A. Yes. Q. Did the members of the COBRA team that attended the conference specifically report to SMUG that the conference was attended by high-profile religious and government leaders, parliamentarians, police officers, teachers and parents? 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 actions taken by Scott Lively in the United States directed at helping Buturo to make such statements in 2007? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to Minister Buturo in connection with making these statements in 2007? A. Please repeat the question. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any 	 Q. From your team? A. Yes. Q. Did the members of the COBRA team that attended the conference specifically report to SMUG that the conference was attended by high-profile religious and government leaders, parliamentarians, police officers, teachers and parents? A. Yes, they did. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 actions taken by Scott Lively in the United States directed at helping Buturo to make such statements in 2007? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to Minister Buturo in connection with making these statements in 2007? A. Please repeat the question. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively 	 Q. From your team? A. Yes. Q. Did the members of the COBRA team that attended the conference specifically report to SMUG that the conference was attended by high-profile religious and government leaders, parliamentarians, police officers, teachers and parents? A. Yes, they did. Q. Each one of those categories of 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 actions taken by Scott Lively in the United States directed at helping Buturo to make such statements in 2007? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to Minister Buturo in connection with making these statements in 2007? A. Please repeat the question. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to Minister Buturo in connection. 	 2 Q. From your team? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. Did the members of the COBRA 5 team that attended the conference 6 specifically report to SMUG that the 7 conference was attended by high-profile 8 religious and government leaders, 9 parliamentarians, police officers, 10 teachers and parents? 11 A. Yes, they did. 12 Q. Each one of those categories of 13 people was reported by the COBRA team to 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 actions taken by Scott Lively in the United States directed at helping Buturo to make such statements in 2007? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to Minister Buturo in connection with making these statements in 2007? A. Please repeat the question. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to Minister Buturo in connection with making these statements in 2007? A. Please repeat the question. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to Minister Buturo in connection with making these statements in 2007? 	 Q. From your team? A. Yes. Q. Did the members of the COBRA team that attended the conference specifically report to SMUG that the conference was attended by high-profile religious and government leaders, parliamentarians, police officers, teachers and parents? A. Yes, they did. Q. Each one of those categories of people was reported by the COBRA team to SMUG? 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 actions taken by Scott Lively in the United States directed at helping Buturo to make such statements in 2007? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to Minister Buturo in connection with making these statements in 2007? A. Please repeat the question. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to Minister Buturo in connection with making these statements in 2007? A. Please repeat the question. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to Minister Buturo in connection with making these statements in 2007? A. I do not know. Q. Have you ever heard Scott Lively 	 Q. From your team? A. Yes. Q. Did the members of the COBRA team that attended the conference specifically report to SMUG that the conference was attended by high-profile religious and government leaders, parliamentarians, police officers, teachers and parents? A. Yes, they did. Q. Each one of those categories of people was reported by the COBRA team to SMUG? A. During our debrief meetings, 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 actions taken by Scott Lively in the United States directed at helping Buturo to make such statements in 2007? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to Minister Buturo in connection with making these statements in 2007? A. Please repeat the question. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to Minister Buturo in connection with making these statements in 2007? A. Please repeat the question. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to Minister Buturo in connection with making these statements in 2007? A. I do not know. Q. Have you ever heard Scott Lively 	 Q. From your team? A. Yes. Q. Did the members of the COBRA team that attended the conference specifically report to SMUG that the conference was attended by high-profile religious and government leaders, parliamentarians, police officers, teachers and parents? A. Yes, they did. Q. Each one of those categories of people was reported by the COBRA team to SMUG? A. During our debrief meetings, yes. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 actions taken by Scott Lively in the United States directed at helping Buturo to make such statements in 2007? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to Minister Buturo in connection with making these statements in 2007? A. Please repeat the question. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to Minister Buturo in connection with making these statements in 2007? A. Please repeat the question. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to Minister Buturo in connection with making these statements in 2007? A. I do not know. Q. Have you ever heard Scott Lively advocate for cataloging people by the government who are involved in 	 Q. From your team? A. Yes. Q. Did the members of the COBRA team that attended the conference specifically report to SMUG that the conference was attended by high-profile religious and government leaders, parliamentarians, police officers, teachers and parents? A. Yes, they did. Q. Each one of those categories of people was reported by the COBRA team to SMUG? A. During our debrief meetings, yes. Q. The only written evidence of who 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 7 18	 actions taken by Scott Lively in the United States directed at helping Buturo to make such statements in 2007? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to Minister Buturo in connection with making these statements in 2007? A. Please repeat the question. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to Minister Buturo in connection with making these statements in 2007? A. Please repeat the question. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to Minister Buturo in connection with making these statements in 2007? A. I do not know. Q. Have you ever heard Scott Lively advocate for cataloging people by the government who are involved in 	 Q. From your team? A. Yes. Q. Did the members of the COBRA team that attended the conference specifically report to SMUG that the conference was attended by high-profile religious and government leaders, parliamentarians, police officers, teachers and parents? A. Yes, they did. Q. Each one of those categories of people was reported by the COBRA team to SMUG? A. During our debrief meetings, yes. Q. The only written evidence of who attended 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 actions taken by Scott Lively in the United States directed at helping Buturo to make such statements in 2007? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to Minister Buturo in connection with making these statements in 2007? A. Please repeat the question. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to Minister Buturo in connection with making these statements in 2007? A. Please repeat the question. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to Minister Buturo in connection with making these statements in 2007? A. I do not know. Q. Have you ever heard Scott Lively advocate for cataloging people by the government who are involved in perpetuating the vice of homosexuality? A. No, I don't know of such a communication. 	 Q. From your team? A. Yes. Q. Did the members of the COBRA team that attended the conference specifically report to SMUG that the conference was attended by high-profile religious and government leaders, parliamentarians, police officers, teachers and parents? A. Yes, they did. Q. Each one of those categories of people was reported by the COBRA team to SMUG? A. During our debrief meetings, yes. Q. The only written evidence of who attended MR. GANNAM: Strike that. Q. What written evidence of who attended the conference exists, to your 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 actions taken by Scott Lively in the United States directed at helping Buturo to make such statements in 2007? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to Minister Buturo in connection with making these statements in 2007? A. Please repeat the question. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to Minister Buturo in connection with making these statements in 2007? A. Please repeat the question. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to Minister Buturo in connection with making these statements in 2007? A. I do not know. Q. Have you ever heard Scott Lively advocate for cataloging people by the government who are involved in perpetuating the vice of homosexuality? A. No, I don't know of such a communication. Q. Let's go back to page 23 of the 	 Q. From your team? A. Yes. Q. Did the members of the COBRA team that attended the conference specifically report to SMUG that the conference was attended by high-profile religious and government leaders, parliamentarians, police officers, teachers and parents? A. Yes, they did. Q. Each one of those categories of people was reported by the COBRA team to SMUG? A. During our debrief meetings, yes. Q. The only written evidence of who attended MR. GANNAM: Strike that. Q. What written evidence of who attended the conference exists, to your knowledge? 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 actions taken by Scott Lively in the United States directed at helping Buturo to make such statements in 2007? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to Minister Buturo in connection with making these statements in 2007? A. Please repeat the question. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to Minister Buturo in connection with making these statements in 2007? A. Please repeat the question. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to Minister Buturo in connection with making these statements in 2007? A. I do not know. Q. Have you ever heard Scott Lively advocate for cataloging people by the government who are involved in perpetuating the vice of homosexuality? A. No, I don't know of such a communication. Q. Let's go back to page 23 of the Complaint, beginning on paragraph 75. 	 Q. From your team? A. Yes. Q. Did the members of the COBRA team that attended the conference specifically report to SMUG that the conference was attended by high-profile religious and government leaders, parliamentarians, police officers, teachers and parents? A. Yes, they did. Q. Each one of those categories of people was reported by the COBRA team to SMUG? A. During our debrief meetings, yes. Q. The only written evidence of who attended MR. GANNAM: Strike that. Q. What written evidence of who attended the conference exists, to your knowledge? (Pause.) 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 actions taken by Scott Lively in the United States directed at helping Buturo to make such statements in 2007? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to Minister Buturo in connection with making these statements in 2007? A. Please repeat the question. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to Minister Buturo in connection with making these statements in 2007? A. Please repeat the question. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to Minister Buturo in connection with making these statements in 2007? A. I do not know. Q. Have you ever heard Scott Lively advocate for cataloging people by the government who are involved in perpetuating the vice of homosexuality? A. No, I don't know of such a communication. Q. Let's go back to page 23 of the Complaint, beginning on paragraph 75. This refers to the 2009 	 Q. From your team? A. Yes. Q. Did the members of the COBRA team that attended the conference specifically report to SMUG that the conference was attended by high-profile religious and government leaders, parliamentarians, police officers, teachers and parents? A. Yes, they did. Q. Each one of those categories of people was reported by the COBRA team to SMUG? A. During our debrief meetings, yes. Q. The only written evidence of who attended MR. GANNAM: Strike that. Q. What written evidence of who attended the conference exists, to your knowledge? (Pause.) A. Could you please ask the 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 actions taken by Scott Lively in the United States directed at helping Buturo to make such statements in 2007? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to Minister Buturo in connection with making these statements in 2007? A. Please repeat the question. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to Minister Buturo in connection with making these statements in 2007? A. Please repeat the question. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to Minister Buturo in connection with making these statements in 2007? A. I do not know. Q. Have you ever heard Scott Lively advocate for cataloging people by the government who are involved in perpetuating the vice of homosexuality? A. No, I don't know of such a communication. Q. Let's go back to page 23 of the Complaint, beginning on paragraph 75. 	 Q. From your team? A. Yes. Q. Did the members of the COBRA team that attended the conference specifically report to SMUG that the conference was attended by high-profile religious and government leaders, parliamentarians, police officers, teachers and parents? A. Yes, they did. Q. Each one of those categories of people was reported by the COBRA team to SMUG? A. During our debrief meetings, yes. Q. The only written evidence of who attended MR. GANNAM: Strike that. Q. What written evidence of who attended the conference exists, to your knowledge? (Pause.) 	

Case: 17-159Case@c12rcrn300511-WAPO12oc: Interesting Company 5/16/08age147 of El04y ID: 6124394 Onziema, Pepe Julian (Volume II) 11-11-2015

		432		434
1	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	1	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	
	the AHB that was ultimately tabled?		from undertaking further actions.	
3	A. I don't know if all of them were	3	Do you understand what	
4	incorporated.	4	-	
5	Q. Do you know whether any of them	5	A. I believe it's putting a stop.	
6	were incorporated?	6	O. So what further actions is SMUG	
7	A. I believe they were.	7	asking this court to stop Scott Lively	
8	Q. What?	8	from undertaking?	
9	A. I can't say for a fact.	9	MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to	
10	Q. Why do you believe that some	10	form.	
11	were?	11	(Witness perusing document.)	
12	(Pause.)	12	A. That Scott Lively put an end to	
13	A. Please repeat the question.	13	his activities with antigay leaders in	
14	MR. GANNAM: Can you repeat it?	14	Uganda in persecuting SMUG and the LGBT	
15	(Record read.)	15	community in Uganda.	
16	(Pause.)	16	Q. But what specifically does SMUG	
17	A. Just repeat that question one	17	want the court to tell Scott Lively not to	
18	more time.	18	do?	
19	Q. I'll just ask why do you believe	19	MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to	
20	that any of Scott Lively's suggested	20	form.	
21	revisions to the draft AHB were	21	(Pause.)	
22	incorporated into the version that was	22	A. I think I just said it, that he	
22	tabled?	23	should stop contributing to the	
23				
24	A. I mentioned earlier that the	24	persecution of LGBT people through the	
24	A. I mentioned earlier that the bill was no different, and I also did say	24 25		
24	bill was no different, and I also did say			435
24	bill was no different, and I also did say	25		435
24	bill was no different, and I also did say	433	people that he works with.	435
24	bill was no different, and I also did say PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	25 433 1	people that he works with. PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	435
24 25 1 2	bill was no different, and I also did say PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA that, from what Scott Lively himself said,	25 433 1 2	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. Do you want the U.S. court this court in this case to order Scott	435
24 25 1 2 3 4	bill was no different, and I also did say PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA that, from what Scott Lively himself said, that he had assisted with drafting the	25 433 1 2 3	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. Do you want the U.S. court this court in this case to order Scott	435
24 25 1 2 3 4 5	bill was no different, and I also did say PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA that, from what Scott Lively himself said, that he had assisted with drafting the AHA AHB. So I believe that because	25 433 1 2 3 4	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. Do you want the U.S. court this court in this case to order Scott Lively not to go to Uganda? A. To promote persecution of LGBT	435
24 25 1 2 3 4 5	bill was no different, and I also did say PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA that, from what Scott Lively himself said, that he had assisted with drafting the AHA AHB. So I believe that because I believe it really did not change, that	25 433 1 2 3 4 5	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. Do you want the U.S. court this court in this case to order Scott Lively not to go to Uganda? A. To promote persecution of LGBT	435
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6	bill was no different, and I also did say PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA that, from what Scott Lively himself said, that he had assisted with drafting the AHA AHB. So I believe that because I believe it really did not change, that it remained the same.	25 433 1 2 3 4 5 6	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. Do you want the U.S. court this court in this case to order Scott Lively not to go to Uganda? A. To promote persecution of LGBT people? Yes. Q. My question was do you want the	435
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA that, from what Scott Lively himself said, that he had assisted with drafting the AHA AHB. So I believe that because I believe it really did not change, that it remained the same. Q. If there was a draft of the bill	25 433 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. Do you want the U.S. court this court in this case to order Scott Lively not to go to Uganda? A. To promote persecution of LGBT people? Yes. Q. My question was do you want the court to order Scott Lively not to go to	435
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA that, from what Scott Lively himself said, that he had assisted with drafting the AHA AHB. So I believe that because I believe it really did not change, that it remained the same. Q. If there was a draft of the bill and Scott Lively gave input and then the	25 433 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. Do you want the U.S. court this court in this case to order Scott Lively not to go to Uganda? A. To promote persecution of LGBT people? Yes. Q. My question was do you want the court to order Scott Lively not to go to	435
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA that, from what Scott Lively himself said, that he had assisted with drafting the AHA AHB. So I believe that because I believe it really did not change, that it remained the same. Q. If there was a draft of the bill and Scott Lively gave input and then the final bill was no different from the first	25 433 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. Do you want the U.S. court this court in this case to order Scott Lively not to go to Uganda? A. To promote persecution of LGBT people? Yes. Q. My question was do you want the court to order Scott Lively not to go to Uganda?	435
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA that, from what Scott Lively himself said, that he had assisted with drafting the AHA AHB. So I believe that because I believe it really did not change, that it remained the same. Q. If there was a draft of the bill and Scott Lively gave input and then the final bill was no different from the first draft, wouldn't that mean that Scott	25 433 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. Do you want the U.S. court this court in this case to order Scott Lively not to go to Uganda? A. To promote persecution of LGBT people? Yes. Q. My question was do you want the court to order Scott Lively not to go to Uganda? A. Not to come to Uganda to carry	435
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA that, from what Scott Lively himself said, that he had assisted with drafting the AHA AHB. So I believe that because I believe it really did not change, that it remained the same. Q. If there was a draft of the bill and Scott Lively gave input and then the final bill was no different from the first draft, wouldn't that mean that Scott Lively's input was not accepted?	25 433 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. Do you want the U.S. court this court in this case to order Scott Lively not to go to Uganda? A. To promote persecution of LGBT people? Yes. Q. My question was do you want the court to order Scott Lively not to go to Uganda? A. Not to come to Uganda to carry out persecution of LGBT people.	435
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA that, from what Scott Lively himself said, that he had assisted with drafting the AHA AHB. So I believe that because I believe it really did not change, that it remained the same. Q. If there was a draft of the bill and Scott Lively gave input and then the final bill was no different from the first draft, wouldn't that mean that Scott Lively's input was not accepted? A. I don't know.	25 433 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. Do you want the U.S. court this court in this case to order Scott Lively not to go to Uganda? A. To promote persecution of LGBT people? Yes. Q. My question was do you want the court to order Scott Lively not to go to Uganda? A. Not to come to Uganda to carry out persecution of LGBT people. Q. That's not my question. My question is do you want the	435
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 bill was no different, and I also did say PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA that, from what Scott Lively himself said, that he had assisted with drafting the AHA AHB. So I believe that because I believe it really did not change, that it remained the same. Q. If there was a draft of the bill and Scott Lively gave input and then the final bill was no different from the first draft, wouldn't that mean that Scott Lively's input was not accepted? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any suggested revisions to the draft AHB by Scott Lively apart from documents shown to 	25 433 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 10 11 12 13 10 10 11 12 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. Do you want the U.S. court this court in this case to order Scott Lively not to go to Uganda? A. To promote persecution of LGBT people? Yes. Q. My question was do you want the court to order Scott Lively not to go to Uganda? A. Not to come to Uganda to carry out persecution of LGBT people. Q. That's not my question. My question is do you want the U.S. court to order Scott Lively not to go	435
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 bill was no different, and I also did say PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA that, from what Scott Lively himself said, that he had assisted with drafting the AHA AHB. So I believe that because I believe it really did not change, that it remained the same. Q. If there was a draft of the bill and Scott Lively gave input and then the final bill was no different from the first draft, wouldn't that mean that Scott Lively's input was not accepted? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any suggested revisions to the draft AHB by 	25 433 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 14 15 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 17 17 16 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. Do you want the U.S. court this court in this case to order Scott Lively not to go to Uganda? A. To promote persecution of LGBT people? Yes. Q. My question was do you want the court to order Scott Lively not to go to Uganda? A. Not to come to Uganda to carry out persecution of LGBT people. Q. That's not my question. My question is do you want the U.S. court to order Scott Lively not to go	435
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 bill was no different, and I also did say PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA that, from what Scott Lively himself said, that he had assisted with drafting the AHA AHB. So I believe that because I believe it really did not change, that it remained the same. Q. If there was a draft of the bill and Scott Lively gave input and then the final bill was no different from the first draft, wouldn't that mean that Scott Lively's input was not accepted? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any suggested revisions to the draft AHB by Scott Lively apart from documents shown to 	25 433 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. Do you want the U.S. court this court in this case to order Scott Lively not to go to Uganda? A. To promote persecution of LGBT people? Yes. Q. My question was do you want the court to order Scott Lively not to go to Uganda? A. Not to come to Uganda to carry out persecution of LGBT people. Q. That's not my question. My question is do you want the U.S. court to order Scott Lively not to go to Uganda?	435
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA that, from what Scott Lively himself said, that he had assisted with drafting the AHA AHB. So I believe that because I believe it really did not change, that it remained the same. Q. If there was a draft of the bill and Scott Lively gave input and then the final bill was no different from the first draft, wouldn't that mean that Scott Lively's input was not accepted? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any suggested revisions to the draft AHB by Scott Lively apart from documents shown to you by your attorneys? A. No, I don't. Q. I want to point you back to the 	25 433 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. Do you want the U.S. court this court in this case to order Scott Lively not to go to Uganda? A. To promote persecution of LGBT people? Yes. Q. My question was do you want the court to order Scott Lively not to go to Uganda? A. Not to come to Uganda to carry out persecution of LGBT people. Q. That's not my question. My question is do you want the U.S. court to order Scott Lively not to go to Uganda? (Pause.) A. I don't think that's what we're seeking to do.	435
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA that, from what Scott Lively himself said, that he had assisted with drafting the AHA AHB. So I believe that because I believe it really did not change, that it remained the same. Q. If there was a draft of the bill and Scott Lively gave input and then the final bill was no different from the first draft, wouldn't that mean that Scott Lively's input was not accepted? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any suggested revisions to the draft AHB by Scott Lively apart from documents shown to you by your attorneys? A. No, I don't. Q. I want to point you back to the Prayer For Relief at the end of the 	25 433 1 2 4 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. Do you want the U.S. court this court in this case to order Scott Lively not to go to Uganda? A. To promote persecution of LGBT people? Yes. Q. My question was do you want the court to order Scott Lively not to go to Uganda? A. Not to come to Uganda to carry out persecution of LGBT people. Q. That's not my question. My question is do you want the U.S. court to order Scott Lively not to go to Uganda? (Pause.) A. I don't think that's what we're	435
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 bill was no different, and I also did say PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA that, from what Scott Lively himself said, that he had assisted with drafting the AHA AHB. So I believe that because I believe it really did not change, that it remained the same. Q. If there was a draft of the bill and Scott Lively gave input and then the final bill was no different from the first draft, wouldn't that mean that Scott Lively's input was not accepted? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any suggested revisions to the draft AHB by Scott Lively apart from documents shown to you by your attorneys? A. No, I don't. Q. I want to point you back to the Prayer For Relief at the end of the Complaint. It begins on page 59, over 	25 433 1 2 433 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. Do you want the U.S. court this court in this case to order Scott Lively not to go to Uganda? A. To promote persecution of LGBT people? Yes. Q. My question was do you want the court to order Scott Lively not to go to Uganda? A. Not to come to Uganda to carry out persecution of LGBT people. Q. That's not my question. My question is do you want the U.S. court to order Scott Lively not to go to Uganda? (Pause.) A. I don't think that's what we're seeking to do. Q. Do you want the U.S. court to order Scott Lively not to sell or give	435
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA that, from what Scott Lively himself said, that he had assisted with drafting the AHA AHB. So I believe that because I believe it really did not change, that it remained the same. Q. If there was a draft of the bill and Scott Lively gave input and then the final bill was no different from the first draft, wouldn't that mean that Scott Lively's input was not accepted? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any suggested revisions to the draft AHB by Scott Lively apart from documents shown to you by your attorneys? A. No, I don't. Q. I want to point you back to the Prayer For Relief at the end of the 	25 433 1 2 4 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. Do you want the U.S. court this court in this case to order Scott Lively not to go to Uganda? A. To promote persecution of LGBT people? Yes. Q. My question was do you want the court to order Scott Lively not to go to Uganda? A. Not to come to Uganda to carry out persecution of LGBT people. Q. That's not my question. My question is do you want the U.S. court to order Scott Lively not to go to Uganda? (Pause.) A. I don't think that's what we're seeking to do. Q. Do you want the U.S. court to	435
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA that, from what Scott Lively himself said, that he had assisted with drafting the AHA AHB. So I believe that because I believe it really did not change, that it remained the same. Q. If there was a draft of the bill and Scott Lively gave input and then the final bill was no different from the first draft, wouldn't that mean that Scott Lively's input was not accepted? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any suggested revisions to the draft AHB by Scott Lively apart from documents shown to you by your attorneys? A. No, I don't. Q. I want to point you back to the Prayer For Relief at the end of the Complaint. It begins on page 59, over onto page 60. In the Prayer For Relief 	25 433 1 2 4 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. Do you want the U.S. court this court in this case to order Scott Lively not to go to Uganda? A. To promote persecution of LGBT people? Yes. Q. My question was do you want the court to order Scott Lively not to go to Uganda? A. Not to come to Uganda to carry out persecution of LGBT people. Q. That's not my question. My question is do you want the U.S. court to order Scott Lively not to go to Uganda? (Pause.) A. I don't think that's what we're seeking to do. Q. Do you want the U.S. court to order Scott Lively not to sell or give	435
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA that, from what Scott Lively himself said, that he had assisted with drafting the AHA AHB. So I believe that because I believe it really did not change, that it remained the same. Q. If there was a draft of the bill and Scott Lively gave input and then the final bill was no different from the first draft, wouldn't that mean that Scott Lively's input was not accepted? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any suggested revisions to the draft AHB by Scott Lively apart from documents shown to you by your attorneys? A. No, I don't. Q. I want to point you back to the Prayer For Relief at the end of the Complaint. It begins on page 59, over onto page 60. In the Prayer For Relief we've talked about damages SMUG also	25 433 1 2 4 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. Do you want the U.S. court this court in this case to order Scott Lively not to go to Uganda? A. To promote persecution of LGBT people? Yes. Q. My question was do you want the court to order Scott Lively not to go to Uganda? A. Not to come to Uganda to carry out persecution of LGBT people. Q. That's not my question. My question is do you want the U.S. court to order Scott Lively not to go to Uganda? (Pause.) A. I don't think that's what we're seeking to do. Q. Do you want the U.S. court to order Scott Lively not to sell or give away his books in Uganda?	435
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 22 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 3 24	 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA that, from what Scott Lively himself said, that he had assisted with drafting the AHA AHB. So I believe that because I believe it really did not change, that it remained the same. Q. If there was a draft of the bill and Scott Lively gave input and then the final bill was no different from the first draft, wouldn't that mean that Scott Lively's input was not accepted? A. I don't know. Q. Do you have any knowledge of any suggested revisions to the draft AHB by Scott Lively apart from documents shown to you by your attorneys? A. No, I don't. Q. I want to point you back to the Prayer For Relief at the end of the Complaint. It begins on page 59, over onto page 60. In the Prayer For Relief 	25 433 1 2 433 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA Q. Do you want the U.S. court this court in this case to order Scott Lively not to go to Uganda? A. To promote persecution of LGBT people? Yes. Q. My question was do you want the court to order Scott Lively not to go to Uganda? A. Not to come to Uganda to carry out persecution of LGBT people. Q. That's not my question. My question is do you want the U.S. court to order Scott Lively not to go to Uganda? (Pause.) A. I don't think that's what we're seeking to do. Q. Do you want the U.S. court to order Scott Lively not to sell or give away his books in Uganda? (Pause.)	435

www.CapitalReportingCompany.com Addendum 105 (866) 448 - DEPO

Case: 17-159©as©@c12rcvr3000511-WAPO12ocrifterer 25077g Electron 25077g Electr

436			
			438
PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	1	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	
A. Please repeat the question one	2	A. Just say that one more time,	
more time.	3	please.	
MR. GANNAM: Please read it	4	Q. If Lively were to go back to	
back.	5	Uganda to lobby the Ugandan Parliament not	
(Record read.)	6	to extend non-discrimination laws to cover	
A. Yes.	7	sexual orientation and gender identity,	
Q. If Lively were to go back to	8	would SMUG want the court to prohibit	
Uganda to preach at Martin Ssempa's church	9	Lively from doing that?	
that homosexuality is a sin, that God	10	A. Yes.	
offers forgiveness to those who repent but	11	Q. Now, if this court were to grant	
that unrepentant homosexuals are destined	12	the injunction that SMUG wants, would that	
for hell, would SMUG want the court to	13	stop Ugandan tabloids from outing LGBTI	
prohibit Scott Lively from doing that?	14	people?	
A. Yes.	15	MR. SULLIVAN: Objection, form.	
Q. If Lively were to go back to	16	A. The seed is already planted, so	
Uganda to speak to a group of high school	17	I don't think please just ask the	
students about what Lively perceives to be	18	question again. Sorry.	
the many and serious health hazards of	19	Q. If this court were to grant the	
homosexuality, would SMUG want the court	20	injunction that SMUG wants against Scott	
to prohibit Lively from doing that?	21	Lively, do you believe that would stop	
A. Please repeat the question.	22	Ugandan tabloids from outing LGBTI people?	
Q. If Lively were to go back to	23	A. I don't know, but I think maybe	
Uganda to speak to group of high school	24	yes.	
students about what Lively perceives to be	25	Q. How would it stop tabloids from	
437			439
PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	1	PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA	
the many and serious health hazards of	2	outing LGBTI people?	
-	3		
-	4	form.	
A. Yes.	5	A. I said maybe, so I'm not	
Q. If Lively were to go back to	6	certain.	
	7	Q. Why do you think it might?	
and train them on how to use the law to	8		
	9	form.	
marriage, would SMUG want the court to	10	(Pause.)	
-	11		
	12	-	
A. Yes.	13	understand who LGBT people are, and I	
Q. If Lively were to go back to	14	~ ~ ~	
		-	
	17	media.	
	18		
A. Yes.	19	employees of SMUG win a lawsuit against	
Q. If Lively were to go back to	20	"The Rolling Stone" tabloid in Uganda?	
Uganda to lobby the Ugandan Parliament not	21	A. Pardon?	
	1		
	22	O. Did any did SMUG or any	
to extend non-discrimination laws to cover	22 23	Q. Did any did SMUG or any member of SMUG or any employee of SMUG win	
		Q. Did any did SMUG or any member of SMUG or any employee of SMUG win a lawsuit against "The Rolling Stone"	
	back. (Record read.) A. Yes. Q. If Lively were to go back to Uganda to preach at Martin Ssempa's church that homosexuality is a sin, that God offers forgiveness to those who repent but that unrepentant homosexuals are destined for hell, would SMUG want the court to prohibit Scott Lively from doing that? A. Yes. Q. If Lively were to go back to Uganda to speak to a group of high school students about what Lively perceives to be the many and serious health hazards of homosexuality, would SMUG want the court to prohibit Lively from doing that? A. Please repeat the question. Q. If Lively were to go back to Uganda to speak to group of high school students about what Lively perceives to be 437 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA the many and serious health hazards of homosexuality, would SMUG want the court to prohibit Lively from doing that? A. Yes. Q. If Lively were to go back to Uganda to speak to a gathering of lawyers and train them on how to use the law to oppose the legalization of same-sex marriage, would SMUG want the court to prohibit Lively from doing that? (Pause.) A. Yes. Q. If Lively were to go back to Uganda to lobby the Ugandan Parliament not to legalize same-sex marriage, would SMUG want the court to prohibit Lively from doing that?	back.5 (Record read.)6A. Yes.7Q. If Lively were to go back to8Uganda to preach at Martin Ssempa's church9that homosexuality is a sin, that God10offers forgiveness to those who repent but11that unrepentant homosexuals are destined12for hell, would SMUG want the court to13prohibit Scott Lively from doing that?14A. Yes.15Q. If Lively were to go back to16Uganda to speak to a group of high school17students about what Lively perceives to be18the many and serious health hazards of19homosexuality, would SMUG want the court20to prohibit Lively from doing that?21A. Please repeat the question.22Q. If Lively were to go back to23Uganda to speak to group of high school24students about what Lively perceives to be254377PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA1the many and serious health hazards of homosexuality, would SMUG want the court3to prohibit Lively from doing that?4A. Yes.5Q. If Lively were to go back to6Uganda to speak to a gathering of lawyers7and train them on how to use the law to oppose the legalization of same-sex9marriage, would SMUG want the court to prohibit Lively from doing that?10(Pause.)12A. Yes.13Q. If Lively were to go back to14Uganda	back. (Record read.) 5 Uganda to lobby the Ugandan Parliament not 6 to extend non-discrimination laws to cover 9 1 fill vely were to go back to 10 A. Yes. 8 11 Q. Now, if this court to prohibit 9 12 the injunction that SMUG want, would that 13 stop Uganda to speak to a group of high school 11 14 propilo? 14 15 MR. SULLIVAN: Objection, form. 16 A. The seed is already planted, so 17 I don't think - please just ask the 18 question again. Sorry. 19 Q. If Lively were to go back to 11 PEPE JULIAN ONZIEMA 12 MR. SULLIVAN: Objection to 13 and train them on how to use the law to 0 oppose the legalization of same-sex 10 ILively from doing that? 12 Want court to prohibit Lively from doing that? 14

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF MASSACHUSETTS SPRINGFIELD DIVISION

SEXUAL MINORITIES UGANDA,	:	CIVIL ACTION
Plaintiff,	•	3:12-CV-30051-MAP
v.	:	JUDGE MICHAEL A. PONSOR
SCOTT LIVELY,	•	MAGISTRATE JUDGE KATHERINE A. ROBERTSON
Defendant.	:	ORAL ARGUMENT REQUESTED
		Leave to file granted on July 6, 2016

MEMORANDUM OF LAW IN SUPPORT OF DEFENDANT SCOTT LIVELY'S MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

Philip D. Moran (MA 353920) 265 Essex Street, Suite 202 Salem, Massachusetts 01970 T: 978-745-6085 F: 978-741-2572 philipmoranesq@aol.com Mathew D. Staver[†] Horatio G. Mihet[†] Roger K. Gannam[†] LIBERTY COUNSEL P.O. Box 540774 Orlando, FL 32854-0774 T: 407-875-1776 F: 407-875-0770 court@lc.org hmihet@lc.org rgannam@lc.org

[†]Admitted *pro hac vice* Attorneys for Defendant

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS
TABLE OF AUTHORITIES
INTRODUCTION
MATERIAL FACTS OF RECORD AS TO WHICH THERE IS NO GENUINE ISSUE TO BE TRIED
LIVELY'S BACKGROUND AND CHRISTIAN VIEWS ABOUT HOMOSEXUALITY
SMUG HAS NO KNOWLEDGE THAT LIVELY DID ANYTHING UNLAWFUL DURING HIS 2002 TRIPS TO UGANDA
LIVELY HAD NO SUBSTANTIVE CONTACT WITH UGANDA OR UGANDANS BETWEEN JUNE 2002 AND MARCH 2009, AND SMUG HAS NO KNOWLEDGE THAT LIVELY DID ANYTHING UNLAWFUL IN THIS TIMEFRAME
SMUG CLAIMS THAT "HOMOPHOBIA," "PERSECUTION," AND ATTEMPTS TO CRIMINALIZE "PROMOTION OF HOMOSEXUALITY" AND "RECRUITMENT" OF CHILDREN INTO HOMOSEXUALITY WERE PREVALENT IN UGANDAN SOCIETY BETWEEN 1999 AND MARCH 2009, AND SMUG HAS NO KNOWLEDGE OF ANY FACTS LINKING ANY OF IT TO LIVELY
IN 2007, SMUG CONDUCTED A VISIBLE, 45-DAY "LET US LIVE IN PEACE" MEDIA CAMPAIGN, WHICH TRIGGERED "ANGRY RESPONSE," "A LOT OF BACKLASH," AND CALLS FOR LEGISLATIVE ACTION, AND SMUG HAS NO KNOWLEDGE OF ANY FACTS LINKING ANY OF IT TO LIVELY
SMUG HAS NO KNOWLEDGE THAT LIVELY DID ANYTHING UNLAWFUL DURING HIS MARCH 5-7, 2009 VISIT TO UGANDA15
LIVELY'S ONLY CONTRIBUTION TO THE ANTI-HOMOSEXUALITY BILL OF 2009 AND THE ANTI-HOMOSEXUALITY ACT OF 2014 WAS TO REPEATEDLY URGE THEIR MODERATION AND THE DRASTIC REDUCTION OF CRIMINAL PENALTIES, TO MAKE THEM EVEN LOWER THAN EXISTING LAW
SMUG HAS NO KNOWLEDGE THAT LIVELY DID ANYTHING UNLAWFUL WITH RESPECT TO THE AHA OR AHB
SMUG HAS NO KNOWLEDGE OF ANY INVOLVEMENT OR ASSISTANCE PROVIDED BY LIVELY IN ANY OF THE FOURTEEN SPECIFIC INSTANCES OF PERSECUTION ALLEGED BY SMUG

100. SMUG's Chairman does not know of anything that Lively did between the introduction of the 2009 Anti-Homosexuality Bill and its passage four years later. (Ganafa 188:22-189:2).

101. SMUG's Chairman, "one of the backbones of [the LGBTI] movement" in Uganda (Ganafa 62:2-63:4), is "not sure" whether Lively is responsible for the 2013 passage of the Anti-Homosexuality Bill/Act. (Ganafa 189:3-8).

SMUG HAS NO KNOWLEDGE OF ANY INVOLVEMENT OR ASSISTANCE PROVIDED BY LIVELY IN ANY OF THE FOURTEEN SPECIFIC INSTANCES OF PERSECUTION ALLEGED BY SMUG.

102. SMUG claims that 14 specific instance of "persecution" took place in Uganda between Lively's first visit in 2002 and 2016. Eight of these events are discussed in SMUG's Amended Complaint (dkt. 27, ¶¶ 165-228), and six additional events are identified in SMUG's Response to Lively Interrogatory 2, and supplements thereto. (SMUG Second Supplemental Response to Lively Interrogatory 2, pp. 2-7, redacted copy attached hereto as <u>MSJ Exhibit D</u>).

103. Lively had no knowledge, provided no support for, and did not otherwise participate whatsoever in, whether directly or indirectly, any event or incident of persecution alleged by SMUG. (Lively Decl. ¶¶ 34(a)-(m)).

104. <u>The June 18, 2012 Raid</u>. SMUG claims that Ugandan police raided a "skillsbuilding workshop for LGBTI rights advocates" on June 18, 2012 (hereinafter the "June 18, 2012 Raid"). (Amended Complaint, dkt. 27, ¶¶ 165-175). SMUG has no knowledge of any direct assistance offered by Lively to the Ugandan police with respect to the June 18, 2012 Raid. (Onziema 294:2-295:11; Mugisha 196:2-15). Nor does SMUG know of any communication between Lively and anyone on the Ugandan police force with respect to this incident. (Onziema 295:16-20; Ganafa 207:3-6). Nor does SMUG know of any communications or agreements about
this incident between Scott Lively and "the antigay leaders in Uganda," to wit Martin Ssempa, Steven Langa, Nsaba Buturo or Simon Lokodo. (Onziema 296:13-297:18). Nor does SMUG know of any communications about this incident between the Ugandan police and Martin Ssempa, Steven Langa, Nsaba Buturo or Simon Lokodo. (*Id.* at 298:9-25). SMUG has no knowledge of any agreement between Scott Lively and the Ugandan police with regard to the raiding of any workshop, including this specific incident. (*Id.* at 299:8-300:6). In sum, SMUG has no knowledge of "any facts that would show that Scott Lively was in any way connected with that raid." (Ganafa 206:16-25) (*See also*, Mukasa 315:11-316:8).

105. <u>The February 14, 2012 Raid</u>. SMUG claims that Simon Lokodo and the Ugandan police raided an LGBTI conference on February 14, 2012 (hereinafter the "February 14, 2012 Raid." (Amended Complaint, dkt. 27, ¶¶ 176-185). SMUG does not know of any communication between Lively and Ugandan police or any of the individuals allegedly involved in that event. (Onziema 301:18-302:3; 303:10-304:5). SMUG does not know of any agreement between Scott Lively and Simon Lokodo or the Ugandan police. (Onziema 304:6-19). SMUG has no knowledge of "any assistance provided by Scott Lively to Simon Lokodo or the Ugandan police in connection with [this] event." (Onziema 304:25-305:6). No one at SMUG has "any knowledge of any involvement by Scott Lively in that raid." (Mugisha 202:9-15). SMUG is not "aware of any facts that would show that Scott Lively was responsible for" the February 14, 2012 Raid. (Ganafa 208:10-14) (*See also*, Mukasa 316:9-317:8).

106. <u>The June 4, 2008 Arrests</u>. SMUG claims that Ugandan police arrested three LGBTI rights activists on June 4, 2008, charged them with trespass, and released them after two days. (hereinafter the "June 4, 2008 Arrests") (Amended Complaint, dkt. 27, ¶¶ 186-193). SMUG is not aware of any communication between Scott Lively and the Ugandan police or Ugandan

leaders about these arrests. (Onziema 305:21-306:7). SMUG is not aware of any agreements between Scott Lively and the Ugandan police regarding these arrests. (Onziema 306:8-12). SMUG does not know of "any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to the Ugandan police in connection with the [June 4, 2008 Arrests]." (Onziema 306:18-22). SMUG is not "aware of any facts that would show Scott Lively was responsible for" the June 4, 2008 Arrests. (Ganafa 209:24-210:3) (*See also*, Mukasa 317:9-318:8; Lusimbo 100:9-25).

107. The Threats to Criminalize Health Services for LGBTI Persons. SMUG claims that on July 11, 2012, Minister Lokodo "told a news conference that he intends to investigate" a health clinic opened by SMUG to service LGBTI people (hereinafter the "July 11, 2012 Threat to Criminalize Health Services"). (Amended Complaint, dkt. 27, ¶¶ 194-198). No adverse action was ever taken against SMUG's clinic, by the police or any other part of the Ugandan government. (Onziema 309:20-310:8). SMUG has no knowledge of any communication between Lively and Minister Lokodo or other Ugandan leaders regarding Lokodo's alleged intent to investigate the clinic. (Onziema 308:2-14). SMUG has no knowledge of any agreement between Lively and Minister Lokodo regarding any investigation or intent to investigate the clinic. (Onziema 308:15-20). SMUG has no knowledge of "any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to Minister Lokodo in connection with investigating the clinic." (Onziema 309:5-9) (*See also*, Mugisha 209:23-210:18). SMUG does not have "knowledge of any facts that would show that Scott Lively is responsible for Minister Lokodo's statement or investigation of the clinic." (Ganafa 210:21-25) (*See also*, Mukasa 318:14-319:19; Lusimbo 101:22-102:6).

108. <u>The 2007 Crack-Down</u>. SMUG alleges that, as a result of a media campaign it conducted in August 2007, it experienced a general backlash and "crack-down" in Uganda

(hereinafter the "2007 Crack Down"). (Amended Complaint, dkt. 27, ¶¶ 199-208). According to SMUG, the 2007 Crack Down consisted of:

a. Deputy Attorney General Fred Ruhindi called upon government agencies to take appropriate action because homosexual was illegal in Uganda. (Amended Complaint, dkt. 27, ¶ 200). However, SMUG has no knowledge of any communication between Lively and Ruhindi or other Ugandan leaders regarding Ruhindi's call for appropriate action to taken. (Onziema 312:5-17). SMUG has no knowledge of any agreement between Lively and Ruhindi regarding the 2007 Crack Down. (Onziema 312:18-23). SMUG has no knowledge of "any assistance provided by Scott Lively to Ruhindi." (Onziema 313:5-9). SMUG is not "aware of any facts that would show that Scott Lively was responsible for what the deputy attorney general said." (Ganafa 211:14-17) (*See also*, Mukasa 319:20-320:12).

b. Minister Buturo stated that government was "considering changing the law so that promotion itself becomes a crime." (Amended Complaint, dkt. 27, \P 201). However, SMUG does not know of any communication or meeting between Lively and Buturo prior to this alleged statement. (Onziema 313:23-314:11). SMUG is not aware of any communication between Lively and either Martin Ssempa, Steven Langa, or Simon Lokodo regarding changing the law to outlaw promotion of homosexuality in 2007. (Onziema 315:23-316:5). SMUG is aware of no agreement between Lively and Buturo regarding changing the laws so that promotion of homosexuality became a crime in 2007. (Onziema 315:4-10). SMUG has no knowledge of "any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to Minister Buturo in connection with changing the laws to make promotion a crime in 2007." (Onziema 315:17-22).

c. Martin Ssempa held an anti-gay rally. (Amended Complaint, dkt. 27, ¶¶ 202-204). However, SMUG has no knowledge of any communications between Scott Lively and

Martin Ssempa between their last meeting in 2002 and the 2007 anti-gay rally. (Onziema 319:20-25). SMUG has no knowledge of any agreement between Lively and Ssempa concerning the anti-gay rally or any of the related events. (Onziema 320:2-8). SMUG has no knowledge of "any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to Martin Ssempa in connection with the actions and events" surrounding the anti-gay rally. (Onziema 320:15-20).

d. The Ugandan Broadcasting Council suspended a radio station manager for interviewing a lesbian activist. (Amended Complaint, dkt. 27, ¶ 205). However, SMUG has no knowledge of any communication between Lively and the Ugandan Broadcasting Council or Ugandan leaders regarding the suspension. (Onziema 321:20-322:7). SMUG has no knowledge of any agreement between Lively and the Ugandan Broadcasting Council. (Onziema 322:8-11). SMUG has no knowledge of "any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to the Ugandan Broadcasting Council in suspending" the radio station manager. (Onziema 323:3-7).

e. The Ugandan tabloid *Red Pepper* published the names and photos of LGBTI activists. (Amended Complaint, dkt. 27, ¶ 206). However, SMUG has no knowledge of any communications between Lively and the tabloid or Ugandan leaders regarding the outing. (Onziema 323:17-324:3). SMUG has no knowledge of any agreement between Lively and the tabloid regarding the outing. (Onziema 324:4-10). SMUG has no knowledge of "any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to the Red Pepper in connection with the" publication. (Onziema 324:17-21) (*See also*, Mugisha 216:2-17; Mukasa 320:13-321:2).

f. In sum, SMUG does not have "any knowledge of any facts that would show that Scott Lively was involved in any backlash against SMUG or the LGBTI community following the 2007 campaign." (Onziema 202:6-10) (emphasis added).

109. **The July 20, 2005 Raid**. SMUG alleges that, on July 20, 2005, local Ugandan authorities raided the home of Victor Mukasa, a founding member of SMUG, seized documents and files, and arrested his house guest and took her to the police station where she was "touched and fondled" before being released the same day (hereinafter the "July 20, 2005 Raid"). (Amended Complaint, dkt. 27, ¶ 209-214). Mukasa has no knowledge of any involvement whatsoever by Lively in the July 20, 2005 Raid. (Mukasa 252:6-19; 321:3-11). SMUG also has no knowledge of any communications between Lively and the Ugandan authorities allegedly involved in this event or other Ugandan leaders. (Onziema 327:11-24). SMUG has no knowledge of any agreement between Lively and the Ugandan authorities regarding this incident. (Onziema 327:25-328:8). SMUG has no knowledge of "any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to the Ugandan authorities to carry out the events" surrounding the July 20, 2005 Raid. (Onziema 328:16-21) (*See also*, Mugisha 217:5-16). SMUG is not "aware of any facts that would show that Scott Lively was responsible for [the July 20, 2005] Raid." (Ganafa 212:6-9) (*See also*, Lusimbo 103:14-104:8).

110. <u>The Tabloid Outings</u>. SMUG alleges that Ugandan tabloids frequently published lurid stories about, and the photos and addresses of, LGBTI persons (hereinafter the "Tabloid Outings"). (Amended Complaint, dkt. 27, ¶¶ 215-225; SMUG Second Supplemental Response to Lively Interrogatory 2, pp. 4-6). SMUG has no knowledge of "any assistance that Scott Lively has provided in connection with [the Tabloid Outings]." (Onziema 334:17-22) (*See also*, Mugisha 221:17-222:4; Lusimbo 104:19-105:10; 122:7-123:17). SMUG does not have "knowledge of any facts that would show that Scott Lively was responsible for any of these" Tabloid Outings. (Ganafa 212:23-213:11; 217:22-218:6).

111. **Discrimination by Private Actors**. SMUG alleges that the criminalization of homosexuality in Uganda along with discriminatory government policies, media outings and

public statements against homosexuals contributes to discrimination by private actors in housing, employment, health and education (hereinafter "Private Discrimination"). (Amended Complaint, dkt. 27, ¶¶ 226-228). SMUG is not aware of any communication between Lively and any private actor regarding discriminating against LGBTI persons in housing, employment, health or education. (Onziema 336:5-10). SMUG is not aware of any such communications between Lively and Martin Ssempa, Steven Langa, Nsaba Buturo, Simon Lokodo or George Oundo. (Onziema 336:19-26; 337:13-17). SMUG has no knowledge of "any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to private actors to carry out discrimination against LGBTI persons in Uganda in the areas of housing, employment, health or education." (Onziema 337:24-338:6). SMUG is not "aware of any instances of discrimination" in "housing," "employment," "healthcare," or "education" "that Scott Lively is responsible for." (Ganafa 214:9-215:8). In any event, SMUG does not represent individual persons who allegedly suffered Private Discrimination (Onziema 136:19-22; 136:23-137:2), and is not looking to recover damages for any such individual persons. (Onziema 338:7-339:4).

112. <u>The August 4, 2012 Raid</u>. SMUG alleges that Ugandan police raided an August 4, 2012 gay pride parade, after being informed that there was an illegal gay wedding in progress, and arrested several of the participants, who were released after two hours (hereinafter the "August 4, 2012 Raid"). (SMUG Second Supplemental Response to Lively Interrogatory 2, p. 3) (Lusimbo 108:4-110:21). SMUG has no knowledge of any communication between Lively and the police or Ugandan leaders regarding this incident. (Onziema 340:6-19; Lusimbo 109:11-15). SMUG has no knowledge of "any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to the police in raiding and arresting persons at the 2012 pride gathering." (Onziema 341:2-6). SMUG is not "aware of any facts that

would show that Scott Lively was responsible for" the August 4, 2012 Raid. (Ganafa 215:25-216:4).

The Passage and Enactment of the Anti-Homosexuality Bill. SMUG alleges that 113. the Ugandan Parliament passed an Anti-Homosexuality Act on December 20, 2013, which was signed into law by the Ugandan President on February 24, 2014, and invalidated by a Ugandan Court on August 1, 2014 (hereinafter the "AHA Passage and Enactment"). (SMUG Second Supplemental Response to Lively Interrogatory 2, p. 3). SMUG has no knowledge of any communications between Scott Lively and members of Parliament or Ugandan leaders regarding the passage of the AHA in 2013. (Onziema 341:20-342:6). SMUG has no knowledge of any communication between Lively and the President of Uganda in connection with the signing of the law. (Onziema 342:17-21). SMUG has no knowledge of "any involvement by Scott Lively in the passage of the AHA by parliament or the signing of the AHA into law by the President." (Lusimbo 116:9-21). SMUG has no knowledge of "any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to the Ugandan Parliament" or "any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to the Ugandan president" in connection with the AHA Passage and Enactment. (Onziema 342:12-16; 343:3-7). SMUG has no knowledge of anyone who was charged or convicted for any violation of the AHA while it was in effect. (Onziema 343:22-344:12; Ganafa 218:23-219:5). No one "in Uganda received any legal punishment under the Anti-Homosexuality Act that was signed in 2014." (Ganafa 219:7-10). "The presence of the anti-homosexuality law has not prevented ... SMUG from continuing its activities and claiming its space in the global human rights realm with its centrality on liberating LGBT persons in Uganda." (Onziema 475:9-476:17).

114. **Investigation of the Refugee Law Project**. SMUG alleges that in 2014, the Refugee Law Project at Makerere University was investigated in connection with the passage of

the AHA (hereinafter "RLP Investigation"). (SMUG Second Supplemental Response to Lively Interrogatory 2, pp. 3-4). SMUG has no knowledge of any communication between Lively and any member of the Ugandan government or Ugandan leaders regarding this investigation. (Onziema 347:17-348:3). SMUG has no knowledge of "any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to the Ugandan government in investigating RLP." (Onziema 348:10-14) (*See also*, Mugisha 136:19-24). SMUG is not "aware of any facts that would show that Scott Lively is responsible for [the RLP] Investigation." (Ganafa 216:8-17).

115. <u>The Walter Reed Clinic Raid</u>. SMUG alleges that, on April 3, 2014, Ugandan police raided a U.S.-funded clinic in Kampala and arrested one staff member (hereinafter the "Walter Reed Clinic Raid"). (SMUG Second Supplemental Response to Lively Interrogatory 2, p. 4). SMUG has no knowledge of any communication between Lively and the Ugandan police or Ugandan leaders regarding this raid. (Onziema 350:3-15). SMUG has no knowledge of "any assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to the Ugandan police in connection with the Walter Reed Clinic" Raid. (Onziema 350:22-351:3) (*See also*, Mugisha 138:21-139:20; Lusimbo 121:15-21). SMUG does not have "knowledge of any facts that would show that Scott Lively is responsible for" the Walter Reed Clinic Raid. (Ganafa 217:16-21).

116. <u>Surveillance of LGBTI Organizations</u>. SMUG alleges that, following the enactment of the AHA, SMUG and some of its member organizations were put under surveillance and threatened with closure (hereinafter the "Surveillance of LGBTI Organizations"). (SMUG Second Supplemental Response to Lively Interrogatory 2, p. 4). SMUG has no knowledge of any communication between Lively and anyone conducting surveillance of SMUG or its member organizations or Ugandan leaders. (Onziema 351:11-23). SMUG has no knowledge of "any

assistance at all provided by Scott Lively to any person conducting surveillance of SMUG or any of its member organizations." (Onziema 352:6-10).

117. <u>The 2014 Arrests</u>. Lastly, SMUG alleges that, in 2014, four individuals were arrested and charged with violations of Penal Code 145, a law that has been on the books in Uganda for several decades (hereinafter the "2014 Arrests"). (SMUG Second Supplemental Response to Lively Interrogatory 2, pp. 6-7). Charges against three of the four individuals were dismissed. (*Id.*) SMUG is not aware of any communications between Lively and the Ugandan police, or local council authorities, or Ugandan leaders regarding these arrests. (Onziema 353:2-21; 356:24-357:12). SMUG has no knowledge of "any assistance provided by Scott Lively to either the Ugandan police or any local council authorities or even any private citizens" in connection with the 2014 Arrests. (Onziema 353:22-354:5; 357:19-24). SMUG is not "aware of any facts that would show that Scott Lively was responsible for [the 2014 Arrests]." (Ganafa 219:11-24) (*See also*, Lusimbo 123:21-125:6).

SMUG HAS NO KNOWLEDGE OF ANY "CONSPIRACY" OR AGREEMENT BETWEEN LIVELY AND ANY OTHER PERSON TO CRIMINALIZE "STATUS" OR "IDENTITY," OR TO OTHERWISE DEPRIVE PERSONS OF FUNDAMENTAL RIGHTS ON THE BASIS OF THEIR SEXUAL ORIENTATION OR GENDER IDENTITY.

118. At no time when Lively travelled to Uganda in 2002 or 2009, or at any time before, during, in between or after such travels, did Lively ever enter into any campaign, agreement, conspiracy, or enterprise with Langa, Ssempa, Buturo, Bahati or any other person to effect, incite or facilitate: "persecution," in Uganda, including the specific incidents of persecution alleged by SMUG; nor the criminalization or punishment of any form of sexual "identity" or "orientation" or "status" or existence of any LGBTI or other person in Uganda. (Lively Decl. ¶¶ 37(a)-(e)).

174. SMUG wants this Court to enjoin Lively from going to Uganda to train lawyers on

how to use the law to oppose the legalization of same-sex marriage. (Onziema 437:6-13).

175. SMUG wants this Court to enjoin Lively from going to Uganda to lobby the Ugandan Parliament not to legalize same-sex marriage. (Onziema 437:14-19).

176. SMUG wants this Court to enjoin Lively from going to Uganda to lobby the Ugandan Parliament not to extend non-discrimination laws to cover sexual orientation and gender identity. (Onziema 438:4-10).

SMUG'S COMPLETE FAILURE TO SUBSTANTIATE ANY DAMAGES DURING FACT AND EXPERT DISCOVERY

177. SMUG's Chairman of the Board, who is "supposed to approve the budgets," is "not aware" of any damages that SMUG has suffered. (Ganafa 181:25-185:12). As the Chairman of the Board and a described "backbone of the LGBT movement in Uganda," Ganafa was not able to identify even one way that Lively has damaged SMUG monetarily. (Ganafa 185:2-12).

178. Nevertheless, SMUG does seek damages, but "SMUG only seeks damages for harm it suffered as an organization." (SMUG Fifth Supplemental Response to Lively Interrogatory 4, p. 2, attached hereto as <u>MSJ Exhibit E</u>). SMUG does not claim damages for any of its members. (*Id.*)

179. SMUG only seeks damages it alleges to have suffered in Uganda. (*Id.* at pp. 2-3). SMUG alleges no injuries in the United States, and seeks no damages for any injuries in the United States. (*Id.*)

180. Throughout the entire period of fact discovery in this case, SMUG refused to provide its damages calculation to Lively, maintaining instead that its damages would be calculated by an expert and disclosed with its expert reports after the close of fact discovery:

a. "Plaintiff has not yet finalized its computation of damages, but will provide this information to Defendant as soon as expert reports are delivered and damages are computed."
(SMUG Initial Disclosures served December 10, 2013, p. 5, relevant part attached hereto as <u>MSJ</u>
<u>Exhibit F</u>).

b. "Plaintiff will provide its computation of damages as soon as expert reports are delivered and damages are computed." (First Supplement to SMUG Initial Disclosures, served December 20, 2013, p. 3, attached hereto as <u>MSJ Exhibit G</u>).

c. "SMUG ... is undertaking to quantify the damages it has suffered to date and will disclose to Defendant such information once it is complete." (SMUG Supplemental Response to Lively Interrogatory 4, MSJ Exhibit E, p. 3).

d. "the specific amount of damages will be calculated by an expert witness and reflected in an expert report" (SMUG Second Supplemental Response to Lively Interrogatory 4, MSJ Exhibit E, p. 3).

181. Believing that it would need an expert witness to calculate its damages in this case, SMUG in fact retained an expert witness for that purpose. (Onziema 236:2-10). SMUG retained this expert witness because its damages calculations "required a person with specialized financial knowledge in order to make the calculation." (*Id.* at 239:2-7).

182. However, SMUG neither disclosed an expert witness nor provided an expert witness report on damages prior to its expert witness designation and report deadline. (Onziema 236:11-17). SMUG does not know why it did not timely disclose an expert witness on damages. (*Id.*).

183. SMUG's Rule 30(b)(6) deposition took place over two consecutive days, on November 10 and 11, 2015. On the first day, the witness designated by SMUG to testify on the

topic of damages unambiguously reaffirmed under oath that "an expert witness is required to prepare SMUG's damages calculations for this case," (Onziema 239:16-20), and that there is no one at SMUG that could have made the actual calculations without consulting with a financial expert because "SMUG does not have that exact expertise to do the calculations." (*Id.* at 240:7-12).

184. On the evening after the first day of testimony, SMUG's designee discussed this specific subject with SMUG's attorneys. (Onziema 281:6-283:24). Based specifically and entirely upon that conversation with SMUG's attorneys, the testimony of SMUG's designee changed on the second day, such that now there **was** someone within SMUG who could theoretically (but did not actually) perform the damages calculations – SMUG's in-house accountant. (*Id.*) SMUG's designee did not speak with SMUG's in-house accountant to confirm that the accountant could indeed perform the calculations, but nonetheless testified – based only upon what SMUG's attorneys had told the designee – that the accountant could do the task. (*Id.* at 283:13-24).

185. Notwithstanding its repeated insistence, under oath, throughout the entirety of fact discovery, that an expert was required to calculate its damages, SMUG provided for the first time its purported damages calculations (via a two-page worksheet attached to a supplemental interrogatory response), four months after the close of fact discovery, four days after SMUG's expert disclosure deadline, and only 2 business days prior to its Rule 30(b)(6) deposition. (Onziema 234:10-17).

186. The calculations on SMUG's worksheet were performed by the expert financial firm that SMUG had retained, not SMUG's in-house accountant, because no one at SMUG had the expertise to perform the calculations themselves. (Onziema 237:25-238:7; 240:7-12; 244:21-23).

187. The financial figures from which SMUG's undisclosed outside expert purportedly calculated SMUG's damages were available to SMUG many years prior – as far back as 2007. (Onziema 242:14-244:9). "There is no reason" why SMUG could not have provided those figures sooner. (*Id.*).

188. On the second day of testimony, SMUG's designee testified that SMUG could have performed its own damages calculations several years prior, but was too busy to do so, or "it probably was an oversight." (Onziema 284:12-288:9).

189. Also, according to SMUG, there was no reason why SMUG could not have performed its damages calculations for the years 2007 to 2013 in July of 2014. (Onziema 290:2-8).

190. SMUG did not designate its in-house accountant to testify on SMUG's behalf on the subject of damages. (Onziema 279:7-18).

191. The only witness SMUG did designate and produce for deposition on the subject of damages was not able to answer a single question about how SMUG's purported damages were calculated. (Onziema 271:14-277:25; 280:4-21). Specifically, SMUG's damages designee could not explain how the financial figures from its 2007 documents were used to come up with its calculated damages for 2007, nor for any other year between 2007 and 2014. (*Id.*) "That's why we engaged an accountant to help with the calculation." (*Id.* at 280:19-21).

SMUG DOES NOT REPRESENT IN THIS LAWSUIT THE LGBTI COMMUNITY AT LARGE.

192. SMUG does not know the membership requirements for individuals who belong to its member organizations. (*Id.* at 106:4-8).

193. SMUG believes that there are "absolutely more" than 415,000 LGBTI persons in Uganda. (Onziema 105:4-12). Of these, only 500 or so are members of organizations represented

Case: 17-1593 Case: 3/10/06/2005/12/09APL3 Document 3/250 Eiled 66/05/10/06/2004 1 of 25/1try ID: 6124394

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF MASSACHUSETTS

)))))

))

SEXUAI	L MINORITIES UGANDA	· ,
	Plaintiff,	
	ν.	
SCOTT	LIVELY,	
	Defendant	

C.A. No. 12-cv-30051-MAP

<u>MEMORANDUM AND ORDER REGARDING</u> <u>DEFENDANT'S MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT</u> (Dkt. No. 248)

June 5, 2017

PONSOR, U.S.D.J.

I. INTRODUCTION

Plaintiff Sexual Minorities Uganda, which uses the acronym "SMUG," is headquartered in Kampala, Uganda. It comprises member organizations seeking fair and equal treatment of lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, and intersex (LGBTI) people in that east African country. Defendant Scott Lively is an American citizen who has aided and abetted a vicious and frightening campaign of repression against LGBTI persons in Uganda.

Defendant's positions on LGBTI people range from the

ludicrous to the abhorrent. He has asserted that "Nazism was in large part an outgrowth of the German homosexual movement,"¹ and that "[i]n seeking the roots of fascism we once again find a high correlation between homosexuality and a mode of thinking which we identify with Nazism."² He has tried to make gay people scapegoats for practically all of humanity's ills, finding "through various leads, a dark and powerful homosexual presence in . . . the Spanish Inquisition, the French 'Reign of Terror,' the era of South African apartheid, and the two centuries of American slavery."³

This crackpot bigotry could be brushed aside as pathetic, except for the terrible harm it can cause. The record in this case demonstrates that Defendant has worked with elements in Uganda who share some of his views to try to repress freedom of expression by LGBTI people in Uganda,

¹ Scott Lively, <u>My Life in His Hands: A Testimony of</u> <u>God's Grace and Goodness</u> (Ex. 24), Dkt. No. 293, Attach. 26 at 10.

² Scott Lively, <u>The Pink Swastika</u> 129 (4th ed.) (Ex. 177), Dkt. No. 293, Attach. 189.

³ Scott Lively, <u>The Poisoned Stream: "Gay" Influence in</u> <u>Human History</u> (Ex. 71), Dkt. No. 293, Attach. 79.

deprive them of the protection of the law, and render their very existence illegal. He has, for example, proposed twenty-year prison sentences for gay couples in Uganda who simply lead open, law-abiding lives.

Plaintiff has filed this lawsuit under the Alien Tort Statute ("ATS"), 28 U.S.C. § 1350, seeking monetary damages and injunctive relief based on Defendant's crimes against humanity. Defendant now seeks summary judgment in his favor arguing that, on the facts of record, the ATS provides no jurisdiction over a claim for injuries -- however grievous -- occurring entirely in a foreign country such as Uganda. Because the court has concluded that Defendant's jurisdictional argument is correct, the motion will be allowed.

Anyone reading this memorandum should make no mistake. The question before the court is not whether Defendant's actions in aiding and abetting efforts to demonize, intimidate, and injure LGBTI people in Uganda constitute violations of international law. They do. The much narrower and more technical question posed by Defendant's motion is whether the limited actions taken by Defendant <u>on</u>

<u>American soil</u> in pursuit of his odious campaign are sufficient to give this court jurisdiction over Plaintiff's claims. Since they are not sufficient, summary judgment is appropriate for this, and only this, reason.⁴

II. FACTUAL BACKGROUND

The facts will be viewed in the light most favorable to Plaintiff, as required by Fed. R. Civ. P. 56. Few facts are actually in dispute.⁵ The summary below will concentrate mainly on actions allegedly taken by Defendant within the United States, since that is the focus of the ATS analysis.

It is undisputed that Defendant strongly opposes what he calls the "gay movement" and has spoken in numerous venues to express his view that "homosexual activism" is a "very fast-growing social cancer" that has harmed America. ("Letter to the Russian People" (Ex. 3), Dkt. No. 293,

⁴ Defendant has offered several satellite arguments in support of judgment in his favor in addition to lack of jurisdiction. Because the jurisdictional argument prevails and judgment must enter for Defendant on that basis, it is not necessary to address any of Defendant's peripheral contentions.

⁵ The facts are drawn from Defendant's Memorandum of Law in Support of Summary Judgment (Dkt. No. 257) and the exhibits relied on therein, as well as Plaintiff's Counter Statement of Material Facts (Dkt. No. 270) and its exhibits in support (Dkt. No. 293).

Attach. 3.) He has, in addition, published several books on this topic, including <u>Defend the Family: Activist Handbook</u> (Ex. 9, Dkt. No. 293, Attach. 9) and <u>Redeeming the Rainbow</u> (Ex. 20, <u>id.</u> at Attach. 20), which expand on this theme. As noted above, in his book, <u>The Pink Swastika: Homosexuality</u> <u>in the Nazi Party</u>, he offers the bizarre argument that a fascistic and violent gay movement in pre-war Germany propelled the rise of Nazism. (Excerpts in Ex. 177, Dkt. No. 293, Attach. 189.) Some of his suggestions sink to bizarre depths, such as the following:

> We can see that the roots of Nazism are fundamentally interrelated with the homosexuality of its philosophers... (Although it may be mere coincidence, we are reminded that the Latin root of fascism is fasces, "a bundle of rods." A diminutive of fasces is "faggot," a common pejorative for homosexuals.)

(The Pink Swastika 141 (Ex. 177), Dkt. No. 293, Attach. 189

More chillingly, he has stated, "[T]he Bible treats homosexuality as a form of rebellion against God even worse (from God's perspective) than mass murder." (Scott Lively, "Is Homosexuality Worse than Mass Murder in the Bible?" (posted Dec. 9, 2014) (Ex. 2), Dkt. No. 293, Attach. 2).

Defendant's first contact with Uganda, so far as the

record reveals, occurred in 2002, when he traveled there twice to participate in a conference, to give speeches, and to make media appearances in which he forcefully presented his execrable views about the supposed evils of homosexuality. No evidence suggests that the two appearances in Uganda in 2002 involved any significant activity in the United States, beyond -- it may be inferred -- receipt of the invitations and arrangements for travel.

In the years that followed these first trips to Uganda, Defendant traveled to other foreign countries attending meetings and making speeches to encourage persecution of LGBTI people. He eventually built somewhat of an international reputation for his virulently hateful rhetoric. During this period the record contains negligible evidence of actions taken by Defendant from the territory of the United States directed specifically at Uganda or the LGBTI community there.

In October of 2007, Defendant and Stephen Langa, Executive Director of the Family Life Network in Uganda, exchanged emails discussing another possible trip to Uganda by Defendant to attend a contemplated conference -- again,

on the supposed dangers of homosexuality. In December of 2007, they exchanged views on who should be invited to the conference, and Defendant sent Langa a copy of his book, <u>Defend the Family: Activist Handbook</u>.

At the end of 2008, the Ugandan High Court issued an opinion awarding monetary damages to victims of police violence that occurred at the home of the SMUG founder, Victor Mukasa. The opinion also confirmed the right of LGBTI people in Uganda to seek redress in the courts for violations of their civil liberties. Plaintiff alleges that as a result of this court decision, Defendant's associates in Uganda became alarmed. An exchange of emails ensued in December 2008, through which Defendant communicated with Martin Ssempa, a United States citizen and Ugandan pastor who, to some extent, shared Defendant's views. Ssempa sought permission to make copies of Defendant's book Seven Steps to Recruit Proof Your Child. The book laid out Defendant's baseless and contemptible claim that gay people present special risks to minors.⁶ Ssempa also requested

(),2+

⁶ The United States Supreme Court itself has recognized the dignified and proper status of "tens of thousands of children now being raised by same-sex couples."

additional resource materials from Defendant regarding the dangers supposedly posed by gay persons generally.

In 2009, Langa organized the conference in Uganda discussed by Defendant and him back in 2007. The event was billed as a "Seminar on Exposing the Homosexual Agenda," and Defendant again appeared and spoke. After his return, Defendant had further email exchanges with Ssempa, as well as with James Buturo, a Ugandan cabinet minister, and David Bahati, a member of the Ugandan parliament. These internet communications discussed a draft piece of legislation being placed before the Ugandan parliament, called the "Anti-Homosexuality Bill" ("AHB"), proposing the death penalty for homosexuality. Defendant reviewed and offered suggestions regarding the draft, recommending certain modifications to soften public backlash, including a reduction of the penalty from death to twenty years imprisonment.⁷

⁷ The Anti-Homosexual Bill (AHB) was first introduced into Uganda's parliament in 2009. The earliest version included the penalty of death for certain "aggravated" acts of homosexuality. During the four years that the legislation was under consideration, that provision was

<u>United States v. Windsor</u>, 133 S. Ct. 2675, 2694 (2013). As the Court noted, these children do not deserve to be told by anyone that their parents' "marriage is less worthy than the marriages of others." <u>Id.</u> at 2696.

The record thereafter contains evidence of a dozen or so substantive emails in the 2009-2014 time frame between Defendant and individuals in Uganda discussing ways to move the AHB forward, to draft modified legislation aimed at repressing LGBTI people in Uganda, and to deter advocacy on behalf of LGBTI people and exercise by them of their civil rights. So far as the record indicates, these substantive emails were not numerous or frequent. A larger number of social, non-substantive emails were also exchanged, as well as emails communicating internet links to articles or attaching copies of written material. Plaintiff's counsel has identified specific emails sent by Defendant in aid of the Ugandan campaign in December 2009; July and August 2010; February, July, August, and December 2012; August 2013; and April 2014.8

⁸ As Defendant's counsel points out, it is unclear exactly where Defendant was when he sent these emails.

modified to life imprisonment. The revised bill ultimately passed the Ugandan parliament on December 20, 2013, and was signed into law the following February, upon which it became the Anti-Homosexuality Act of 2014 (AHA). However, on August 1, 2014, the Constitutional Court of Uganda ruled the AHA invalid on the ground that it was not passed by a sufficient quorum of legislators. (Tuhaise Decl. ¶¶ 9-12, Dkt. No. 249, Attach. 3.)

To summarize now that discovery has closed, the evidence that the actions of the Defendant have "touched and concerned" the territory of the United States is that Defendant is a citizen of the United States living in Massachusetts, that he traveled from the United States to Uganda twice in 2002 and once in 2009, that he sent copies of his writings and other material to Uganda on a few occasions, and that over twelve years he transmitted emails, probably from the United States, to various people in Uganda. Of these perhaps a score, at most, included encouragement, advice, and guidance regarding the campaign to intimidate and repress the Ugandan LGBTI community.

III. DISCUSSION

As noted above, Plaintiff relies for jurisdiction entirely on the Alien Tort Statute ("ATS"), 28 U.S.C. § 1350. After the complaint was filed in March of 2012, Defendant responded with threshold motions to dismiss

Plaintiff points to contextual details in some emails that suggest that Defendant hit the "SEND" button while he was physically within the territory of the United States. As to others, Defendant's location cannot be discerned. Defendant notes that during this time he was frequently traveling outside the United States for various reasons.

pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P 12(b) (Dkt. Nos. 21 and 30), attacking this court's jurisdiction under the ATS on two grounds.

First, Defendant argued that aiding and abetting persecution of LGBTI people, no matter how unhinged and malignant, simply did not violate international norms with sufficient clarity to place it within the narrow class of claims subject to ATS jurisdiction. This court emphatically rejected that argument, holding that "[w]idespread, systematic persecution of LGBTI people constitutes a crime against humanity that unquestionably violates international norms." <u>Sexual Minorities of Uganda v. Lively</u>, 960 F.Supp.2d 304, 316 (D. Mass. 2013). Aiding and abetting the commission of this crime, this court held, "is one of the limited group of international law violations for which the ATS furnishes jurisdiction." <u>Id.</u> at 316-321 (discussing persecution of LGBTI people as a crime against humanity).

Second, Defendant argued that, even if his conduct fell substantively under the ATS umbrella, the exercise of jurisdiction by this American court when the injury occurred in a foreign country was improper under the ATS as construed

11

by the Supreme Court in <u>Kiobel v. Royal Dutch Petroleum Co.</u>, 133 S. Ct. 1659 (2013). In other words, the argument ran, even if a crime against humanity may have been committed, this court could not exercise jurisdiction under the ATS where the crime occurred in Uganda. In denying Defendant's motions to dismiss on this ground, the court found that the allegations of the complaint were sufficient at that preliminary stage to clear the relatively low Rule 12 hurdle. 960 F.Supp.2d at 310-311. The court emphasized, however, that it was reaching this conclusion based on the summary of facts <u>as alleged in the complaint</u>. 960 F.Supp.2d at 311 n.2.

With discovery now completed, the court is in a position to weigh this second argument on a fully developed record. The parties agree that the jumping-off place for this analysis is the Supreme Court's <u>Kiobel</u> decision, which came down after the complaint was filed.

The petitioners in <u>Kiobel</u> were residents of Ogoniland in Nigeria, where the respondents Royal Dutch Petroleum and Shell Transport and Trading Company -- incorporated in the Netherlands and England respectively -- were conducting oil

exploration and production. After local residents began protesting the destruction of the environment caused by a joint subsidiary of the respondents, the respondents enlisted the help of the Nigerian government to violently suppress this opposition. For years, the two respondent corporations, acting outside the United States, aided and abetted the Nigerian military and police -- providing supplies, transportation, and compensation -- in carrying out beatings, rapes, murders, and arbitrary arrests of residents, including the four petitioners. Suit was filed in the Southern District of New York, asserting jurisdiction under the Alien Tort Statute and alleging crimes against humanity aided and abetted by the respondent corporations.

Chief Justice Roberts's majority opinion began by noting the brief text of the ATS, passed as part of the Judiciary Act of 1789, which simply states that "[t]he district courts shall have original jurisdiction of any civil action by an alien for a tort only, committed in violation of the law of nations or a treaty of the United States." 28 U.S.C. § 1350. He noted that the statute did not provide any substantive cause of action but was "enacted

13

on the understanding that the common law would provide a cause of action for [a] modest number of international law violations." <u>Kiobel</u>, 133 S. Ct. at 1663 (citing <u>Sosa v.</u> <u>Alvarez-Machain</u>, 542 U.S. 692, 714 (2004)) (quotations omitted and alterations in original).

As in the case now before this court, the question in <u>Kiobel</u> was not whether petitioners stated a substantive cause of action under the ATS. A claim for aiding and abetting a crime against humanity, both in this case and in <u>Kiobel</u>, could potentially state a proper substantive cause of action under the ATS. The question -- again, here as well as in <u>Kiobel</u> -- was whether the ATS provided a court with jurisdiction over such a claim when the offensive conduct and the injury occurred "in the territory of a foreign sovereign." <u>Id.</u> at 1664.

Chief Justice Roberts held that the ATS did not provide such jurisdiction. His analysis began with the recognition of "a canon of statutory interpretation known as the presumption against extraterritorial application." <u>Id.</u> Under this canon, unless a particular law contains a "clear indication of an extraterritorial application, it has none."

14

Id. (citing Morrison v. National Australia Bank Ltd., 561 U.S. 247, 255 (2010)) (quotations omitted). The Chief Justice found that there was "no indication that the ATS was passed to make the United States a uniquely hospitable forum for the enforcement of international norms." Id. at 1668. Where neither respondent was an American citizen and where neither was alleged to have taken any action in the United States directed at Nigeria, the mere fact that the respondents had a corporate presence in this country was insufficient to provide a jurisdictional foundation under the ATS.

It must be recognized that <u>Kiobel</u> presents, in some ways, a weaker case for extraterritorial application of the ATS than the case now before this court. Neither respondent corporation in <u>Kiobel</u> was a citizen of the United States, whereas Defendant here is. Moreover, beyond "mere corporate presence," <u>id.</u> at 1669, neither corporation had any connection to the United States, and neither committed acts in this country related to the outrages in Nigeria. In contrast, Defendant in this case resides in Springfield, Massachusetts, and at least some of the emails he sent to

63.5

15

Uganda to aid and abet the campaign of repression against LGBTI people in that country originated in the United States.

It is important to note, however, that even where a plaintiff's claims "touch and concern the territory of the United States," Kiobel holds that jurisdiction under the ATS will not lie unless this contact has "sufficient force to displace the presumption against extraterritorial application." Id. (citing Morrison, 561 U.S. at 266-74). As the Court noted in Morrison, "the presumption against extraterritorial application would be a craven watchdog indeed if it retreated to its kennel whenever <u>some</u> domestic activity is involved in the case." Morrison, 561 U.S. at 266 (emphasis in original). The question before the court now is whether the sporadic emails sent by Defendant from the United States offering encouragement, guidance, and advice to a cohort of Ugandans prosecuting a campaign of repression against the LGBTI community in their country constitutes the sort of forceful contact with the United States that would overcome the presumption against extraterritoriality.

The clear import of <u>Kiobel</u> is that the level of contact presented in this case is not enough. Justice Alito offered a concurrence for himself and Justice Thomas suggesting a stricter view of the ATS than the majority opinion describes. Justice Alito would permit an action to escape the presumption against extraterritorial application "only if the event or relationship that was the "focus" of congressional concern under the relevant statute takes place within the United States." <u>Kiobel</u>, 133 S. Ct. at 1670 (internal quotations omitted). While it is difficult to discern exactly how this "focus" test might be applied, it is equally hard to see how the scenario revealed here, no matter how disturbing, could pass muster.

Justice Breyer's separate concurrence on behalf of himself and three other justices is also very unhelpful to Plaintiff here. He agreed that jurisdiction under the ATS did not lie in Kiobel.

The plaintiffs are not United States nationals but nationals of other nations. The conduct at issue took place abroad. And the plaintiffs allege, not that the defendants directly engaged in acts of torture, genocide, or the equivalent, but that they helped others (who are not American nationals) to do so.

<u>Id.</u> at 1678.

All three of the factors identified by Justice Breyer's concurrence as deterrents to the exercise of ATS jurisdiction are present in this case. Thus, at least six of the nine justices in <u>Kiobel</u> seem to line up against Plaintiff.

Circuit court opinions subsequent to Kiobel, while not precisely on point, support the conclusion that no ATS jurisdiction adheres in this case. The most instructive are <u>Al Shimari v. CACI Premier Technology, Inc.</u>, 758 F.3d 516 (4th Cir. 2014); <u>Mastafa v. Chevron Corp.</u>, 770 F.3d 170 (2d Cir. 2014); and <u>Adhikari v. Kellogg Brown & Root, Inc.</u>, 845 F.3d 184 (5th Cir. 2017).

<u>Al Shimari</u> involved a corporate defendant that trained and supervised the non-military, contract employees who committed acts of torture at the Abu Ghraib detention facility during the Iraq war. 758 F.3d 516. Extensive relevant conduct within the United States included that the defendant (an American corporation based in the United States) actually hired the employees who directly perpetrated the acts of torture, received substantial payments based on contracts issued by the U.S. government in

18

the United States, was aware of its employees' misconduct, encouraged the misconduct, and attempted to cover it up when it was discovered. Based on this, the Fourth Circuit found that the plaintiffs' claims touched and concerned the territory of the United States with sufficient force to rebut the presumption against extraterritorial application of the ATS. Defendants' conduct in <u>Al Shimari</u> went far beyond simply aiding and abetting; they had direct responsibility through actions taken in the United States for the crimes against humanity committed by their employees. Nothing approaching this level of conduct based in the United States can be found in the record of the case now before this court.

In <u>Mastafa</u>, the plaintiffs were victims of human rights abuses committed by the regime of Saddam Hussein. 770 F.3d 170. They brought suit against American corporations who aided Hussein in obtaining illegal payments in violation of the United Nations Oil-for-Food program. Chevron's conduct included "multiple domestic purchases and financing transactions" in the United States that facilitated kickbacks and surcharge payments to the Hussein regime. <u>Id.</u>

19

at 191. This conduct, the Second Circuit found, touched and concerned the United States with sufficient force to displace the presumption against extraterritorial application of the ATS.⁹ Again, no domestic conduct by Defendant here approaches the level found on the part of the defendants in <u>Mastafa</u>.

In <u>Adhikari</u>, the plaintiffs accused the defendant, a U.S. military contractor, of aiding and abetting in unlawful human trafficking to obtain cheap labor to work at the Al Asad Air Base, a U.S. military installation near Ramadi, Iraq. 845 F.3d 184. The plaintiffs were family members of Nepali workers who were dragooned and forced against their will to work in Iraq. Tragically, most were eventually murdered by Iraqi insurgents. The record reflected payments by the defendant from the United States to middlemen who arranged the illegal trafficking, as well as knowledge on the part of the defendant of the trafficking. Nevertheless, the Fifth Circuit upheld the ban against the exercise of

⁹ Despite this finding, the court ultimately concluded that the allegations of the complaint were insufficient to demonstrate that the defendants acted with the <u>purpose</u> of violating international law and therefore affirmed the dismissal of the complaint. <u>Mastafa</u>, 770 F.3d at 194.

extraterritorial jurisdiction, finding that "all the conduct comprising the alleged international law violations occurred in a foreign country." <u>Id.</u> at 197. The financial transactions, the court held, were insufficient to displace the presumption against extraterritoriality, and the actual knowledge of trafficking was limited to the defendant's overseas employees. <u>Id.</u> at 198.

In this case, now that discovery is complete, the record reveals that Defendant supplied no financial backing to the detestable campaign in Uganda, he directed no physical violence, he hired no employees, and he provided no supplies or other material support. His most significant efforts on behalf of the campaign occurred within Uganda itself, when he appeared at conferences, meetings, and media events. The emails sent from the United States providing advice, guidance, and rhetorical support for the campaign on the part of others in Uganda simply do not rise to the level of "force" sufficient to displace the presumption against extraterritorial application.

> The world is now wrapped in a vast network of internet communications. If emails -- or at least emails of the

> > 21

number and type disclosed on the record here -- were enough to supply the "force" sufficient to justify the exercise by American courts of jurisdiction over wrongs committed in foreign countries, the presumption against extraterritoriality described in <u>Kiobel</u> would be a fiction.

Moreover, the record reveals that in this case serious potential "foreign policy concerns" exist -- a problem explicitly identified in <u>Kiobel</u>. 133 S. Ct. at 1664. Plaintiff's complaint accuses highly placed members of the Ugandan legislative and executive branches of complicity with Defendant. Moreover, the Ugandan judicial system has weighed in vigorously on the local issues that Plaintiff wishes to have this court adjudicate here in the United States. More than in <u>Al Shimari</u>, <u>Mastafa</u>, <u>Adhikari</u> -- and even, perhaps in <u>Kiobel</u> -- this case presents the potential for conflict with the sovereignty of a foreign nation. This counsels a "need for judicial caution." <u>Kiobel</u>, 133 S. Ct. at 1664.

> For the reasons described above, the court will allow Defendant's motion to dismiss, finding no jurisdiction under the Alien Tort Statute over Plaintiff's federal claims.

Given the absence of jurisdiction over the federal law claims, the court will decline to exercise supplemental jurisdiction over the state law claims. 28 U.S.C. § 1367(c)(3). <u>See United Mine Workers of Am. v. Gibbs</u>, 383 U.S. 715, 726 (1966). While the court has the discretion to address these claims, the sensitivity of the issues raised makes it more prudent to allow a court of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts to take the lead. The state law claims will therefore be dismissed, without prejudice to their refiling in state court, if Plaintiff wishes to take this route.

IV. <u>CONCLUSION</u>

Several features emerge from the discussion above.

First, the allegations in the complaint fully supported the court's 2013 denial of Defendant's threshold motion to dismiss. Concrete averments set forth the extremity of Defendant's homophobia and his determination to vilify, repress, and injure the LGBTI community, both generally and in Uganda particularly. Specific allegations confirmed that Defendant took some action from inside the United States in pursuit of his goal. The ruling that the complaint passed

muster under Fed. R. Civ. P. 12, however, "d[id] not obviate the district court's continuing obligation to ensure its own jurisdiction as the case proceed[ed] to discovery." <u>Mustafa</u>, 770 F.3d at 187. Where the record as it evolved during discovery cast doubt on the court's jurisdiction, the court had an obligation to revisit the issue.

Second, discovery confirmed the nature of Defendant's, on the one hand, vicious and, on the other hand, ludicrously extreme animus against LGBTI people and his determination to assist in persecuting them wherever they are, including Uganda. The evidence of record demonstrates that Defendant aided and abetted efforts (1) to restrict freedom of expression by members of the LBGTI community in Uganda, (2) to suppress their civil rights, and (3) to make the very existence of LGBTI people in Uganda a crime. The record also confirms that these efforts to intimidate and injure the LGBTI community in Uganda were, unfortunately, to some extent successful.

> Third, Defendant's status as an American citizen and his physical presence in the United States is clearly not enough under controlling authority to support ATS

extraterritorial jurisdiction. The sporadic trail of emails sent by Defendant to Uganda does not add enough to the record to demonstrate that Plaintiff's claims "touch and concern the territory of the United States . . . with sufficient force to displace the presumption against extraterritorial application." <u>Kiobel</u>, 133 S. Ct. at 1669.

For the foregoing reasons, Defendant's motion for summary judgment (Dkt. No. 248) based on lack of jurisdiction is hereby ALLOWED. As noted, the court will decline to exercise supplemental jurisdiction over the two purely state law claims. As to them, the motion for summary judgment is ALLOWED, without prejudice to re-filing in state court if Plaintiff desires. The clerk will enter judgment of dismissal. This case may now be closed.

It is so ordered.

MICHAEL A. PONSOR U. S. District Judge

Case: 17-1593 Case 312 at vo30052091AP3 Docage at 351 Fried F06/05/11706Page 71 of Entry ID: 6124394

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

)

)

DISTRICT OF MASSACHUSETTS

SEXUAL MINORITIES UGANDA, Plaintiff,

v.

CIVIL ACTION NO. 3:12-cv-30051-MAP

SCOTT LIVELY, Defendant.

JUDGMENT IN A CIVIL CASE

Michael A. Ponsor, D.J.

Jury Verdict. This action came before the court for a trial by jury. The issues have been tried and the jury has rendered its verdict.

[X] Decision by the Court. This action came to trial or hearing before the Court. The issues have been tried or heard and a decision has been rendered.

IT IS ORDERED AND ADJUDGED

JUDGMENT of dismissal pursuant to the court's memorandum and order entered this date, granting defendant's motion for summary judgment.

ROBERT M. FARRELL, CLERK OF COURT

By /s/ Maurice G. Lindsay

Maurice G. Lindsay Deputy Clerk

Dated: June 5, 2017

(Civil Judgment of Dismissal -8 - MGM.wpd - 11/98) [jgm.]